

CHRONICON

Archive 3

Classical Antiquity

799 BCE-476 CE

1276 years covered in 482 date-entries in 171 pages

original research, unpublished

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Jason M. Breshears

2017

1. The Greek Myths 673; 2. Hesiod, Intro. to Theogony: Works and Days p. 17

799 BC (3096 AM): 2904 Before Armageddon/ 4440 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3510 Phosnix Chronology/ 3240 Orbital Chronology/ 2040 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2016 Anno Pyramid/ 1440 After Flood/ 1100 After Babel/ 648 After Exodus/ 608 Year of Israel/ 132 Divided Kingdom

Cadiz of Tartessus founded as a Phoenician-Hebrew port city of Spain. Through Cadiz the lands of Spain were quickly settled by Hebrew-Phoenicians, the region called Iberia, or Land of the Hebrews. The Spanish river Ebro derived from Eber, ancestor of Abraham and the Hebrews. The river Guadalquivir was originally wadi-al-Hibri as called by the Moors who invaded from Africa, meaning River of the Hebrews. (1)

In this year according to the Annals of Miletus a great body of adventurers set sail from Miletus and migrated away from the Ionic States. The Milesian State was founded by the Israelites and descendants of Darda, of Ilium. The fleets of Ionians sailed west and found themselves in Spain. (2) Miletus of Asia Minor was the largest exporter of dyed woollens in the ancient world, no doubt an art they obtained from their Phoenician kin and predecessors. (3) Milesian tradition asserts that they were founded by a people who sailed from Crete in a large fleet. The region they came to occupy was originally settled by giants under the rule of Anax, said to be ten cubits high. (4) But this is a retelling of the Israelite occupation of Canaan where dwelt the Anakim giants.

This same body of ancient Israelites that in this year landed in Spain would move on yet again and land in Ireland. WE know they landed in May but the year of the migration to the Irish shores is unknown. Tradition claims that they landed at about 700 BC and they were opposed by the Danaan, their kin, but because among them were descendants of Judah they were soon assimilated and became the aristocracy. (5) The Irish Book of Invasions relates that the Milesians from Crete fled to Syria by way of Ionia (Miletus) and sailed west in the 13th century BC later reaching Ireland after a spell in Spain. (6) The Milesians (Ionian Israelites) merely followed their Danaan forebears. Another tradition asserts that Spain was settled by Scythians who escaped Egypt about the time of the Exodus and reached Iberia, becoming known as the Mil, or Milesians and as the Mile Espain who settled early Ireland as the Gaels. Among the settlers was one named Eber (Hebrew). From this lineage derived the Irish and Scots. (7) A Jewish rabbi quoted by Grimaldi asserted that the ancient Irish people were descended from Ephraim, men of this tribe departing Egypt before the Exodus. (8) Three separate traditions and all of them involving Israelites. It cannot be ignored that the early Irish people were called Iberians, or ~~Hebrews~~ Hebrews. (9)

The migration from Spain to Ireland is confirmed by geneticists. Geneticist Bryan Sykes wrote that this was a largescale movement into and later from Iberia and was family-based, not a mere male-led invasion. He relates that this is out Celtic-Pictish stock. Sykes wrote- "The Irish myths of the Milesians were right in one respect. The genetic evidence ~~shows~~ shows that a large proportion of Irish Celts, on both male and female side, did arrive from Iberia." (10)

The Milesians were guided to Ireland by a famous bard named Amergin. The Milesians produced the dominant families of Ireland and later Irish nobles would trace their lineage to them. (11) Eremon was the first king and another early Milesian was Eber Donn, two names linking them with the Israelites (Hebrew Dan). The origin of the Irish was told to be from a patriarch's fifty daughters. (12) This links the Irish to the Bronze Age Danaan and Israelites for in early Greece the fifty daughters of Danaus (Dan) came from Egypt.

The calendrics for this year are significant. This was 3240 years (1080x3) of Orbital Chronology and 1440 years (144x10) After the Deluge. this was also 2448 months (204 years) since the Throne of David was established at Jerusalem in 1003 BC. This was also the 132nd year from the Divided Kingdom, or 1584 months (792x2).

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 77; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 120; 3. The Greek

Myths 100; 4. The Greek Myths 292; 5. Tracing Our Ancestors 120; 6. The Greek Myths 296; 7. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 130-131; 8. Tracing Our Ancestors 116; 9. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 49; 10. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 281-282; 11. Celtic Myths and Legends 138; 12. Celtic Myths and legends 182

792 BC (3103 AM): 2897 Before Armageddon/ 4447 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3517 Phoenix Chronology/ 3247 Orbital Chronology/ 2023 Anno Pyramid/ 1447 After Flood/ 1107 After Babel/ 139 Divided Kingdom

Egypt is overrun by Ethiopians, beginning the 25th, or Ethiopic Dynasty.

776 BC (3119 AM): 2881 Before Armageddon/ 4463 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3533 Phoenix Chronology/ 3263 Orbital Chronology/ 2039 Anno Pyramid/ 1463 After Flood/ 1123 After Babel/ 671 After Exodus/ 631 Year of Israel/ 155 Divided Kingdom

Acting on divine instructions from the Delphic Oracle, King Iphitos of Elis instituted the Olympic Games. This was in response to the incessant wars and conflicts between the Greek states and a plague. Once the first Games of Zeus were held the plague abated. (1) These Games were derived from the Isthmian Games of Corinth which were presided over by a Phoenician god, Melicertes (Melkarth). (2) Those who became the Corinthians were originally Semitic sea traders called Phoenicians but as we will see, they were Israelites. They brought a seven-day calendar to Greece. (3) The Olympic festival was scheduled every 49 and 50 months, alternatively. (4) This numbers both involve the Hebrew jubilee, a period of 49 years plus one (rest Year) for the 50th year. Robert Graves attests that there are many close affinities between the ancient Corinthians and the Hebrews. (5) The Olympian Games further unified the Greek states and they occurred every four years from 776 BC to 393 AD without fail until officially ended by the Roman Emperor Theodosius I. (6) From beginning to end there were exactly 288 Olympic festivals held during its 1168 year duration, or 144+144. Though this began the Greek Olympiad Calendar the Games actually had their root in a local foot race going back to about 1000 BC. (7) Two months before the five-day Olympic festival began the Olympic Truce was imposed throughout the constantly feuding Greek world 'ere no military actions, no judicial cases were conducted and no death penalties carried out. This peace throughout Greece was imposed two months after the festival as well. (8) Some time the ~~Truce~~ Truce did not suspend military actions but it was held sacred and it did secure enemies safe passage to the Olympic Games. ~~Olympixxhaxka~~

Olympic heralds were crowned with the olive wreath and carried a staff with a carved pair of copulating snakes, the caduceus. (9) This was an Israelite symbol derived from the staff of Moses when he turned his staff into a serpent and later when the Israelite in their wandering fashioned the Bronze Serpent staff. Further, at the Olympic festival the Games could not begin until a black ram was sacrificed. (10) The ancient Greeks regarded nightfall as the beginning of the day, yet another earmark of Israel. In Genesis the "evening and the morning was the first day," the night coming before the sunlight. The Olympic Games signified that time in the Ancient World when ~~the~~ then descendants of Japheth and the descendants of Shem became ONE PEOPLE. This was prophesied to occur by Noah. This union also explains why ~~the~~ the language of the New Covenant with Israel was written in Greek. In The Origin of the Greek Civilization, historian Chester Starr wrote, "While the Phoenician origin of the Greek alphabet is clear both from the shape of its early letters and from the names given to them in Greek, the date, place, and reasons for the borrowing lie too far back to be entirely visible." (11)

There are two definitive calendrical facts that link this date with Israel. this was the 864th year (Foundation of Time number), or 144x6, after Jacob (Israel) died ~~and Ephraim and Manasseh were adopted into Israel in 1639 BC~~. Second, this date of 776 BC serves as a calendrical epicenter between two 630 year periods (70x9). Counting 630 years before 776 BC was 1406 BC, Israel's first year in the Promise land of Canaan, and counting 630 years after 776 BC for a total of 1260 years was 146 BC when both the Semitic Carthaginian (of Phoenician descent and Israelite) and Greece fell to the mighty of Rome.

A cook named Coroibos was the very first winner of the Olympics. (12) The first 13 Olympiads the 210 yard Stadium race was the only event. (13) This is interesting, for we find that 13 Olympiads was exactly 52 years, a popularly calendrical unit in the ~~American~~ Americas.

1. The Naked Olympics 40; 2. The Greek Myths 618, 233; 3. The Greek Myths 29; 4. The Greek Myths 541; 5. The Greek Myths 657, 405; 6. The Naked Olympics 9-10, 188-190; 7. The Naked Olympics 20; 8. The Naked Olympics 39; 9. The Naked Olympics ~~28~~ 38; 10. The Naked Olympics 123; 11. The Origins of Greek Civilization 169; 12. The Naked Olympics 51

775 BC (3120 AM): 2880 Before Armageddon/ 4464 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3534 Phoenix Chronology/ 3264 Orbital Chronology/ 2664 Descent of Watchers/ 2040 Anno Pyramid/ 1464 After Flood/~~112~~ 1124 After Babel/ 672 After Exodus/ 632 Year of Israel/ 156 Divided Kingdom

This is the 1st year of the 1st Olympiad. This is the first official Western World calendar, and as is shown in When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse the Western World will die in 2040 AD during a poleshift caused by planet Phoenix. This year, 775 BC, is the year 2040 Anno Pyramid, the pyramid being the seal of both Joseph (Israel) and the United States. This was 864 years after Ephraim and Manasseh adopted into Israel in 1639 BC in Egypt, two patriarchs who would father peoples that would become mighty empires in the Last Days. The Battle of Kuruksatax in 1879 BC was fought between the East and West exactly 1104 years (552+552) earlier, and this year of 775 BC is 480 years after the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC, the Mycenaeans governing over the Peloponness. This was exactly 8064 ~~months~~ (864) months (864), or 672 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC and 1872 months (156 years) of the Divided Kingdom Chronology, 1872 being 144x13. This begins exactly 2880 years (144x20) Before Armageddon.

767 BC (3128 AM): 2872 Before Armageddon/ 4472 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3542 Phoenix Chronology/ 3272 Orbital Chronology/ 2048 Anno Pyramid/ 1472 After Flood/ 1132 After Babel/ 680 After Egypt/ 640 Year of Israel/ 164 Divided Kingdom / 9 Olympiad Year

Twenty-two years before Israel was carried away captive to the land of Assyria the prophet Hosea foretold that this would occur. Hosea is commanded by God to marry an adulterous woman named Gomer, this being a prophetic foreshadowing of the time coming when adulterous Israel would be removed to the north. Interestingly, the prophet's name, Hosea, was the same name as Israel's last king, Hosea, who was on the throne when Assyria came and took the Ten Tribes by force and deported them in 745 BC. As this was 680 years after Israel escaped Egypt in the Exodus in ~~1447~~ 1447 BC, this is exactly 244,800 days (2448). This is factored easily on the Ancient Year of 360 days a year.

765 BC (3130 AM): 2870 Before Armageddon/ 4474 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3544 Phoenix Chronology/ 3274 Orbital Chronology/ 2050 Anno Pyramid/ 1474 After Flood/ 1134 After Babel/ 682 After Exodus/ 642 Year of Israel/ 166 Divided Kingdom

The prophet Amos foretold that the Israelites would be led captive out of the land, his prophecy dated 2 years before the great quake of 763 BC during Uzziah's reign over Judah and Joash of Israel.

763 BC (3132 AM): 2868 Before Armageddon/ 4476 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3546 Phoenix Chronology/ 3276 Orbital Chronology/ 2052 Anno Pyramid/ 1476 After Flood/ 1136 After Babel/ ~~684~~ 684 After Exodus/ 644 Year of Israel/ 168 Divided Kingdom/ 13 Olympiad Year

King Uzziah of Judah usurps the authority and office of the priests violating Mosaic Law. When Uzziah was in the Most Holy Place an earthquake occurred in Jerusalem and ~~in~~ Judah (1) as a solar eclipse occurred over Assyria according to an Assyrian Eponym. (2) The inhabitants of Jerusalem fled to the hills for fear of collapsing buildings. The Temple wall cracked and bright sunlight pierced the inner darkness and illuminated King ~~Uzziah~~ Uzziah and he was instantly seized with leprosy (3) and subsequently banished from the city.

Pliny the Elder wrote over 7 centuries later that there was a long demonstrable history of earthquakes attending eclipses. This was the 240th year after the Throne of David was established in Jerusalem in 1003 BC.

- 1. Zechariah 14:5; 2. Secrets of Time 207, citing Eponym of Bar-Sagale;
- 3. Josephus, Antiquities 9.10.4

753 BC (3142 AM): 2858 Before Armageddon/ 4486 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3556 Phoenix Chronology/ 3286 Orbital Chronology/ 2062 Anno Pyramid/ 1486 After Flood/ 1146 After Babel/ 694 After Exodus/ 654 Year of Israel/ 178 Divided Kingdom / 23 Olympiad Year

The beginning of Rome was in this year by all accounts and the first king was Romulus, who orchestrated a treaty with the local Sabines to enlarge the Latin state in Italy. (1) A container of earth was deposited in the foundation containing dirt from Troy. (2) The Latins had a long history, as well as the Sabines, but a newer people had emerged as a great power in Etruria, called the Etruscans. The latins early on were merged racially with the Edomites and blood of Esau through Zepho and his kin. The Latins claimed no glorious history but exiles from Asia Minor arrived claiming descent from Troy landed on their shores and from these men emerged Rome. this was a large body of men who landed without women as will be explained in 749 BC. It had been anciently prophesied according to lactantius that a mighty empire would be born from a colony of Trojans. (3) The Romans themselves identified themselves as the descendants of ~~Trois~~ Troy (4) and in the 4th Letter of Hillel III among the Vatican archives we read that about 2000 years ago it was the majority opinion that Rome's origin was with dewscendants of the Trojan State along with other adventurers who established themselves along the banks of the Tiber. (5) A late translator of the Book of Jasher some time after 753 BC rendered a passage in Jasher- "And the children of Chittim are the Romim who dwell in the valley of Canopia by the river Tibreu [Tiber]." (6)

The Trojans are called the ~~ph~~ people of Dardanus, and this is why they chose to migrate to Italy. In Scripture peoples are called by the names of the geography they inhabit. One of Japheth's sons was Javan, who himself had four sons that became nations: Elishim, Tarshish, Chittim ~~xxxxxx~~ Dudonim. These people took up residence in Asia Minor, along the Aegean coast and Italian peninsula and Sicily and Sardinia. Tarshish in Asia Minor was later rendered Tarsus, home to the famous apostle ~~Ross~~ Paul. The Chittim were the Latins of Italy and the Dudonim along the coasts were the Trojans of Ilium who claimed descent from ~~xxxxxx~~ Dardan [Dudon, plural being Dudonim). When the Trojan exiles arrived in Italy their speech was understood because these exiles were racially and linguistically kin to the Chittim.

The city of Rome was initially called Septimontium, or City on Seven Mountains, and Romulus was the first of the Seven Kings of Rome. During his reign in the beginning of Roman history it was prophesied that the end of Rome would be under another ruler named Romulus, and this was indeed fulfilled in 476 AD when the German kingdoms came together and defeated Rome. Incidentally, the founding of Rome in 753 BC was 476 years after the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC. Tradition asserts that Romulus was a murderer who killed his brother, Remus, for the kingship, and this parallels the fact that Cain kill his brother Abel, and Cain died in the year 753 Annus Mundi (3142 BC).

There were five tribes in ancient Italy at this time. ~~The xxxxxxx Sabines xxxxxxx people xxx~~
~~xxxxxx~~
~~These xxxxxxx~~ Only one of them were known outsiders, and not descendants of Japheth or Javan. Today we refer to these people as Etruscans but the early Romans called them Umbri, which is Latin for Hebrew. (7) These people were Hebrew ~~Ross~~ Phoenicians who settle in Italy about three to four centuries earlier. It is known that before settling in Italy and founding Etruria these people had come ~~xxxxxx~~ from Asia Minor. (8) Livy about 2,000 years ago wrote that the Etruscans were a Semitic people organized into Twelve ~~xxxxxx~~ Peoples, who were very learned in religious lore and matters, a people who held nothing more sacred than their ancient religion. Livy also related that the holy men and priests of the Etruscans were by sacred law all from the same tribe [Levites] (9)

The Etruscans were probably part of the great Israelite migrations of 1365 and 1345 BC, the Danaan and Ionian waves that settled in Asia Minor and formed the Ionic States, before again relocating to ~~Italy~~ Italy shortly after the Trojan War. It has been found that the Trojan hero Aeneas was venerated in their art. (10) The Etruscan alphabet derived from the Greek alphabet that was in use about 700 BC, which we know came from the older Phoenicians' alphabet. (11) The Etruscan language was not, Greek, nor Latin. They merely adopted Greek in their script.

This year, the founding of Rome, was 828 years (414+414) after Zepho, grandson of Esau, begins to live and rule among the Chittim of Italia, or two Cursed Earth periods. This was also 612 years (half of 1224) after the Danaan migrated throughout the Peloponness in 1365 BC. 612 is a quarter of 2448 and the sum of 1224 is a timeline found between many events in world history related to Israel and its ~~and~~ descendants.

Rome will be known by its neighbors as the Ravening Wolf and these people will emerge to be terrible foes to first Israel and Israelite-descended peoples, but later to Christians and Christian institutions. Nothing has done more damage to the Christian faith than the Roman Church. The first victims the Roman spirit of Esau will afflict, conquer and absorb are the Jacob-descended Etruscans. 753 BC begins the Ab Urbe Condita calendar, or From the Founding of the City.

(12)

Tiglath-Pileser III of Assyria in this year conquered the northern tribes north of Assyria, an Indo-European people descended from Japheth settled around the Black Sea. These were the ancestors of the those people who would be forced to integrate with the Israelites after 745 BC and later, a people who would arise in history as the mighty German nations. The same Germans that would in 476 AD conquer Rome. In this year Rome was founded the Assyrians conquered those people that would defeat Rome.

1. Cicero, On Government: For Balbus p. 164;
2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 88;
3. The Magus Vol. II p. 144 citing Biographa Antigua;
4. Nature Worship 15;
5. The Archko Volume 198;
6. Jasher 10:16;
7. Tracing Our Ancestors 74;
8. A Short History of the World 62;
9. Livy 5:23;
10. Livy: Early History of Rome, Intro. R.M. Ogilvie, trans. Selincourt p. 14;
11. The Origin of Greek Civilization 169-170;
12. A History of Civilization Vol. I: Prehistory to 1715 AD p. 15

751 BC (3144 AM): 2856 Before Armageddon/ 4488 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3558 Phoenix Chronology/ 3288 Orbital Chronology/ 2688 Descent of Watchers/ 2064 Anno Pyramid/ 1488 After Flood/ 1148 After Babel/ 696 After Exodus/ 656 Year of Israel/ 180 Divided Kingdom/ 25 Olympiad Year/ 2 Year of Rome

As Babylon gained more and more freedom from the mighty Assyrian overlords King Nabonassar instituted a new calendar in this year. This was 888 years after Ephraim and Manasseh received the adoption into Israel and the blessing to be mighty empires in the last ~~3~~ days in 1639 BC.

749 BC (3146 AM): 2854 Before Armageddon/ 4490 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3560 Phoenix Chronology/ 3290 Orbital Chronology/ 2066 Anno Pyramid/ 1490 After Flood/ 1150 After Babel/ 698 After Exodus/ 658 Year of Israel/ 182 Divided Kingdom/ ~~27~~ 27 Olympiad Year/ 4 Year of Rome

Rome was founded ~~in~~ by a large multitude of men who had landed ~~and~~ without women, men who claimed descent from Troy. They asked their Sabine neighbors to provide them with women, a request denied. In this year the Romans devised a plan and orchestrated a Neptune Festival and invited all their neighbors. The Sabines brought their families to enjoy the gathering ~~and~~ and at a signal the Romans kidnapped many Sabine women from the crowds. This exact same event occurred 1104 years priorly in 1853 BC when the children of Tubal, called Sabines because of where they dwelt, refused to give their daughters over to the Chittim. 1104 years is 552x2. The beginning of the Chittim and the beginning of the Romans began with the Rape of the Sabine Women. Remarkably, the end of the Roman monarchy in 509 BC

comes about behind a revolt after Rome's seventh king, Tarquin the Proud's son, rapes a woman and she opts to die rather than see him live. This abduction of the Sabine women was 240 years before the Fall of Roman Monarchy in 509 BC, and 480 years (240+240) after the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC.

747 BC (3148 AM): 2852 Before Armageddon/ 4492 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3562 Phoenix Chronology/ 3292 Orbital Chronology/ 2068 Anno Pyramid/ 1492 After Flood/ 1152 After Babel/ 700 After Exodus/ 660 Year of Israel/ 184 Divided Kingdom/ 6 Year of Rome
In the 5th year of Tiglath-Pileser III of Assyria he invaded the west and campaigned against the Mediterranean coastal nations to obtain cedar and received tribute from Biblos, Sidon and Arwad. (1) These were Phoenician cities with significant Israelite populations. This was 700 years after the Exodus in 1447 BC, and 184 years ~~XXX~~ after Israel and Judah became two separate kingdoms in 931 BC, or 2208 months (552x4).

1. Phoenicians 26

745 BC (3150 AM): 2850 Before Armageddon/ 4494 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3564 Phoenix Chronology/ 3294 Orbital Chronology/ 2368 Mayan Calendar/ 2070 Anno Pyramid/ 1494 After Flood/ 1154 After ~~Rxxxx~~ Babel/ 702 After Exodus/ 186 Divided Kingdom/ ~~2xVxxxxxxRxxxx~~ 31 Olympiad Year/ 8 Year of Rome

Assyrian king Tiglath-pileser III invades the west and takes captive hundreds of thousands of Israelites among the Ten Tribes of Israel and begins the massive deportation program. ISRAEL IS BROKEN as prophesied by Isaiah and foretold to ~~Xixg~~ the king of Judah in 810 BC, the 65 years having come to pass. This is 136 years after Samaria founded by King Omri, or 48,960 days (24,480+24,480). Israelites are force-marched into the regions north and east of the Assyrian frontiers to create buffer states and others are brought by force to occupy the land of the Israelites. (1) This is exactly ~~XXX~~ 216 years (108x2) after Tiglath-pileser II founded the Neo-Assyrian Empire in 961 BC at Nineveh, and 108 years after King Shalmaneser fought Israel and others in the Battle of Karkar. This date was particularly connected to the Phoenix Chronology. 745 BC fall of Israel to Assyria was 414 years (Cursed Earth period) after the Kassite Dynasty of Babylon fell to Assyria in 1159 BC. ~~xxxxxx66666~~ It was also 552 years (Phoenix Cycle) after 1273 BC when the Assyrian ~~xxxxxx~~ began and Babylon was annexed. The seal of Israel was the Great Pyramid, and this was also 2070 Anno Pyramid, or 414x5, or 5 Cursed Earth periods. The next nation to adopt the Great Pyramid as its official seal will be the United States, which was born in 1776 AD, or exactly 2520 years (360x7) after the Israelites were deported. The Assyrians would return again in 721 BC to gather the rest of the Israelites, 24 years later, or 8640 days. This was 666 years after 1411 BC when Israel first began their aggressive campaign to occupy the land.

Tiglath-pileser II also conquers Babylon in this year, founding the ~~N~~ resurgence of the Assyrian Empire. (2) This is 138 years (Phoenix orbit) before 607 BC (1656 months being 414x4 or 552x3) when Assyria falls to Babylon. Between the Caspian and Black seas north of Assyria were the descendants of the Kassites, a people originally from Elam or Indo-European pedigree. They had overran Babylonia~~xxxx~~ and were a constant problem to the Assyrians along the frontiers. The Assyrians settled many of the Israelites among them on their northern frontier and more along their eastern domains. The amalgamation between the Japhetic nomads, Kassites and Israelites created a unique people that quickly populated the regions of the Caspian and Black Seas, a culture and race that would vex Rome over and over again known as the Germans. The German migrations into Europe from Mesopotamia is evidenced by the genetic mutation CCR5-delta32. According to Prof. Christopher Duncan and Dr. Susan Scott of the University of Liverpool Biology Dept. This mutation first occurred in Mesopotamia near to the Euphrates and Tigris rivers some time around 1150-1000 BC. Researcher Hugh Montgomery wrote that this gene mutation is found hardly at all in Mesopotamia today, but in unusually high ~~xxx~~ levels in Scandinavia. Interestingly, in ancient Gaul the descendants of the Kassites were called ~~Kx~~ Cassi. (3)

The date of the Assyrian Deportation is fixed in Assyrian Eponyms. ~~XX~~ (4) Tiglath-pileser III's Annals mention that he received tribute from Samaria, from a city called Menahem, mentioning also the land of Beth-Omri [House of Omri]. (5) Though whole tribes were taken into Assyria, the capitol Samaria was not overcome. It would be 24 more years before Samaria would fall. An inscription of Tiglath-pileser III reads, "Bit Humria [House of Omri]...the wide land of Naphtali in its entirety I brought within the border of Assyria." (6) Other Assyrian references to Israel being taken captive call the Israelites Beth-Sak, or House of Isaac. (7) Recall that it was mentioned earlier that concerning future Israel, Scriptures read- "In Isaac shall thy seed be called..." An Assyrian inscription of King Adad-Nirari mentions "the land of Omri." (8) The Assyrians thus referred to Israel by its dynastic name [Omri], which translates into Assyrian and Babylonian as Kumri [Omri] and Gimmeri. When referring to a people we find the Israelites in Assyria called Kimmerians, Cimmerians, Gimmiri in reference to their Israelite dynasty but in reference to their ethnicity they were called Bit-Sak (House of Isaac) and Sakai, Sacae (Latin), Saka, and sakasuna which is the origin of the term Scythians. The Saka and the Cimmerians, or Kimmeri were the same people. (9) It is a demonstrable fact that no ancient historians ~~nor~~ excavated records from antiquity ever mentioned these people until this date. In less than three centuries these people, from between the Black and Caspian seas, will explode onto the historical scene in a series of ~~px~~ well-documented migrations into the west, to Europe and north into Asia. The term Scythian was original a geographical designation for any group of wandering peoples north of Assyria but it would become the main designation for the Israelites from this date forward. (10) It has been published that a close study of ancient Kimmerian beliefs points to the fact that it mirrored the patriarchal faith of the Old Testament. (11) Some researchers claim that Cimmerian could possibly derive from the Simoni, or tribe of Simeon, and that ~~xxx~~ scythians derives from the Hebrew succothites, or "dwellers in booths."

When the Assyrians invaded the population of Israel was significantly lower than expected. For over six centuries this people multiplied, filled the land and spilled over with whole groups and families departing upon fleets for far ~~wa~~ away coasts and ~~xxxxxxx~~ countries. The biblical record is very specific that the Israelite would come to populate the entire world.

The oldest books in the Bible relate that concerning Israel's descendants, "...his seed shall be in many waters," (Num. 24:7) and that the tribes of Zebulun and Gad "...shall suck from the abundance of the seas." (Deut. 33:19) Gad was prophesied to be "a haven for ships." The prophet Isaiah had the most to say about Israel's future in "the isles afar off," (Isa. 66:19) who are spread throughout "the coasts of the earth...in the isles afar off." (Isa. 31:8-10) The people of Israel shall be in islands afar off to the north and west. (Isa. 49:1-3) And in Isaiah 66:19 we read that they were to occupy the lands of Javan (ancient Greece, Italy, Sicily & Sardinia) as a place they shall escape to. Israel shall sing songs glorifying God in the isles of the earth (Isa. 24:14-15) for Israel shall "passeth through the waters...from the ends of the earth." (Isa. 43:2, 5-6) Israel shall be spread throughout the whole world as outcasts, among "the islands of the sea." (Isa. 11:11-13) "Keep silence before me, O islands; and let the people [Israel] renew their strength...but thou, Israel, art my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend. & Thou whom I have taken from the ends of the earth." (Isa. 41:1, 8-9) "The Lord shall comfort Zion...the isles shall wait upon me, and on my arm shall they trust." (Isa. 51:3, 5) Isaiah here describes how the Israelites will relocate to the islands and coasts, weakened in travail but they will grow strong and populous. The prophet Zechariah also sees this- "And I will sow them among the people; and they shall remember me in far xxxxxx countries...shall pass through the sea of affliction, and shall smite the waves of the sea." (Zechariah 10:7-11) THESE PROPHECIES OF ISRAEL ARE FULFILLED. Since 1407 BC Israelite tribes have been sailing off to reappear along the coasts of the entire Mediterranean and Aegean coasts and even the Atlantic. There are TWO types of migrations of Israel throughout the world. This year, 745 BC, begins the SECOND WAVE, a series of migrations BY LAND. The biblical prophecies concerning Israel's overland wanderings are MORE and more SPECIFIC ~~xxxx~~ than those concerning Israel's taking to the seas. These will be reviewed in 721 BC.

1. Secrets of Time 207; 2. A Short History of the World 64; 3. The God-Kings of Europe 10, 12; 4. Secrets of Time 207; 5. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 21; 6. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 22, 2 Kings 15:30, 1 Chronicles 5:26; 7. Tracing Our Ancestors 75; 8. Found among inscriptions of Calah, Post-Captivity Names of Israel; 9. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 12; 10. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 77; 11. The Bible Fraud 99

741 BC (3154 AM): 2846 Before Armageddon/ 4498 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3568 Phoenix Chronology/ 3298 Orbital Chronology/ 2074 Anno Pyramid/ 1498 After Flood/ 1158 After Babel/ 706 After Exodus/ 666 Year of Israel/ 190 Divided Kingdom 12 Year of Rome/ 4 Post-Exilic Chronology

At this time the prophets Micah and Isaiah were prophesying to the people. Israel is now referred to as Ephraim, which at the beginning of the Captivity under Assyria, Ephraim had become the most populous and dominant tribe. (1) Though Israel was to fill the earth, only a small remnant would return to the land. (2)

1. Micah 5:2-3, Isaiah 1:1, 7:1-2, 8:4, 9:21; 2. Isaiah 10:5-6

723 BC (3172 AM): 2828 Before Armageddon/ 4516 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3586 Phoenix Chronology/ 3316 orbital Chronology/ 2092 Anno Pyramid/ 1516 After Flood/ 1176 After Babel/ 724 After Exodus/ 684 Year of Israel/ 208 Divided Kingdom/ 30 Year of Rome/ 22 Post-Exilic Chronology

~~King~~ Shalmaneser V invaded Israel and the Assyrians again deported Israelites into their land. He began to siege the city of Samaria but was instantly recalled back to Assyria by his father Tiglath-pileser III and punished for unknown reasons. His kingship was given over to Sargon II. (1) The siege would last almost 3 years. Sargon II's campaign mirrored his predecessor's campaign into the west for three years, ~~0~~ Sargon I of Akkad. (2) This was the Siege of Samaria, which began 138 years (1656 months: 552x3 or 414x4) before Jerusalem would fall in 585 BC to the Babylonians, beginning their own deportation into the east. This was exactly 204 years (2448 months) after Egypt sacked Jerusalem and took away the Temple vessels and sacraments in 927 BC.

1. End of Days 202-204; 2. Sargon the Magnificent 25

721 BC (3174 AM): 2826 Before Armageddon/ 4518 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3588 Phoenix Chronology/ 3318 Orbital Chronology/ 2094 Anno Pyramid/ 1518 After Flood/ 1178 After Babel/ 726 After Exodus/ 686 Year of Israel/ 210 Divided Kingdom/ 55 Olympiad Year/ 32 Year of Rome/ 24 Post-Exilic Chronology

Sargon II succeeded Shalmaneser V and conquered ~~Samaria~~ Samaria. (1) In the book of 2 Kings we read, "And the king of Assyria did carry away Israel into Assyria, and put them in Halah and in Habor, by the river Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes." (2) This reveals the cunning of the Assyrians in their deportation program. The Medes were growing in might, in fact, they are specifically mentioned in the writings of the prophets as arising to defeat Assyria. The Assyrians did not want to strength Israel by deporting this second wave to the same location as the first in 745 BC, who were placed between the Black and Caspian seas. Instead, these Israelites were placed among the eastern borders and inside the region of Media. In the inscriptions of the Palace of Sargon II we read, "In the beginning of my reign I besieged, I took...the city of Samaria. Twenty-seven thousand two hundred and eighty of its inhabitants I carried away...I took them to Assyria and put into places people whom I conquered." (3) It is noteworthy that the Israelites, called Saka (from Isaac) as found on the Behistun Rock inscription, found Media favorable and quickly emerged as a dominant people in the country. Called also Saki, Saks. Beginning with their occupation of Media the Israelites prospered and became strong and from this year onward they would literally fulfill the prophecy of Jeremiah- "Thou (Israel) art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with

thee will I destroy kingdoms." (4) From this point on in virtually EVERY major battle and war fought among the nations of the Near East and later throughout Western history, Israelites and their blood descendants will fight on the battlefields at the rise and fall of kingdoms and empires. Assyria will collapse under the might of armies with Israelite auxiliaries, then Babylon will fall as Israelites fight side-by-side with Persians and Medians and Persia will fall to the Macedonians who were descended from Israelites. Egypt will use Israelites as auxiliaries and ~~xxx~~ mercenary armies and ~~Rome~~ will fall, as will Carthage, Pontus, Armenia, Judea and even ~~x~~ Rome. In every incident the descendants of Israel play a decisive and major role. This will continue throughout European history, through global colonial wars, with the great empires of Spain, Germany, Britain and the United States up to the Battle of Armageddon when resurrected Israelites and those adopted into the family of God fight the Sons of Darkness and their mortal armies in the year 2106 AD (6000 AM).

In the empty lands of the Northern Kingdom of Israel, Shalmaneser V had displaced a Persian people called Cutheans, settling them into Israel. These people brought their idol gods with them and immediately a plague afflicted them. They understood the source of their trouble and sent envoys into Assyria to enquire among the deported Israelites about their God. Learning about the God of the ~~Hebrews~~ Hebrews, they abandoned their own and worshipped Him. The plague ceased. (5)

Sargon II in inscriptions boasted of having conquered the whole land of Bit-Omri (Israel). (6) The Israelites of Samaria were called Cimmerians and Cymri, later to be called the Cimbri, a Germanic people. (7) Sargon II usurps the throne of Assyria and arms his troops with iron weapons, providing his forces an advantage against the other armies employing copper and bronze armor and weapons. The Assyrians were the first to expound the doctrine of Blood and Iron. (8) They are the first Iron Empire, an empire with a central government that spans out far beyond its own national borders to rule others with fear and terror for the Assyrians were ruthless and mighty in siege warfare. H.G. Wells wrote that Sargon II was not his original name, or Assyrian title, but he adopted it to flatter the conquered Babylonians by reminding them of a their ancient founder of the Akkadian Empire, Sargon. (9) Intriguingly, the first Sargon (Nimrod) also usurped the throne in 1947 BC. In an inscription of Sargon II he boasts of subduing the land of Dilmun, a paradise island, and interestingly, a far more ancient text of the first Sargon, the Great, 12 centuries earlier, asserts that "...DILMUN my hand captured." (10) Sargon II founded Fort Sargon, known as Khorasbad 12 miles northeast of Nineveh. He left a record claiming the wall around Fort Sargon to be 16,283 cubits, which he wrote "...is the number of my name." (11) We recall that the prophets claim that the Antichrist in the Last Days would be an Assyrian, and 666 would be the number of his name.

In this year of 721 BC planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system. It last entered the inner solar system in 859 BC and the Assyrians were expecting it, representing it as the Winged Disk, 138 years before that was 997 BC and the event was recorded by David as the appearance of the Angel of Death. 138 years before that in 1135 BC it darkened the sun and brought in the height of the Dark Age, and 138 years prior to that was 1273 BC, the first year of the Assyrian Empire. Now, in 721 BC we arrive at the 32nd year of King Romulus of Rome (paralleling the 32nd year of Nimrod in 1915 BC when NIBIRU appeared), who was known as Sargon the Great). Augustine cites Marcus Varro as relating that toward the latter reign of Rome's first king, Romulus, the sun darkened. Augustine wrote that this eclipse of the sun was like the one that occurred when Christ was crucified. He wrote, "...for it is sufficiently demonstrated that this latter obscuration of the sun did not occur by the natural laws of the heavenly bodies, because it was then the Jewish Passover..." (12) Here it is admitted that the sun darkened, not by the moon, but by some unknown body. Augustine wrote that the ancient chroniclers spoke not only of the sun darkening, but also of a sudden storm. (13) Both Phoenix and Assyria are linked by these three dates: 1273 BC, 859 BC and 721 BC, a 552 years period.

This dreadful year for Israel was 408 years (~~2448x2448~~), or 2448+2448 months, after 1129 BC when Assyria conquered Babylon, and 240 years (86,400 days) after 961 BC when the Neo-Assyrian Empire began. This reflects the fact that in this year, the 24th, the Assyrian deportation plan was completed, or 8640 days (24x360).

This deportation was by the design of God. From the beginning the tribes of Israel were to become nations of the earth and empires as they steadily multiplied and filled the world with their progeny. God told Jacob (Israel)- "A nation and a company of nations shall be of thee, and kings shall come out of thy loins." (Gen. 35:11) Genesis reads that Israel's seed "shall become a multitude of nations," (Gen. 48:19) "...and thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south, and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed. And behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee in all places whither thou goest." (Gen. 28:14-15) Isaiah the prophet wrote that the outcasts of Israel would be spread across the face of the earth as also the "dispersed of Judah." (Isa. 11:11-13) This admits that the Israelites were a distinctive group from Judah in their separations and wanderings. He further wrote that Israel would be far away in the north, the west and as far as Sinim (Far East). (Isa. 49:1-3, 12) They will "...be scattered far unto all the ends of the earth," and that in this way He "increaseth the nation." (Isa. 26:15) "He shall cause them that come of Jacob to take root: Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill the face of the world with fruit." (Isa. 27:6) Jeremiah the prophet wrote that Israel shall come out of the north (Jer. 3:18, 31:8-10). Zechariah wrote that Israel shall increase- "And I will sow them among the people; and they shall remember me in far countries." (Zech. 10:7-11) Micah the prophet wrote that "...the remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles in the midst of many people like a lion among beasts of the forest..." (Amos 9:9) The Psalmist wrote that Israel was to receive "...the uttermost part of the earth for a possession," (Psalms 2:8), which is indeed what occurred with the birth of the United States of America and the western expansion of the USA from the Atlantic to the Pacific, the coast of California being the farthest west anyone can travel (in the Lower 48). In the Gospel of John we see that the children of Israel were "...scattered abroad." (John 11:52) In the days of Paul the apostle Israel was considered a "commonwealth" (Ephesians 2:12) and the author James began his New Testament book- "James, the servant of God and the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are scattered abroad, greeting..." (James 1:1)

Under the date 745 BC we saw the biblical passages that declared that Israel would take to the seas and settle the coasts of the earth. Now we find that Israel will also spread across the world by land as well. Not one of these prophecies concern sailing or seas, but are in a broader sense, simply mentioning that Israel will fill the earth with people. Thus far this has already been occurring. Over 680 years ago the Danites departed, then successive waves of Danites, Gadites, and the men of Zebulun departed Israel in fleets and became the Ionian and Danaan Greeks, even making it to ancient Ireland. Already there were Aegean and Mediterranean cultures descended from Israel who had forgotten who they were. The prophecies concerning Israel forgetting their identity will be addressed later in this chronology. ✕

1. Tracing Our Ancestors, 2 Kings 17; 2. 2 Kings 17:5-6, 18:11; 3. Tracing our Ancestors 123; 4. Jeremiah 5:20; 5. Antiquities 9.14.1-3, Josephus; 6. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 21; 7. Philosopher and the ~~Druid~~ Druid 29; 8. A Short History of the World 64; 9. A Short History of the World 71; 10. Flying Serpents and Dragons 165, 172; 11. The Cosmic Code: Hidden Codes, Mystic Numbers: Sitchin; 12. Augustine, City of God Book 3; 13. Augustine, City of God Book 3

720 BC (3175 AM): 2827 Before Armageddon/ 4519 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3589 Phoenix Chronology/ 3319 Orbital Chronology/ 2095 Anno Pyramid/ 1519 After Flood/ 1179 After Babel/ 727 After Exodus/ 687 Year of Israel/ 211 Divided Kingdom/ 56 Olympiad Year/ 33 Year of Rome/ 25 Post-Exilic Chronology

It is noted by historians that beginning in and about 720 BC on through 680 BC those peoples

we know as the Greeks were galvanized into a body of social unity. (1) This unification over a 40 year period beginning about 720 BC was no doubt behind the popularity of the Games of Zeus and the meeting of many peoples from scattered parts at the event every four years. In this year the Olympics became an all-nude competition, many believing this started with a runner named Orsippos of Megara who won a footrace naked. (2) This change was astounding to foreigners who were shocked that aristocrats would remove their status symbols (robes, crowns, bracelets, torques) and compete side-by-side with social inferiors. (3)

1. The Origin of Greek Civilization 381; 2. The Naked Olympics 25; 3. The Naked Olympics 25

718 BC (3177 AM)

This is the Annus Mundi year provided by Giraldus Cambrensis for the flooding of the Lough in the reign of Txiacha Labhrúine of ancient Ireland, a ~~king~~ king. Cambrensis wrote that many of the ancient towers were submerged beneath the lake. The towers throughout Ireland are a source of mystery, many believing that the Tuatha de Danaan erected them. They are masterworks of masonry with odd acoustical properties. This date is most likely 5 years off the true edate of 713 BC, when a major global disaster took place.

716 BC (3179 AM): 2821 Before Armageddon/ 4523 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3593 Phoenix Chronology/ 3323 orbital Chronology/ 2099 Anno Pyramid/ 1523 After Flood/ 1183 After Babel/ 731 After Egypt/ 691 Year of Israel/ 215 Divided Kingdom/ 37 Year of Rome/ 29 Post-Exilic Chronology

The kingship of Rome passes from Romulus to King Numa Pompilius, whose reign would endure 43 years. He was renowned for justice, Livy relating that Numa was deeply reverent, a virtual scholar and learned in ~~all~~ all the laws of God and man. (1)

1. Livy 1.18

713 BC (3182 AM): 2818 Before Armageddon/ 4526 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3596 Phoenix Chronology/ 3326 Orbital Chronology/ 2660 Olmec Calendar/ 2400 Mayan Calendar/ 2102 Anno Pyramid/ 1526 After Flood/ 1186 After Babel/ 734 After Exodus/ 694 Year of Israel/ 218 Divided Kingdom/ 63 Olympiad Year/ 40 Year of Rome/ 32 Post-Exilic Chronology

The son of Sargon II, King Sennecherub of Assyria, came again Judah and against Jerusalem. King Hezekiah was afraid and consulted the prophet Isaiah, this being his 14th year of reign. (1) In the Temple the prophet told the king not to worry ~~for~~ for God would send a "blast" upon the Assyrians and Jerusalem would be saved. Though Sennecherub would escape he would be killed in his own land. (2) As the Assyrian army approached the Dark Satellite passed close to the Earth, a former rock and metal moon of NIBIRU of unusual size. In transit it weakened the sun's gravitational hold on Earth and the world stopped spinning on its axis and then retrograded 10 degrees, which is not impossible for the Earth hangs upon nothing. Tidal forces pushed Earth into a slightly elliptical orbit which immediately resulted in the lengthening of the solar year from 360 days to 365.25 days a year. Immense electromagnetic friction caused a flux tube that vaporized 185,000 Assyrian ~~&~~ soldiers that opposed Jerusalem. This completed the 395 year orbit of the Dark Satellite. The 185,000 soldiers in their armors with their gear and weapons were a perfect antenna. The Israelites later visited the spot and discovered that the entire host had ~~been~~ been vaporized in their armor and they received dignitaries from Babylon requesting ~~to~~ to know if the Temple records had anything at all about such an event occurring in the past. Sennecherub himself had boasted to Hezekiah of Jerusalem that not even God Himself could deliver them from the hands of Assyria. (3)

The Assyrian Annals of Sennecherib confirms the biblical record that King Hezekiah did not surrender nor was he taken- "As to ~~the~~ Hezekiah...he did not submit to my yoke. I laid siege to 46 of his strong cities, walled forts and to the countless small villages in their vicinity, and conquered them by means of well-stamped earth-ramps and battering rams...

I drove out 200,150 people...himself I made a prisoner in Jerusalem..." (4) These captive Judahites do fall vanish into history but become a mighty people, the Jutes, who would later roam through Asia, Europe and eventually assault the British Isles. (5) Sennecherib's assassination is also confirmed in Assyrian records of his youngest son Esarhaddon who succeeded him. Esarhaddon was the father of Ashurbanipal. (6)

This year concludes the 6th baktun of the Mayan Long-Count, or 864,000 days from 3113 BC when the Mayan Calendar began 2400 years earlier. 864 is the Foundation of Time number (see 3031 BC) and in this year the world's calendars are altered. The Ancient World only knew a 360-day year, which to the Mayan was the tun (360), the basis for Mayan prophetic time keeping. (7) The 360-day year mirrored the 360° of heaven, a fact recognized by the early Hebrews, in Sanskrit Brahmanic and Vedic texts, Hindu writings, by the Sumerians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Egyptians and even the Romans. The Persians added five days to the calendar, the Gatha Days, or Bad Luck days. These additional 5 days were the Nemontemi in Mexico, or Useless Days. (8) Even Pliny the Elder admits that the ancient Athenians knew the year to be 360 π days. (9) The sun standing still is an event remembered well in the myths of the world, many recalling how it reversed its course in the sky. In the early Americas it was said that one day ythe ~~sun~~ sun rose in the morning and then hovered before setting again where it was supposed to arise.

Amazing confirmation of this calendrical change comes from the fact that Roman records cite that in the reign of Numa Pompilius (this being his 3rd year) he changed the calendar in Rme from 360 days to 365.25 days a year (10), Livy reporting that at this time the beginning of the Civil Year was January 1st. (11) Interestingly, King Hezekiah of Jerusalem was also said to have altered the calendar. (12) Lucius Piso in his Annals wrote that King Numa Pompilius called lightning down from heaven through an incantation. (13) This was no doubt a memory of the flux tube phenomenon occurring between Earth and the Dark Sati-llite. This "lightning" from heaven caused the death of the 185,000 Assyrians, an event also mentioned by the Babylonian historian-priest Berossus. (14) We have further evidence that the alteration of the sun's course occurred in February. It was ~~xx~~ during the reign of ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Numa Pompilius according to Plutarch that the year was changed. The Februum was a sacred purification ceremony conducted at this time in the year. Research published in 1949 AD shows that scientists G. ~~xx~~ Folghereiter discovered on Attic and Etruscan art that the magnetic polarity of earth changed in the 8th century BC. (15)

Scholars have erred in calculating the Mayan Long-Count calendar by the vague year system of 365.25 days a year, thinking that the longevity of the world had always been measured with this annual unit. The entire mathemitcal predicate of the Mayan system demands a year of 360 days or the arithmetic is corrupted. Without considering this and without taking into consideration in 713 BC that the calendar changed, the scholars have devised a Mayan End-Date in 2012 AD, which is exactly 34 years off from the true end date when TIME WILL COLLAPSE (Earth's present orbit altered permanently) in 2046 AD at the passover of NIBIRU. In the 32nd year of Nimrod NIBIRU passed in 1915 BC and in the 32nd year of Romulus Phoenix passed in 721 BC and this is the 32nd year of the Post-Exilic Chronology that started in 745 BC when the Israelites were carried into Assyrian captivity.

This was the year 3182 Annus ~~Mnd~~ Mundi, or 3182 years since man was banished in 3895 BC. In this year Judah was delivered by God from Assyria, and 3182 π is th egematrical sum for "Lion of the Tribe of Judah," as found in Revelation 5:5, according to Bonnie Gaunt.

This year forward until 2046 AD, every year will be 365.25 days in length.

1. Isaiah 36:1; A Short History of the World 64; 2. Isaiah 37:1-7, 33:38;
3. 2 Kings 19; 4. Tracing Our Ancestors 136; 5. Tracing Our Ancestors 136;
6. Prism B, Annals of Esarhaddon; 7. The Mayan Prophecies for 2012 192;
8. Alexander the Great 245; ~~xx~~ The Antediluvian World 190; 9. Natural History, Mining anf Minerals, Pliny 27 p. 312; 10. Cosmic Codes: Missler 235; 11. Livy 3:5, 12. Cosmic Codes: Missler 235; 13. Pliny, Natural History: The Universe and the World 135, 141; 14. Josephus, Antiquities 10.1.~~xx~~4; 15. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 247

701 BC (3194 AM): 2806 ~~806~~ Before Armageddon/ 4538 Anunaki Chronology/ 3608 Phoenix Chronology/ 3338 Orbital Chronology/ 2114 Anno Pyramid/ 1538 After Flood/ 1198 After Babel/ 746 After Exodus/ 706 Year of Israel/ 230 Divided Kingdom/ 52 Year of Rome/ 44 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 12 Orbital-Alteration

Before he dies the prophet Isaiah prophesied that Judah will be carried away by the Babylonians because of the pride of King Hezekiah and his foolishness in showing the emissaries of Babylon the treasury of ~~XXX~~ Jerusalem. (1) Isaiah foretold of the rise of a Shepherd out of Persia and named him Cyrus, who would defeat Babylon and free the Judahites, even allowing them to rebuild their Temple. (2) This was a shock to the people for the Temple had not yet been destroyed. He predicted that Israel would receive a New Covenant with God. (3) The Savior would visit men and his visage would be marred and body damaged, that he would be a man acquainted with sorrows, grief, rejected by men, despised and yet He would bear the people's grief and sorrow, that He would be wounded for mankind's transgression and be killed, His death justifying many before God because He would bear their iniquity. (4) He would come to proclaim the "...acceptable Year of the Lord, and the Day of Vengeance." (5) This prophecy refers to the Messiah. The Scriptures in both Testaments repeat that mankind will ~~know~~ know the time, but not the "day nor the hour." ~~But~~ But the year was never a secret. The year is 2106 AD, the 6000th year of the Annus Mundi calendar.

By this time the Greeks of Cumae were firmly established in Italy. (6) At this time lived Herophile at Cumae, known better as the Sibyl, in Campania, Italy. Though a Greek, Clement specifically referred to her as "...the prophetess of the Hebrews." (7) The Etruscans in Italy venerated deeply the Sibyl and so did the later Romans as the office of Sibyl was later passed down through a succession of female prophetesses who wrote extensive prophetic ~~texts~~ texts.

At this time Syracuse began to be a thriving civilization, a people blood-related to Sparta. (8) The Spartans were descended from the Laodemonians who were Danaans and the Jews claimed kinship with them. Being a Greek culture using a Phoenician script, Syracuse was most like founded as a New Syria.

1. Isaiah 39:5-6; 2. Isaiah 44:28; 3. Isaiah 42:1-9; 4. Isaiah 52:13-15; 53:1-12; 5. Isaiah 61:1-2; 6. The ~~XXX~~ Oxford Illustrated Companion to- 76;
7. The Bible Fraud 206; 8. Wars That Changed the World 11

697 BC (3198 AM): 2802 Before Armageddon/ 4542 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3612 Phoenix Chronology/ 3342 Orbital Chronology/ 2118 Anno Pyramid/ 1542 After Flood/ 1202 After Babel/ 750 After Exodus/ 710 Year of Israel/ 234 Divided Kingdom/ 56 Year of Rome/ 48 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU is at aphelion (furthest distance from the sun) after departing the inner solar system 366 years previously. It now begins its 366 year journey back toward the inner system.

687 BC (3208 AM): 2792 Before Armageddon/ 4552 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3612 Phoenix Chronology/ 3352 Orbital Chronology/ 2128 Anno Pyramid/ 1552 After Flood/ 1212 After Babel/ 760 After Exodus/ 720 Year of Israel/ 208 Divided Kingdom/ 66 Year of Rome/ 58 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 26 Orbital Alteration

The land of Phrygia (modern Turkey) is invaded by a mass of people, the Cimmerians, after a disaster. These were followed by others, Scythians. (1) Chinese annals declare that on a clear night the fixed stars in heaven failed to appear, and toward the middle of the night there was meteoritic rain. (2) This was 140 years since the Joshua Comet Group passed over the ecliptic and departed the inner solar system, and in this year they return and a dust veil envelopes the planet blocking out the starlight. These Cimmerians were descendants of Israel who were prophesied to populate Caria, Anatolia and Lydia where ~~PM~~ Phrygia was located- "And I will set a sign among them, and I will send those that escape of them unto the nations, to Tarshish, Pul and Lud (Anatolia and Lydia), ~~Assyria and Lydia~~ that draw the bow, to Tubal (Thrace and Macedonia), and Javan (~~888~~ Greece), to the isles of afar off,

that had not heard of my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the Gentiles." (3) It was here that they would forget who they were, that they were the blood descendants of Israel.

It was foretold by the prophets that in the course of their migrations the Israelites would forget who they were. Isaiah wrote- "For the Lord hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes..." (Isaiah 29:10) And "I will bring the blind by a way that they ~~know~~ know not; I will lead them on paths they have not known; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them." (Isa. 42:16) The author of Romans declares that "It is written, God hath given them a spirit of slumber, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear, unto this day." (Romans 11:7-8) "For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part has happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in." (Romans 11:25) Israel is prophetically referred to as Ephraim and Manasseh, the tribe of adoption, and the name of the ~~first~~ firstborn, Manasseh, means forgetful. Isaiah the prophet called the people of Israel a blind people who have eyes. (Isa. 43:2, 5-6)

Israel has begun walking in darkness. Though they forgot who they were they did not forget their faith. The early Phrygians at this time and for many centuries later believed in Attis, who was the Son of God, the Only-Begotten Son and Savior of mankind who was crucified and resurrected to save mankind. Born on December 25th of a Virgin, He was both the Divine Son and the Father. His blood cleansed humanity and He resurrected three days later as the Most High God. (4) This belief was pre-Christian and prophetic, a faith maintained in later Galatia. (5) As we will see in this chronology, everywhere the Israelites migrate to this belief surfaces strongly among the people. That these Cimmerian invaders were Israelites and the predecessors of Christianity (New Covenant) is found ~~is seen~~ by an isometric view of this date. 687 BC was exactly 720 years (Golden Proportion number) after Israel conquered Canaan and moved into the Land of Promise. In 687 BC the prophecy that Israel will occupy Lud is fulfilled and 720 years later was 34 AD, the foundation of the Christian faith which was born in this year, ~~in Galatia~~ the early Christian movement taking root quickly in Galatia. This year was 1260 years after Abraham was born in 1947 BC and 552 years after the start of the Trojan War in 1239 BC when Phrygia was invaded and destroyed by quakes and flux tube blasts that vitrified the lands. This was the 120th year of the founding of Macedon by Israelites in migration.

It was approximately about this time that Egypt began employing Ionians and Carians as mercenaries. (6) In Asia Minor and Greece there was an Ionian renaissance in full swing as the Aegean nations emerged from a long slumbering Dark Age. The Ionians began mercantile alliances with Phoenician and Egypt. The ties between the Egyptians and the Carians neighboring Lydia and ~~Phrygia~~ Phrygia are found in place-names like Phoinix and Phoinikus. (7) At this time the intelligencia of the Greek world were Ionian.

Also at approximately 687 BC (690-670 BC) the Constitution of Sparta was enacted, a governing program, militant and radically different than their neighbors. (8)

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 153; 2. Cataclysm! 351; 3. Isaiah 66:19; 4. The Christ Conspiracy 107; 5. The Christ Conspiracy 108; 6. Stolen legacy 41;
7. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 209; 8. History in Quotations 59

680 BC (3215 AM): 2785 Before Armageddon/ 4559 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3619 Phoenix Chronology/ 3359 Orbital Chronology/ 2135 Anno Pyramid/ 1559 After Flood/ 1219 After Babel/ 767 After Exodus/ 727 Year of Israel/ 215 Divided Kingdom/ 73 Year of Rome/ 65 Post-Exilic/ 33 Orbital Alteration

In the 112th year of the Ethiopic Dynasty of Egypt, King ~~Sarx~~ Esarhaddon of Assyria took Thebes in Upper Egypt in his first Egyptian campaign. He begins to rebuild Babylon and is the son of Queen Zakutus. Esarhaddon rules over both Assyria and Babylon.

677 BC (3218 AM): 2782 Before Armageddon/ 4562 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3622 Phoenix Chronology/ 3362 orbital Chronology/ 2138 Anno Pyramid/ 1562 After Flood/ 1222 After Babel/ 770 After Exodus/ 730 Year of Israel/ 218 Divided Kingdom/ 76 Year of Rome/ 68 Post-Exilic/ 36 Orbital Chronology

The Assyrians completely destroy the Phoenician city of Sidon, but the seagirt city of Tyre is untouched. This is 68 years, or 24,480 (2448) days after the Assyrians deported the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC. The solar year changed in 713 BC, 36 years earlier, so adding ~~8~~ 5.25 days to each year gives us exactly 189 days which means that the 24,4480th day from Israel's deportation could still well fit within the year 677 BC when the Assyrians returned to the west. This invasion was 552 years after the ~~Trojan War~~ Fall of Troy in 1229 BC and 770 years (70x11) after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC.

673 BC (3222 AM): 2778 Before Armageddon/ 4566 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3636 Phoenix Chronology/ 2700 Olmec Calendar/ 2440 Mayan Calendar/ 2142 Anno Pyramid/ 1566 After Flood/ 1226 After Babel/ 774 After Exodus/ 734 Year of Israel/ 80 Year of Rome/ 72 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 40 Orbital Alteration

Tullius Hostilius becomes 3rd king of Rome, his reign lasting 33 years until 641 BC. This is the 80th year of Rome.

671 BC (3224 AM): 2776 Before Armageddon/ 4568 Anunnaki chronology/ 3638 Phoenix Chronology/ 3368 Orbital Chronology/ 2144 Anno Pyramid/ 1568 After Flood/ 1228 After Babel/ 776 After Exodus/ 736 Year of Israel/ 82 Year of Rome/ 74 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 42 Orbital Alteration

King Esarhaddon of Assyria invades Aram (Syria), annexing it, and then astonishes the world by crossing his army over the Sinai Desert to attack Lower Egypt by surprise, sacking the ancient city of Memphis (Heliopolis/On).

668 BC (3227 AM): 2773 Before Armageddon/ 4571 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3641 Phoenix Chronology/ 3371 Orbital Chronology/ 2147 Anno Pyramid/ 1571 After Flood/ 1231 After Babel/ 779 After Exodus/ 739 Year of Israel/ 263 Divided Kingdom/ 85 Year of Rome/ 77 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~108~~ 108 Olympiad Year

Ashurbanipal ascends the throne of Assyria, the grandson of Sennecherib, a king remembered by the Greeks as Sardanapalaus. (1) He ascended at death of Esarhaddon by the guidance of Queen Zakutu. He was a scholar appointed as king and he set out to collect all the ancient texts of the Near East and abroad, sending scholars to distant nations to obtain copies of the oldest writings. He collected about 26,000 texts. (2) He is famous for this Library of Nineveh which was discovered in 1850 AD, cuneiform records that have aided modern scholars in understanding the Ancient World. A stone tablet written by himself boasts that his sages taught him the tablets "...from before the Flood." This year begins a 666 year countdown to the birth of Jesus (see 2 BC). He was a son of Esarhaddon.

1. A Short History of the World 64; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 296

661 BC (3234 AM): 2766 Before Armageddon/ 4578 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3648 Phoenix Chronology/ 3378 orbital Chronology/ 2154 Anno Pyramid/ 1578 After Flood/ 1238 After Babel/ 786 After Exodus/ 746 Year of Israel/ 270 Divided Kingdom/ 92 Year of Rome/ 84 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 52 Orbital Alteration

King Ashurbanipal invades Egypt and sacks Thebes in Upper Egypt ending the Ethiopic Dynasty which began its first year 130 years earlier. (1) This is the 300th year of the Neo-Assyrian Empire begun in 961 BC and the 90th year of the Babylonian Nabonassar Calendar that began 751 BC.

In this year the Greek city of Byzantium was founded at the narrowest strait between Europe and Asia. This city would later be called Constantinople and be the seat of the Eastern Orthodox Roman Empire, a city overrun by the Turks in 1453 AD now called Istanbul. This is 270 years (3240 months being 1080x3) after Israel and Judah separated in Civil War in 931 BC. This was 115 years after the Olympiad Calendar began, or 1380 months (138x10: 138

is a Phoenix orbit) and 92 years after Rome was founded, or 1104 month (552+552).

The prophet Nahum at this time prophesied that the Assyrian capitol of Nineveh would be laid waste and hidden from mankind. (2) This was difficult for anyone in those to believe for Nineveh had walls 100 ft. high thought to be impregnable, high towers and the city covered a vast area. But this is exactly what occurred over time after the Babylonians and Israelites (as will be shown) destroyed Nineveh. The ruins of the city were not re-occupied, but were covered by the desert over the centuries and not rediscovered until 1842 AD.

1. A Short History of the World 64; 2. Nahum 3:7-11

657 BC (3238 AM): 2762 Before Armageddon/ 4582 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3652 Phoenix Chronology/ 3382 Orbital Chronology/ 2158 Anno Pyramid/ 1582 After Flood/ 1242 After Babel/ 790 After Exodus/ 750 Year of Israel/ 274 Divided Kingdom/ 96 Year of Rome/ 88 Post-Exilic Chronology

The ruling families of Corinth are expelled and emigrate to Macedonia, where many people from Asia Minor were settling. (1) It was 150 years earlier than Macedon was settled by the descendants of Israelites. Further, Corinth was founded by Israelites as demonstrated earlier, the Ionians and Danaan. The ~~αἰκιστῶν~~ immigration to Macedon makes sense in this light. This was 1242 After the Babel Dispersion, or 414x3 years. This was 270 years after Egypt invaded Judah in 927 BC.

1. Alexander of Macedon 4-5

655 BC (3240 AM): 2760 Before Armageddon/ 4584 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3654 Phoenix Chronology/ 3384 orbital Chronology/ 2448 Vedic Chronology/ 2184 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2160 Anno Pyramid/ 1584 After Flood/ 1244 After Babel/ 792 After Exodus/ 752 Year of Israel/ 276 Divided Kingdom/ 98 Year of Rome/ 90 Post-Exilic

After 330 years below the inner solar system the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group ascends and crosses the ecliptic. If they were seen from earth is not known. What is revealed by these astonishing calendrics is that something of epic importance occurred in this year for Israel or Israelite descendants. 3240 Annus Mundi (1080x3) and 2760 years (552x5) Before Armageddon. This was 2448 of Vedic Calendar (1224+1224) and it was 1224 years after the Battle of Kuruksata when the East fought the West and won in 1879 BC. this was also 1584 years (792x2) After Flood (2239 BC) and 792 ~~years~~ years after the Exodus that occurred in 1447 BC, or 2448 AM. As this was 2760 Before Armageddon it was also 276 (138+138) after Israel and Judah split in the Civil War of 931 BC. This was 90 years (1080 months) after the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria. As this was also 756 years (108x7) after the Israelites conquered the kingdoms of Sihon and Og of Bashan in 1411 BC and exactly 600 years (Great Year) since the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC, the sum total of these calendrics indicates that a mighty Israelite movement ended in this year and began a nation. Perhaps further research will shed light on what great people were founded in 655 BC.

645 BC (3250 AM): 2750 Before Armageddon/ 4594 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3664 Phoenix Chronology/ 3394 Orbital Chronology/ ~~2170~~ 2170 Anno Pyramid/ 1594 After Flood/ 802 After Exodus/ 762 Year of Israel/ 286 Divided Kingdom/ 108 Year of Rome/ 100 Post-Exilic Chronology

Ashurbanipal of Assyria invades Persia and destroys its capitol city, ~~Susa~~ Susa. the Assyrians used Israelite auxiliaries in their forces. this was 720 years after many Israelites fled on ships in 1345 BC. After 286 years beneath the inner solar system the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group passes through the inner system.

642 BC (3253 AM): 2747 Before Armageddon/ 4597 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3667 ~~Post-Exilic~~ Chronology/ ~~3397~~ Phoenix Chronology/ 3397 Orbital Chronology/ 2173 Anno Pyramid/ 1597 After Flood/ 1257 After Babel/ 805 After Exodus/ 765 Year of Israel/ 289 Divided Kingdom/ 111 Year of Rome/ 103 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans engaged and defeated the Sabines at Mantrap Wood and just after the battle a rain of stones fell from heaven upon Mount Alba near Rome. Reports filtered in that the stones had fallen upon the countryside and men were despatched to investigate the stones. Shortly afterward a plague broke out and even sickened King Tullius Hostilius. Then a bolt of lightning struck the palace and burnt it down, with the king inside dying. (1) This is the 3rd year of the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group, a pattern repeated after that of the astronomical omens and comets that afflicted the world in 1229 BC during the Fall of Troy, which was the 3rd year of this same comet group. In 1229 BC flux tube blasts (thunderbolts) from heaven melted many forts and stone surfaces, vitrifying them in Anatolia, and this lightning that struck the palace was also probably of a flux tube from space.

1. Livy 1.31

641 Bc (3254 AM): 2746 Before Armageddon/ 4598 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3668 Phoenix Chronology/ 3398 Orbital Chronology/ 2174 Anno Pyramid/ 1598 After Flood/ 1258 After Babel/ 806 After Exodus/ 766 Year of Israel/ 290 Divided Kingdom/ 112 Year of Rome/ 104 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 72 orbital-Alteration

Josiah ascends the throne of Judah, said in the Scriptures to be the last good king. By this time all copies of the Torah (Books of Moses) were lost, the Temple having been sacked by the Egyptians. During his reign a copy of the Torah would be discovered.

640 BC (3255 AM): 2745 Before Armageddon/ 4599 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3669 Phoenix Chronology/ 3399 Orbital Chronology/ 2175 Anno Pyramid/ 1599 After Flood/ 1259 After Babel/ 807 After Exodus/ 767 Year of Israel/ 291 Divided Kingdom/ 113 Year of Rome/ 105 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~105~~

Ancius Marcius becomes the 4th king of Rome, the grandson of Numa Pompilius, reigning for 24 years until 616 BC. Thales of Miletus born, a famous Ionian who predicted the darkening of the sun to occur in 583 BC (Phoenic transit). He was a Phoenician by remote descent according to Herodotus, probably an Israelite, and considered one of the Wise Men of Greece.

630 BC (3265 AM): 2735 Before Armageddon/ 4609 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3679 Phoenix Chronology/ 2185 Anno Pyramid/ 1609 After Flood/ 1269 After Babel/ 817 After Exodus/ 777 Year of Israel/ 301 Divided Kingdom/ 146 Olympiad Year/ 123 Year of Rome/ 115 Post-Exilic Chronology

After 15 years over the ecliptic the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group has ~~deteriorated~~ deteriorated into ~~into~~ a massive strewn field of detritus, its orbital velocity slowing by ~~a~~ about five years with the loss of mass reducing its subsolar orbit to 281 years instead of 286. King Ashurbanipal of Assyria dies in this year.

628 BC (3267 AM): 2733 Before Armageddon/ 4611 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3681 Phoenix Chronology/ 3411 Orbital Chronology/ 2187 Anno Pyramid/ 1611 After Flood/ 1271 After Babel/ 819 After Exodus/ 779 Year of Israel/ 303 Divided Kingdom/ 125 Year of Israel/ 117 Post-Exilic Chronology

Jeremiah the prophesied in the 13th year of the reign of King Josiah of Judah. (1) He foretold that Judah would fall by an ancient nation (2) and the Judah would be totally destroyed. (3) While Judah would be led away into captivity, Israel would be driven into all nations, and that their captivity would actually be for their good. (4)

1. Jeremiah ~~5:15, 6:22-23, 7:15, 23:8, 19:7-15, 20:4-5, 21:4-6, 2:25, 24:5~~ 1:1; 2. Jeremiah 5:15, 6:22-23; 3. Jeremiah 9:11, 10:18, 10:22, 14:19-20, 15:14; 4. Jeremiah 7:15, 23:8, 19:7-15, 20:4-5, 21:4-6, 2:25, 24:5

627 BC (3268 AM): 2732 Before Armageddon/ 4612 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3682 Phoenix Chronology/ 3412 Orbital Chronology/ 2188 Anno Pyramid/ 1612 After Flood/ 1272 After Babel/ 820 After Exodus/ 780 Year of Israel/ 304 Divided Kingdom/ 126 Year of Rome/ 118 Post-Exilic Chronology

Nabopolassar becomes the first king of the emerging Chaldean Dynasty of Babylon when he led a successful revolt against Assyria. This was 124 years (1488 months: 744+744) of the Nabonassar Calendar in 751 BC. The very end of the Babylonian year was 1273 After Babel, paralleling the 1273 BC date Assyria annexed Babylon. This Babylonian Dynasty would last exactly 90 years (1080 months) until 537 BC when the Babylonians would be defeated by Persia.

622 BC (3273 AM): 2727 Before Armageddon/ 4617 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3687 Phoenix Chronology/ 3417 Orbital Chronology/ 2193 Anno Pyramid/ 1617 After Flood/ 1277 After Babel/ 825 After Exodus/ 785 Year of Israel/ 309 Divided Kingdom/ 131 Year of Rome/ 123 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The prophet Ezekiel is born, paralleling the 622 Anno Mundi date of the birth of Enoch in 3273 BC. As did Enoch, so too did Ezekiel prophesy many Last Days events from visions and dreams.

621 BC (3274 AM): 2726 Before Armageddon/ 4618 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3688 Phoenix Chronology/ 3418 orbital Chronology/ 2194 Anno Pyramid/ 1618 After Flood/ 1278 After Babel/ 826 After Exodus/ 786 Year of Israel/ 310 Divided Kingdom/ 132 Year of Rome/ 124 Post-Exilic

The infamous Draco of Athens passes stringent legal reforms that oppress the people, from which is derived the ~~xx~~ term draconian. The Athenians are thoroughly Greek but their predecessors were Ionians (Israelites), ~~xxxxxx~~ the earliest Athenians claiming they came from Twelve Tribes. (1) This year was 744 years (Golden Proportion) after 1345 BC when the Israelites fled their allotted territories by ship for the Aegean, and 324 years (108x3) ~~xxxxx~~ after King Jedidiah (Solomon) sold 20 Israelite cities to Phoenicia in 945 BC.

1. Sacred Number 96

619 BC (3276 AM): 2724 Before Armageddon/ 4620 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3690 Phoenix Chronology/ 3420 orbital Chronology/ 2484 Vedic Calendar/ 2220 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2196 Anno Pyramid/ 1620 After Flood/ 1280 After Babel/ 828 After Exodus/ 788 Year of Israel/ 312 Divided Kingdom/ 134 Year of Israel/ 126 Post-Exilic Chronology/ During some reconstruction in Jerusalem a forgotten copy of the Books of Moses was discovered inside the walls of a building. The priests began reading the Scriptures to the people in the Temple and King Josiah immediately instituted spiritual reforms and had the altars of Baal and high places (groves of Asherah) destroyed throughout Judah. This was the 18th year of King Josiah and the people were astonished at the contents of the Word of God. (1) Israel's history is interwoven with both the orbits of Phoenix and NIBIRU. In this year it was 2484 years (414x6 or 138x18) from start of the Vedic Calendar, the Kali Yuage or Black Age. This was also 828 years (414x2 or 138x6) after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC. Additionally this was 792 years (NIBIRU orbit) after the Israelites first took land in Canaan in the war of 1411 BC. This is exactly 10 years before the Egyptians kill King Josiah in 609 BC.

1. 2 Kings 22:13, 23:2, 2 Chronicles 34:21-22

617 BC (3278 AM): 2722 Before Armageddon/ 4622 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3692 Phoenix Chronology/ 3422 Orbital Chronology/ 2198 Anno Pyramid/ 1622 After Flood/ 1282 After Babel/ 830 After Exodus/ 780 Year of Israel/ 314 Divided Kingdom/ 136 Year of Rome/ 128 post-Exilic Chronology/

King Nabonassar of Babylon makes war against the other Euphratean kings, Akkad being the seat of his Chaldean Dynasty. In the 10th month of the year the Assyrian and Egyptian armies attacked Nabonassar but were driven off. Then Nabonassar attempted to conquer

Assyria but was repelled, as recorded in the Babylonian Chronicle. (1) After this he was stricken by a disease which affected his ability to speak and lasted seven years, almost to his death. Nebuchadnezzar II would inherit this condition from his father. (2) At this time the mother of the last king of Babylon was 31 years old, a ~~xxx~~ priestess in a temple in Babylon having been born in the 20th year of Ashurbanipal of Assyria, in 648 BC. This woman would go on to live 105 years (1260 months) to 543 BC, the 11th regnal year of her son Nabonidus. ~~xxx~~ (3) This was 80 years to the fall of the Dynasty to Persia in 537 BC.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 102-103; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 108; 3. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 110-111

616 BC (3279 AM): 2721 Before Armageddon/ 4623 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3693 Phoenix Chronology/ 2199 Anno Pyramid/ ~~xxxx~~ 1623 After Flood/ 1283 After Babel/ 831 After Exodus/ 791 Year of Israel/ 315 Divided Kingdom/ ~~xxx~~ 137 Year of Rome/ 129 Post-Exilic Chronology/

L. Tarquinius Priscus becomes 5th king of Rome, reigning for 38 years until 578 BC. He was the son of a man from the Greek city of Corinth, considered a foreigner to the Romans. (1) His first military campaign was against neighboring Latins and he victoriously brought much spoils back to Rome. He also laid the foundation plans for the Circus Maximus and conquered many Sabine cities, his conquests resulting in a large influx of Latin and Sabine blood into the city. (2) Through conscripted labor he built the famous sewers of Rome. Over 650 years later Pliny the Elder remarked that despite quakes, building collapses and immense pressure, the sewers of Rome were still remarkably intact in his day. (3)

1. Livy 1.34; 2. Livy 1.35-36; 3. Natural History: Mining and Minerals 106 p. 355

615 BC (3280 AM): 2720 Before Armageddon/ 4624 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3694 Phoenix Chronology/ 3424 orbital Chronology/ 2488 Vedic Calendar/ 2200 Anno Pyramid/ 1624 After Flood/ 1284 After Babel/ 832 After Exodus/ 792 Year of Israel/ 316 Divided Kingdom/ 138 Year of Rome/ 130 Post-Exilic Chronology/

King Artaxerxes begins the Median war against Assyria. The Assyrians call on their vassals to the north for aid, Cimmerians called the ~~x~~ Umman-Manda in the Babylonian Chronicle. These were the Israelites who had been taken into captivity and settled between the Black and Caspian Seas and along the borders of Media and Persia 130 years earlier in 745 BC. These Cimmerians (from Khumri: Omri of Israel, king of Samaria) turned against Assyria and attacked the great city of Nineveh, forming an alliance with Media where many of their Israelite kin had been deported. (1) This was exactly 792 years after Israel conquered Canaan and began a nation in 1407 BC, which occurred in the ~~2488~~ 2488 of the Annus Mundi calendar. This was the year 2488 (1244+1244) of Vedic Calendar begin in 3103 BC. Israel has become God's battle axe and weapons of war as prophesied.

The Assyrians were powerless to do anything about this breakaway state to the north, the Cimmerians immediately setting up their own government in a city called Arya, named after the Scriptural Ariel, city of David, Jerusalem. This is the origin of the term ARYAN, this city being the epicenter of Israelite migration throughout the Ancient World. (2) This is exactly 552 years before Rome annexed Judea in 63 BC.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 104, p. 177; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 77-78

614 BC (3281 AM): 2719 Before Armageddon/ 4625 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3695 Phoenix Chronology/ 3425 Orbital Chronology/ 2201 Anno Pyramid/ 1625 After Flood/ 1285 After Babel/ 833 After Exodus/ 793 Year of Israel/ 317 Divided Kingdom/ 139 Year of Rome/ 131 Post-Exilic Chronology/

King Cyaxerxes of Media destroys the Assyrian city of Ashur and forms an alliance with Babylon. In Media the Saks (sons of Issac) become the dominant group in the land and no doubt played a significant part of the attack on Assyria. (1)

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 124

612 BC (3283 AM): 2717 Before Armageddon/ 4627 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3697 Phoenix Chronology/ 3427 Orbital Chronology/ 2203 Anno Pyramid/ 1627 After Flood/ 1287 After Babel/ 835 After Exodus/ 795 Year of Israel/ 319 Divided Kingdom/ 141 Year of Rome/ 133 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The waters of the Tigris river flooded and damaged the walls of Nineveh, as prophesied by the prophet Nahum. (1) The fall of the capitol is fixed in the Babylonian Chronicle B.M. 21,901 ~~XXXX~~. (2) Nineveh destroyed by three armies, the Medo-Babylonian Alliance and the Medo-Scythian (Cimmerian) alliance. Nimrud is also destroyed. Babylon is later credited with the fall of Assyria because Babylon became the next in the succession of Empires, but their allies in Media would turn enemies and orchestrate their fall in 537 BC. Historians ignore the role of the Cimmerians in the fall of Nineveh. The Babylonian Chronicle reads that they "...ruined the temples of the gods of Assyria, all of them." (3) These "gods" were the Anunnaki, who were worshipped in deified forms.

1. Nahum 1:8; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 96; 3. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 104

609 BC (3286 AM): 2714 Before Armageddon/ 4630 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3700 Phoenix Chronology/ 3430 Orbital Chronology/ 2206 Anno Pyramid/ 1630 After Flood/ 1290 After Babel/ 838 After Exodus/ 798 Year of Israel/ 322 Divided Kingdom/ 144 Year of Rome/ 136 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 104 Orbital-Alteration

Pharaoh Necho II of Egypt passes through Palestine and is opposed by King Josiah of Judah in the valley of Megiddo (Armageddon). The Egyptians were on their way to conquer Mesopotamia, as they knew of the instability of the Assyrian government, having lost major cities. Josiah feared Nabopolassar of Babylon and Akkad, which was the reason why he thought to oppose the Egyptians but he was killed by dart-throwers in battle. (1) Pharaoh then marched on to the Euphrates and encountered not a declining Assyrian empire but an emerging chaldean one. The Babylonians routed the Egyptians and chased them all the way back to Egypt. (2) This reveals the power of the Chaldean Dynasty, for they fought off the Egyptians when the Assyrians were still in possession of a mighty army that would last another two years.

Pharaoh Necho II some time later commissioned Phoenician sailors to sail around Africa, starting from the Arabian Sea. They sailed around the continent and entered the Mediterranean through the Pillars of Hercules (Gibraltar) in two years sailing, the duration caused because they had to stop and sow and reap a harvest. (3)

1. 2 Chronicles 35:21-24; 2. A Short History of the World 73; 3. Ancient Mysteries 369

608 BC (3287 AM): 2713 Before Armageddon/ 4631 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3701 Phoenix Chronology/ 3431 orbital Chronology/ 2207 Anno Pyramid/ 1631 After Flood/ 1291 After Babel/ 839 After Exodus/ 799 ~~Y~~ Year of Israel/ 323 Divided Kingdom/ 145 Year of Rome/ 137 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~88~~

King Nabopolassar of Babylonia destroys the Assyrian-occupied city of Harran, this being 54 years (half of 108) before the first regnal year of King Nabonidus in 554 BC according to the Stele of Nabonidus.

607 BC (3288 AM): 2712 Before Armageddon/ 4632 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3702 Phoenix Chronology/ 3432 orbital Chronology/ 2232 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2208 Anno Pyramid/ 1632 After Flood/ 1292 After Babel/ 840 After Exodus/ 800 Year of Israel/ 324 Divided Kingdom/ 146 Year of Rome/ 144 Nabonassar Calendar/ 138 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The crown prince Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylonia engages the Assyrian army and utterly defeats them, ending the 666 years of Assyrian dominion over the Near East since Assyria first became an empire and annexed Babylon in 1273 BC. This year saw the freedom of many

Israelite-descended peoples that had ben displaced and spread abroad by Assyria. This year was 2232 years (744x3) ~~of~~ since the founding of the Anunnaki Dynasty before the Flood, and 2208 years (552x4) Anno Pyramid. It was also the 144th year of the Babylonian Nabonassar Calendar founded in 751 BC and 138 years (1656 months: Phoenix orbit) since the Assyrians deported the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC.

Biblical scholars in the early 19th century had no archeological evidence of the existence of Assyria. There was little by the way of proof to corroborate the biblical record. This changed in 1842 AD when under the desert wastes the ruins of Nineveh were dicvoered, a city that the prophet's predicted that God would hide from mankind. Amazingly, 1842 AD was precisely 2448 years after the Fall of Assyria in this year, 607 BC. The ruins of Nineveh have since yeilded forth tens of thousands of cuneiform writings and artifacts supporting the biblical record.

The Egyptians again sought to contest Babylon for supramacy of the Near East. At the Battle of Carchemish the Egyptians were sorely defeated again, this time by the crown prince Nebuchadnezzar II, a son of Nabopolassar who was to die in two more years. This was the 1st year of Nebuchadnezzar II's rule, being crown prince, and the 4th year of King Jehoiakim of ~~XX~~ Judah, when God visited the prophet Jeremiah. Jeremiah proclaims that he had been warning Jerusalem these 23 years (276 months: 138+138) that they had angered God and that He would send Nebuchadnezzar II to carry the people away. (1) He prophesied that Judah, Syria, Phoenicia, Ammon and Moab would serve Babylon for 70 years, at the end of which time the king of Babylon would be punished. (2) At the termination of the 70 years many nations would arise against Babylon and Judah would return. (3) Jeremiah declared that Ephraim (Ten Tribes deported) was God's firstborn and that he would be scattered over all the coasts of the earth and be inheritors of the promises of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. The prophet went on to say that God will enter a New Covenant with Ephraim, not the Mosaic covenant, but one ~~where~~ where He would "...write His law not on tablets of stone, but in the hearts of humanity." (4)

This year begins the ~~second~~ Second Babylonian Empire, Nebuchadnezzar II, though crown prince (5), counted the beginning of his reign at his second victory over the Egyptians. (6) The last king of Assyria was chased away and vanished in history, King Ashur-ballit II.

Judah falls under the rule of Babylon and four Judahite youths are sent to Babylon ~~named~~ who are given Babylonian names: Daniel (Beleshazzar), Hananiah (Shadrach), Azariah (Abed-nego) and Meshach (Judean name unknown). (7) Daniel is a prophet and wise beyond his years.

1. Jeremiah 25:1-3, 9; 2. Jeremiah 25:11-12; 3. Jeremiah 27:6-7, 29:10;
4. Jeremiah 31:6-9, 31:9; 5. Phoenicians 47; 6. 2 Kings 23:29; 7. Daniel 1:8

605 BC (3290 AM): 2710 Before Armageddon/ 4634 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3704 Phoenix Chronology/ 3434 orbital Chronology/ 2210 Anno Pyramid/ 1634 After Flood/ 1294 After Babel/ 842 After Exodus/ 802 Year of Israel/ 326 Divided Kingdom/ 148 Year of Rome/ 140 Post-Exilic Chornology/ 108 Orbital-Alteration

King Nabopolassar of Babylonia who founded the Chaldean Dynasty died after a reign of 21 years, in the start of his 22nd. (1) The crown prince Nebuchadnezzar II, already king of Assyria, was now made king of Babylon. He had a feeble constitution and had the appearance of a dwarf, having inherited his father's condition and this would become the basis for a famous biblical story in the book of Daniel. He was raised in a temple precinct dedicated to the goddess Ishtar (Astareth) and this upbringing instilled in him a religious fervor that is evident from building inscriptions and texts from this period attributed to him. (2) like his ancient predecessor Nebuchadnezzar I over five centuries earlier, he too was a builder king and religious reformer.

This was the 2nd year of King Nebuchadnezzar II, who counted his reign as having begun in 607 BC when he defeated the Egyptians a second time. In this year the king of Babylon has a dream of an image (statue) with a head of gold, breasts and arms of silver, belly and thighs of brass, and legs of iron, with feet having toes mixed with iron and miry clay. The statue

was struck by a stone from heaven uncut by human hands and the metals were all destroyed. The king of Babylon was disturbed and threatened with death all the sages and wizards of the realm if they could not tell him exactly what he had dreamed and the interpretation of it. Daniel interpreted this message from God, which concerned Four Empires: Babylon, Persia, Greece and Rome. (3) The Stone would arrive in the Last Days to overthrow all human governments to establish the Stone Kingdom of the Messiah.

In this year occurred a mass migration of Israelites from between the Black and Caspian Sea. With the collapse of the Assyrian Empire and emergence of Arya the Israelite begin fulfilling the words of the prophets, beginning their migrations to the north and west. This is the text of 2 Esdras 13:39-46, dated to about 420 BC:

And whereas thou sawest that he gathered another peaceable multitude unto him; those are the Ten Tribes, which were carried away prisoners out of their own land in the time of Osea (Hosea), the king, whom Shalmaneser, the king of Assyria led away captive. And he carried them over the waters (Tigris, Euphrates) and so came they into another land. But they took counsel among themselves, that they would leave the multitude of the heathen, and go into a further country where never mankind dwelt, that they might keep their statutes, which they never kept in their own land. And they entered into the Euphrates by the narrow passages of the river...for through that country there was a great way to go, namely, of a year and a half [360+180 is 540 days; half of 1080]. And the same region is called Arsareth. Then delt they there till the latter time.¶

The prefix Ar is a geographic designation for mountain, river or any important geophysical marker. Between the rivers ~~Marx~~ Danube and Don in Europe, both named after Dan and the Danaan, is the river Sereth, as named on old maps. (4) This is Ar-sareth. Josephus in his Antiquities wrote that only two tribes migrated back to Palestine and that the vast majority of Israel vanished into migrations. (5)

The Black Sea was long ago called the Cimmerian Sea, and these mysterious people erupted onto the scene of antiquity having no origin, no history and were completely ignored by EVERY ancient writer or annal prior to the 8th century BC. this is because prior to their appearance the lands between the Balck and Caspian Seas were home to small bands of marauding nomads before the Assyrians dumped over 50% of the Israelite population into the area. The Cimmerians were often written about by the Greeks and Romans, though they admitted their origin was unknown, though when they appeared they were already a vast multitude. Though Khumri (Omri) was the origin of the name Cimmery, the Latin word Cimmerian means darkness, derived itself from the older Semitic chemarim [darkness]. The Cimmerians were those that the prophecies referred to, "The people dwelling in darkness have seen a great light..." The prophecy refers to the Christinization of those Israelite peoples descended from the Cimmerians.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 109, 104; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol.II p. 119; 3. Daniel 2:1-436; 4. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 38-39; 5. Antiquities XI.5.2.;

604 BC (3291 AM): 2709 Beofre Armageddon/ 4635 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3705 Phoenix Chronology/ 3435 Orbital Chornology/ 2211 Anno Pyramid/ 1636 After Flood/ 1295 After Babel/ 843 After Exodus/ 803 & Year of Israel/ 327 Divided Kingdom/ 149 Year of Rome/ 141 post-Exilic Chronology

Daniel and the other Eunuchs from Judah taken before King Nebuchadnezzar II, astonishing him with their learning. He appointed them favorable positions in the Babylonian government. (1)

1. Daniel 1:18-20

603 BC (3292 AM): 2708 ~~Before~~ Before Armageddon/ 4636 Anunnaki Chornology/ 3706 Phoenix Chornology/ 2500 Vedic Calendar/ 2212 Anno Pyramid/ 1636 After Flood/ 1296 After Babel/ 844 After Exodus/ 804 Year of Israel/ 328 Divided Kingdom/ 150 Year of Rome/ 142 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 110-Orbital Alteration

In the 8th year of king Zedekiah of Judah he rebelled against Nebuchadnezzar II and the Babylonian king swiftly sieged Jerusalem, lasting into Zedekiah's 9th regnal year. The king of Egypt came to Zedekiah's aid and tried to raise the siege against Jerusalem but they were chased off by the Babylonians and the siege was renewed. (1) Syria and Palestine fell to Babylon by formal agreement. This was ~~ex~~ exactly 324 years (108x3) after the Egyptians sacked Jerusalem and took all the Temple sacraments in 927 BC. The Babylonians take Jerusalem in this year. (2) This is the 1st "overturning" of the throne of Judah, which was prophesied by ~~Ezekiel~~ Ezekiel to overturn three times. (3) This was 7 years before the 2nd overturning of the throne of Judah in 597 BC by Babylon. The 3rd would be in 585 BC with the final fall of Judah and the complete deportation of the nation into Babylonian.

After travelling for 540 days (year and a half) the Cimmerians spread out and occupy the Balkans. As Cimmerians, this immense population is divided between about six different tribes, all of Israelite origin. Whole tribes cross the Danube river into Europe. As this is 204 years (2448 months) after the founding of Macedon there may have been some connection, war or assimilation between them, especially in light of the evidence already presented showing that the Macedonian origin was in Palestine.

This year begins the 1080 years of Daniel's prophecy interpretation concerning Nebuchadnezzar's dream of the Four Empires. The prophecy fulfillment began with Babylon (Head of Gold) taking Jerusalem in this year, 400 years after the establishment of the Throne of David in 1003 BC. The sum of 1080 was the numeric Seal of Israel, as was the Great Pyramid, a monument built and finished in 1080 AM (2815 BC). This conquering of Jerusalem began 66 years (792 months) to the final fall of Babylon in 537 BC by Medo-Persia (Breast of Silver) who would rule over Judea for 207 years (2484 months being 414x6) before they would be conquered by the Macedonians (Thighs of Brass). Macedon would reign until 146 BC (184 years being 2208 months, or 552x4) when they would suffer defeat by Rome (Legs of Iron). In the year 63 BC Rome would annex Syria and Judea, this being exactly 540 years after-

- > Jerusalem fell to Babylon (Head of Gold); and
- > Israelites migrating as Cimmerians and Scythians settled the Balkans and Europe, a people being the ancestors of the Germans.

The year 63 BC is the epicenter between two 540 year ~~prop~~ periods spanning backward and forward in time, for 540 years after 63 BC is precisely the year 476 AD when the Ten Kingdoms of Europe lead by the German Odovacar conquered Rome, the year 1080 from the Israelite settlement of the ~~Balkans~~ Balkans and crossing of the ~~Danube~~ Danube. The Ten Toes mixed with iron and miry clay are the Ten Kingdoms of Europe of Israelite descent (clay) mixed with iron (partially assimilating with Roman people over a period of centuries), these being the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel.

Geneticist Bryan Sykes had researched tens of thousands of genetic samples from around the world and concludes that the largest genetic contributors to the British Isles and Ireland came from the Middle East as one group that migrated to the ~~Balkans~~ Balkans where they became two groups. One group followed the Mediterranean and Atlantic coasts and the other crossed through Europe. They left their genetic markers in Spain, France, throughout all of continental Europe, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales and eventually America. (4) This is exactly what will be shown as more and more proof of these amazing migrations are cited in this research on the origins of the Germans, Cimmerians, Scythians, Gauls and Celts.

1. 2 Kings 25:1; 2. Secrets of Time 207; 3. Ezekiel 21:25-27; 4. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 211-212, 274, 280-282

600 BC (3295 AM)

This is the approximate date for when Solon of Athens visited Egypt and learned things from the priests about the history of the world and the sciences. Solon was a moralist, a teacher, a lawgiver, and philosopher who revised the laws of Athens to bring about more equity between the aristocracy and the commonfolk. The Egyptians told Solon that the civilization of Atlantis sunk 9000 years priorly, but this was exaggerated by a factor of 10. The actual disaster was trans-Mediterranean and occurred 900 years priorly at about 1500 BC (1447 BC exactly).

597 BC (3298 AM): 2702 Before Armageddon/ 4642 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3712 Phoenix Chronology/ 3442 Orbital Chronology/ 2218 Anno Pyramid/ 1642 After Flood/ 1302 After Babel/ 850 After Exodus/ 810 Year of Israel/ 334 Divided Kingdom/ 156 Year of Rome/ ~~XXXX~~ 148 Post-Exilic/

~~Nebuchadnezar II~~
Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon again invades Judah and sacks Jerusalem, in his 8th year of reign (biblical record counting from 605 BC). (1) King Jehoiakim is executed and Nebuchadnezzar II appoints his son, Jeconiah, to take his father's throne. This is the Second Overturning of the throne of Judah as prophesied by Ezekiel. (2) This was 2484 days (414x6) after the 603 BC destruction of Jerusalem. The prophet Ezekiel is carried away into captivity in Babylon, where he continues his ministry. Three months after appointing Jeconiah as king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar II imprisons him and takes him to Babylon where he would remain for 37 years. (3) Babylonians take the Temple artifacts and the ancient Tabernacle relics, the utensils and hardware. 1000 golden cups, 29 silver censers, 1000 silver cups, 30 golden vials, 2410 silver vials and 1000 other vessels. (4) This was 330 years (3960 months is 792x5) after the Egyptians sacked the Temple in 927 BC.

Nebuchadnezzar II lays siege to New Tyre off the coast. The biblical prophets declare that a King of Babylon will destroy Tyre for her pride, but this is not a reference to Nebuchadnezzar II, who after 13 years of siege in 584 BC, gives up. The year Nebuchadnezzar II gave up the siege began a 252 year countdown to 332 BC when Alexander of Macedon, now King of Babylon, sieged and destroyed Tyre.

1. 2 Kings 24:12; 2. Ezekiel 21:25-27; 3. 2 Kings 25:27; 4. 2 Kings 24:13, 1 Esdras 2:13

596 BC (3299 AM): 2701 Before Armageddon/ 4643 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3713 Phoenix Chronology/ 3443 Orbital Chronology/ 2219 Anno Pyramid/ 1643 After Flood/ 1303 After Babel/ 851 After Exodus/ 811 Year of Israel/ 335 Divided Kingdom/ 157 Year of Rome/ 149 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 180 Olympiad Year

Kingdom of Media gains supremacy over the Persians, the two nations have close relations. Among the Medes are the warlike Saks. These people were known widely by their patronymic name of Isaac- "In Isaac shall thy seed be called." (1) The Saks (of Isaac/Ishaak) were very populous throughout the former Assyrian territories, the main host having settled among the Medes. A large host of these people departed, migrating through the Caucasus and into Russia where they became known as the Scythians, a latin term for the Greek word skuthai, which was used to describe the Sak-geloth, or "prisoners of Sak." (2) They are called Saki in the Persian Zend Avesta, and they founded Sakland south of the Caucasus mountains and on the Jaxartes river they built Samarkand, or New Samaria (capitol of Israel). (3) Ptolemy related that a people ~~Saks~~ from Media called the Saxones, or Saki, were later known as Scythians. (4) Aeschylus wrote that the Sacae were noted for good laws and were considered a righteous people. Albinus Alcuin, notably the first Anglo-Saxon scholar, wrote that that European Saxons were descended from the Sacae of Asia. (5) Pliny wrote that the Sakai were the most prominent people of Scythia, a people who settled in Armenia. Diodorus Siculus related that the Scythians were originally insignificant and few but had grown into a formidable host, and powerful. (6) The learned Herodotus conferred with some Scythians and found them to be very intelligent and civilized. The Greek traveller was told by them that their race dated back 1000 years prior to the invasion of Darius in 515 BC. (7) Interestingly, 1000 years earlier was 1515 BC when the Israelites were

multiplying in Egypt becoming a mighty people. Herodotus referred to these people as Royal Scythians, a people different from the other nomadic tribes also in antiquity referred to as Scythians. He wrote that among the Scythians were the Getae (wanderers), a people believing in immortality who went after death to Zalmoxis, which means God of Moses. The Getae lived in Moesia, or Land of Moses. (8)

In this year a terrible plague afflicted Athens, possibly throughout Greece. Epimenides is credited with purging the city of the malady.

1. Genesis 21:12, Romans 9:7; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 124; 3. *ibid.* 126;
4. *ibid.* 130; 5. *ibid.* 130; 6. *ibid.* 128; 7. *ibid.* 129; 8. *ibid.* 129

595 BC (3300 AM): 2700 Before Armageddon/ 4644 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3714 Phoenix Chronology/ 3444 Orbital Chronology/ 2220 Anno Pyramid/ 1644 After Flood/ 1304 After Babel/ 852 After Exodus/ 812 Year of Israel/ 336 Divided Kingdom/ 158 Year of Rome/ 150 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In the 12th year (144 months) of the captivity of Judah (from 607 BC) the prophet Ezekiel foretold that Egypt would fall to Babylon, and that God would "...cover the ~~xxxxxxx~~ heaven, and make the stars thereof dark...I will cover the sun with a cloud and the moon shall not give her light..." (1) This was a prophecy of planet Phoenix, which would darken the sun in 583 BC, two years after the ruin of Judah. Ezekiel also foretold that the city of Tyre would fall, a feat believed impossible because it was an island protected by sheer cliff walls, virtually impregnable. (2) He said that Tyre would fall to the King of Babylon, and because at that time Nebuchadnezzar II was sieging New Tyre it was thought to refer to him, but instead the prophecy would meet fulfillment under Alexander of Macedon. Alexander would become King of Babylon and even die and die in the famous Palace of Nebuchadnezzar II. Ezekiel prophesied that in the Resurrection the people of Judah and the Israelites would be reunited, and become one people. (3)

1. Ezekiel 32:1-17; 2. Ezekiel 26:3-9; 3. Ezekiel 37:11-28

593 BC (3302 AM): 2698 Before Armageddon/ 4646 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3716 Phoenix Chronology/ 3446 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Mayan Calendar/ 2222 Anno Pyramid/ 1646 After Flood/ 1306 After Babel/ 854 After Exodus/ 814 Year of Israel/ 338 Divided Kingdom/ 160 Year of Rome/ 152 Post-Exilic/ 120 orbital-alteration

The reforms initiated by Draco, from which the term draconian derives, almost resulted in civil war in Athens. The statesman Solon arbitrates a settlement between the common people and aristocracy. He drafted and implemented legal reforms, planting the seeds that would later emerge as republics and democracies. This was 28 years after Draco instituted his stringent laws. this was 776 years after the Israelites took to ships and sailed to the Aegean and Peloponesian ports in 1369 BC, 776 being a number repeatedly found in timelines involving Israel and Greek themes.

589 BC (3306 AM): 2694 Before Armageddon/ 4650 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3720 Phoenix Chronology/ 3450 Orbital Chronology/ 2226 Anno Pyramid/ 1650 After Flood/ 1310 After Babel/ 868 After Exodus/ 818 Year of Israel/ 343 Divided Kingdom/ 164 Year of Rome/ 156 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group passes through the inner solar system.

585 BC (3310 AM): 2690 Before Armageddon/ 4654 Anunaki Chronology/ 3724 Phoenix Chronology/ 3454 Orbital Chronology/ 2230 Anno Pyramid/ 1654 After Flood/ 1314 After Babel/ 862 After Exodus/ 822 Year of Israel/ 346 Divided Kingdom/ 168 Year of Rome/ 160

The biblical record has Nebuchadnezzar II beginning his reign in about 604 or 603 BC, which was the year the Babylonian king took Jerusalem. In the 19th year he invaded Judah again and destroyed Jerusalem and the Temple of Solomon. The prophet Jeremiah escapes after hiding the Ark of the Covenant. He and his scribe, Baruch, with a Judahite princess named Tamar and other flee by ship to Egypt with sacred records and a stone called Jacob's Pillow

that later kings of Scotland and England would be coronated on as descendants of the House of David. This is the third Overturning of the throne of Judah as prophesied by Ezekiel. (1) The authorities in Jerusalem had had Jeremiag the prophet locked in a dungeon but he was freed by order of King Nebuchadnezzar II himself. (2) The prophet was initially committed to the care of eunuch Nebo-Sarsekim before totally freed days later. Amazingly, this same Nebo-Sarsekim left behind a tablet record concerning a ~~8~~ temple donation that was discovered in 2007 AD. Jeremiah hid the Ark, the Tabernacle and the Altar of Incense in a cAve according to the Maccabees text (3) but this is dubious for we have records that the Tabernacle and Temple artifacts were carried away to Egypt in 927 BC, and earlier by the Babylonians. Almost the entire nation of Judah was deported in chains with their belongings to Babylonia where they were divided into two large groups. The first group were sent onward to settle in Media and the borders of Persia and the second group was scattered in smaller groups throughout Mesopotamia.

It is to be noted that in the biblical record there is no more mention of Israelites. The Judahites felt themselves ~~ax~~people apart from Israel. Assyria had fallen 22 years priorly and now the populations of the Israelite-descended Cimmericians, Gimmeri, Cimbri, Galutha, Getae, Saka and Khumri (from Bith-Omri) were on the move, many already settling Armenia, THE SHORES OF THE Black Sea and the Balkans. The Fall of Judah was 1656 months (414x4 or 552x3) after the Seige of Samaria by the Assyrians in 723 BC. As Israel moved west in their freedom, Judah was marched east in bondage. Judah's destruction was total, entire cities being emptied and destitute peasants roamed the empty palaces. Unlike the Israelites who were merely deported and resettled, the people of Judah were enslaved. In fact, slavery was a part of the foundation upon which Babylonian society rested. (4) After the Babylonians departed the Edomites quickly raided the waste of Judah and killed the locals who escaped the Babylonians. They had been trying to rebuild the Temple when the Edomites came in and burned it down. (5) For this the Edomites were cursed. The people of the Phoenician cities of Tyre and ~~SxxSxxxx~~ Sidon rejoiced at the fate of the Judahites and were also cursed. Destruction of Jerusalem attsted in the Chronicles of the Chaldean Kings. (6)

Jeremiah and his royal Judahite entourage sailed from Egypt and eventually landed in Ireland, which had ~~xxx~~ been settled by Danaan and then later another branch of ancient Israelites called the Milesians. Through Phoenician shipping contact was constant between Palestine and Ireland. The Judahite princess Tamar was well-received at Tara and married to King Herroman, fulfilling a prophecy of Isaiah- "And the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward. For out of Jerusalem ~~x~~ shall ~~g~~ shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of Mount Zion." (7) Through Tamar the House of David continued. They lived at Ulster and Irish traditions claim that Jeremiah with his scribe, a Shimon ~~Baxuxk~~ Barach, were buried there. (8)

In the 4th year of the 48th Olympiad (585 BC) during the reign of King Alyattes of Lydia, according to Pliny the Elder, a Phoenician by rmeore descent named Thales of Miletus predicted that the sun would darken in two years (583 BC). This is the same thing predicted by Ezekiel the prophet and as we will find, this was foretold because these men knew about planet Phoenix and its effect upon our ~~wxx~~ world in a direct transit. This ancient astronomical knowledge of Phoenix was first evident when Atreus of the Argives predicted that the sun would darken in 1135 BC. Thales gained fame throughout the Greek world when his prediction came true. More on him in 583 BC.

1. Ezekiel 21:25-27; 2. Jeremiah 38:9-12, 39:9-12; 3. Maccabees 2:1-8;
4. Sargon the Magnificent 28; 5. 1 Esdras 4:44-45; 6. Antiquities, Josephus p. 345 note; 7. Isaiah 37: 31-32; 8. The Stone Angle 61; 9. Natural History, pliny, The Universe and the World 53, p. 19-20

584 BC (3311 AM): 2689 Before Armageddon/ 4655 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3725 Phoenix Chronology/ 3455 Orbital Chronology/ 2231 Anno Pyramid/ 1655 After Flood/ 1315 After Babel/ 863 After Exodus/ 823 Year of Israel/ 347 Divided Kingdom/ 169 Year of Rome/ 161 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 192 Olympiad Year

Nebuchadnezzar II calls off the Siege of Tyre, during the reign of X Ithobaal, according to Menander in his Phoenician Record, a chronicler from Ephesus. (1) The Fall of Tyre would not come until 252 years later in 332 BC by the Macedonians led by Alexander.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 86, citing Josephus

583 BC (3312 AM): 2688 Before Armageddon/ 4656 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3726 Phoenix Chronology/ 3456 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Veric Calendar/ 2232 Anno Pyramid/ 1656 After Flood/ 1316 After Babel/ 864 After Exodus/ 824 Year of Israel/ 348 Divided Kingdom/ 170 Year of Rome/ 162 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 130 Orbital-Alteration

After five years of warfare between the empires of Lydia and Media they gathered on the field of battle when something very unusual occurred. Just as the armies were about to clash the sun darkened halting both sides from any aggression. This was not a normal eclipse, but the transit of planet Phoenix at the appointed time during its 138 year orbit. The calendrics for this year are astonishing. Phoenix darkened the sun right before the Great Flood in the year 1656 (2239 BC), and this is 1656 years after the Flood. This appearance of Phoenix ends the Phoenix Age, the intruder planet falling out of synch with Earth as it passes through the inner solar system every 138 years in the month of May. The two armies concluded peace, and remarkably, both the armies of Media and Lydia would have had Israelites in their hosts. The empire of Lydia was made up of an influx of Gimmeri, the Scythians settlers migrating in waves from the northern Assyrian frontiers. The whole of Phrygisa was overrun in 687 BC by Israelite descendants. The Lydians spoke Greek but ~~were~~ were relatively insignificant until their population swelled with the newcomers. (1) In the biblical prophetic text of Isaiah 66:19 the prophet specifically mentions that the Israelites will occupy Lydia (Lud). A rock inscription in bas-relief at Yazilkaya in Asia Minor is believed to be a memorial of the truce between the Medes and Lydians. The king of Media, Cyaxeres, with king Nabopolassar of Babylon, conquered Assyria. Later they were involved in a war against Lydia. Herodotus relates that a king of Cilicia on the Black Sea coast and a king of Babylon helped to negotiate the peace settlement. This king would have to be Nebuchadnezzar II. This is interesting, for this was Nebuchadnezzar II's 24th regnal year, and in the X 24th year of his predecessor, Nebochadnezzar I in 1135 BC the sun darkened when planet Phoenix transited. Two things are noted by the scholar Velikovsky concerning this monument: The relief of Yazilkaya depicts the kings of Lydia and Media holding up an eclipsed sun, and also, in the annals of King Mursilis, we read, "While I marched toward the land Azzi, the sun became obscured." (2)

This was 552 years after Atreus predicted the sun darkening in 1135 BC. Two years prior to this Thales of Miletus predicted that the sun would darken, and now in 583 BC his fame was known throughout the Greek world. Because Greek tradition holds that he accurately predicted the darkening of the sun implies that the Greeks knew that it had darkened. Thales was honored as the first of the Greek philosopher-scientists. He visited Memphis, Egypt and he measured the height of the Great Pyramid by X calculating the ratio between his shadow and the shadow of the monument. Thales believed that all things were full of God. (3) It was his accurate prediction that brought instant recognition to Ionian knowledge, philosophy and beliefs. With a rich heritage of ancient Israelite migrations through the cities of Asia Minor for over seven centuries it is not surprising that Herodotus mentions that Thales was a "Phoenician by remote descent." Nor was it surprising that the Ionians (ancient Danaan) drew much of their knowledge from Egyptian sources. (4) Unlike the superstitious mythmakers of antiquity, the Ionians were the first to provide natural explanations for seemingly mysterious phenomena. (5) The affluent of Athens, Corinth and Thebes, all anciently settled by migrating Israelites, sent their sons to Ionian schools. Thales most celebrated student was the philosopher Anaximenes of Miletus (6),

a city in Asia Minor that had exported wave after wave of Israelite fleets. Anaximenes also had two famous students, Anaxagoras of Clazomenae in Ionia and Diogenes Laertius. (7) Many of the Ionian ~~sages~~ sages had ~~so~~ similar names, like Anaxamander of Miletus who believed that the origin of all things was from an infinite God (8) Anaxarchus, also of Ionia, who accompanied Alexander of Macedon into Egypt in 331 BC. (9) The popular Ionian root anax found in so many Ionian ~~names~~ names betrays their Israelite origin, a memory of the great Anak of Canaan. Robert Graves in both of his monumental works, *The White Goddess* and *The Greek Myths* demonstrates that Anak and Anax are the same historical person, a giant who lived in Palestine.

Thales believed in the soul's immortality according to Diogenes Laertius, and he did not believe in the Homeric cosmology or that of Hesiod. The Ionians did not hold stock in Greek mythology. (10)

This year begins the Japanese regnal lists. In the Chronicle of Japan (Nihon Shoki) the first Emperor was connected to the sun. (11) Why the Japanese kingship history begins at this date is not known, however, it is ironic that the Japanese Emperor considered the Sun as a symbol of kingship. It was ~~XXXXXXX~~ 1104 years (552+552) earlier when Phoenix caused a global disasters in 1687 ~~BC~~ BC and the dynasties around the world ceased calling themselves Children of the Sun.

1. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 69-70; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 142-144;
3. Stolen Legacy 55; 4. Stolen Legacy 67; 5. The Story of Philosophy 80;
6. City of God: Augustine, Book 8; 7. Augustine, City of God Book 8; 8. Stolen Legacy 55; 9. Stolen Legacy 77; 10. Cosmos of the Ancients 54-55;
11. Time-Encyclopedia-Britannica 2008 at page 591 has it as 585

580 BC (3315 AM)

This is an approximate date for the event in the Chronicles of Eri of ancient Ireland of a ship landing in Ulster with a prophet and a princess with a scribe named Brech. (1) This was a tradition about Jeremiah, the princess Tamar and Baruch.

1. Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 258

578 BC (3317 AM): 2683 Before Armageddon/ 4661 Anunaki Chronology/ 3731 Phoenix Chronology/ 3461 Orbital Chronology/ 2237 Anno Pyramid/ 1661 After Flood/ 1321 After Babel/ 869 After Exodus/ 829 Year of Israel/ 353 Divided Kingdom/ 175 Year of Rome/ 167 Post-Exilic

Servius Tullius becomes 6th king of Rome, reigning until 534 BC, for 44 years. He would continue Rome's war against the Etruscans. During his reign a census was taken, attendance compelled on penalty of death. The fighting men of war were numbered at 80,000. (1)

1. Livy 1.44

576 BC (3319 AM): 2681 Before Armageddon/ 4663 Anunaki Chronology/ 3733 Phoenix Chronology/ 3463 Orbital Chronology/ 2239 Anno Pyramid/ 1663 After Flood/ 1323 After Babel/ 871 After Exodus/ 831 Year of Israel/ 355 Divided Kingdom/ 200 Olympiad Year/ 177 Year of Rome/ 169 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Daniel prophesied in this year in Babylon and composed the Book of Daniel, dated by the text of Josephus in Antiquities XII, VII:6. Josephus wrote that the prophecy was made 408 years before it came to pass that the Temple would be made desolate. This occurred as we know in 168 BC when the Temple was profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes with pig's blood, remaining desecrated for three years. The 408 years is a duration identifying Israel, for this is 4896 months, or 2448+2448, the year 2448 AM (1447 BC being the time of the Exodus from Egypt and the receiving of the Law by Moses at Sinai.

572 BC (3323 AM): 2677 Before Armageddon/ 4667 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3737 Phoenix Chronology/ 3467 Orbital Chronology/ 2243 Anno Pyramid/ 1667 After Flood/ 1327 After Babel/ 875 After Exodus/ 835 Year of Israel/ 359 Divided Kingdom/ 204 Olympiad Year/ 181 Year of Rome/ 173 Post-Exilic Chronology

Nebuchadnezzar II destroys the city of Old Tyre on the mainland, unable to harm New Tyre on the fortified island. In this year the city of Carthage on the north African coasts gains its independence from Phoenicia, a city populated by the descendants of Tyre, Sidon, Syria and Israel. This is 240 years before the destruction of New Tyre in 332 BC by Alexander of Macedon.

570 BC (3325 AM)

Approximate date for when Nebuchadnezzar II visited Egypt with his army and nobles, in his 37th year of reign. This was a diplomatic ceremonial mission and show of force, related on AN obscure fragment. (1) This is also approximate date when for 40th year of Anaxamander, Ionian philosopher who believed in the eternal nature of all things. He held that the earth was round and held aloft in space. (2)

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 179-180; 2. Cosmos of the Ancients 56-57

561 (3334 AM): 2666 Before Armageddon/ 4678 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3748 Phoenix Chronology/ 3478 Orbital Chronology/ 2254 Anno Pyramid/ 1678 After Flood/ 1338 After Babel/ 886 After Exodus/ 370 Divided Kingdom/ 192 Year of Rome/ 184 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In the famous Letter of Alexander to his mother Olympias that had been widely published he mentioned that the Greeks counted the origin of the Persian kingdom to go back 233 years from the termination of his conquests. (1) This would have been 233 years before 328 BC, or 561 BC.

1. Augustine, City of God, Book 12

560 BC (3335 AM): 2665 Before Armageddon/ 4679 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3749 Phoenix Chronology/ 3479 Orbital Chronology/ 2255 Anno Pyramid/ 1679 After Flood/ 1339 After Babel/ 887 After Exodus/ 847 Year of Israel/ 371 Divided Kingdom/ 216 Olympiad Year/ 193 Year of Rome/ 185 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Nebuchadnezzar II suffered a serious psychological condition known as lycanthrope, a genetic condition he inherited from his father Nabonassar. As predicted by Daniel, the king loses his sanity and assumes the role of a beast and is confined in the court. (1) The Chaldean nobility keeps the matter secret and the condition lasts for seven years. According to Berossus, Nebuchadnezzar II is succeeded by his son Evil-Merodach. Evil-Merodach elevated the status of former king Jehoiachin, giving him the rule over all the Judahites in the Babylonian Empire. This begins Jewish history and the form of government known as the Exilarchy, which had its own palace in Babylon and would remain the center of the Jewish world until 1401 AD, this being 1960 years (70x28). (2)

The fall of Nebuchadnezzar II was not a total end to the man, for after seven years he was revived for a short spell to sanity and the throne before his death. Remarkably this year saw the fall (but not total end) of another ~~famous~~ famous king in antiquity. King Croesus of Lydia was famous throughout the ancient world for his material wealth and empire. He consulted the Delphic Oracle concerning his plan to attack the Persians and the Pythoness (oracular priestess) responded that Croesus would end a mighty empire which he interpreted as his victory over the Persians. He amassed his armies, among them many Israelites (descendants of) and invaded Persia but was totally subdued by Cyrus, another famous king. Cyrus spared his life, continuing his royal privileges but ending his empire. This was 28 years after Lydia and Media, the sister-nation to Persia, made war against one another in 588 BC.

1. 2 Kings 25:11-30; 2.

559 BC (3336 AM): 2664 Before Armageddon/ 4680 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3750 Phoenix Chronology/ 3480 Orbital Chronology/ 2880 Descent of Watchers/ 2256 Anno Pyramid/ 1680 After Flood/ 1340 After Babel/ 888 After Exodus/ 848 Year of Israel/ 372 Divided Kingdom/ 194 Year of Rome/ 186 Post-Exilic Chronology

~~559 BC~~ Cyrus made war against Media after securing his empire in Lydia, marching against his grandfather Astyages, King of Media. Cyrus triumphed, crowning himself king of Media and Persia and fulfilling biblical prophecy. (1) Now the Lydian west and the Medo-Persian east surrounded Babylonia, all controlled by Cyrus. This was 2664 years (666x4) Before Armageddon and 2880 years (144x20) after the Anunnaki descended to Earth before the Flood, powerful figures in distant antiquity by this time venerated throughout the Near East as gods. There were descendants of both Israel and Judah in the armies of Cyrus, spread throughout Persia, Media and the Lydian realms, including Asia Minor. This was 1080 years after Ephraim and Manasseh were adopted into the family of Israel in 1639 BC and 888 years (Golden Proportion number) After Exodus. This was also the 600 year since the defeat of the Kassite Dynasty of Babylon in 1159 BC, the Kassites having come from Elam, or ancient Persia.

1. The 48 Laws of Power 411

556 BC (3339 AM): 2661 Before Armageddon/ 4683 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3753 Phoenix Chronology/ 3483 Orbital Chronology/ 2259 Anno Pyramid/ 1683 After Flood/ 1343 After Babel/ 891 After Exodus/ 851 Year of Israel/ 375 Divided Kingdom/ 197 Year of Rome/ 189 Post-Exilic Chronology/

A solar eclipse occurred, viewed from Assyria (northern Mesopotamia), plunging the land into darkness as the moon passed over the sun, exactly 207 years (half 414) after the solar eclipse of 763 BC recorded in the Assyrian ~~Eponyms~~ Eponyms. ~~(1) This was 1687 years after the Great Flood (2239 BC), paralleling the 1687 BC Phoenix transit that darkened the sun.~~

1. End of Days: Sitchin p. 236

554 BC (3341 AM): 2659 Before Armageddon/ 4685 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3755 Phoenix Chronology/ 3485 Orbital Chronology/ 2261 Anno Pyramid/ 1685 After Flood/ 1345 After Babel/ 893 After Exodus/ 853 Year of Israel/ 377 Divided Kingdom/ 199 Year of Rome/ 191 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Nabonidus begins his reign over Babylonia, a son of Nebuchadnezzar II, 17 years before the fall of Babylon according to the Nabonidus Chronicle. (1) This is 72 years after the first regnal year of King Nabopolassar in 626 BC, and 54 years after the fall of Harran in 608 BC, according to the Stele of Nabonidus. Evil-Merodach had reigned only two years and was assassinated by Nergalissar, his sister's husband, who then assumed the throne for four years. Nergalissar's son, a mere boy, succeeded him but only reigned for 9 months. The youth's reign was marked with depravity and he was assassinated. The Babylonian court elected Nabonidus to be king, as Nebuchadnezzar II was still insane.

On the orders of an oracle, the Spartans exhumed the body of a giant they believed was the person of Orestes, a skeleton measured at ten feet tall according to Herodotus and Pliny. (2) This was 690 years (138x5) after the Seven Against Thebes, when Orestes was indeed alive, the ancient Thebans related by blood to the Lacedaemonians, called Spartans. This was also the 222nd year of the Olympiad system.

1. British Museum 35382; 2. Natural History, Pliny: Zoology 73 p. 85

553 BC (3342 AM): 2658 Before Armageddon/ 4686 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3756 Phoenix Chronology/ 3486 Orbital Chronology/ 2262 Anno Pyramid/ 1686 After Flood/ 1346 After Babel/ 894 After Exodus/ 854 Year of Israel/ 378 Divided Kingdom/ 200 Year of Rome/ 192 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 160 Orbital-Alteration

King Nebuchadnezzar's sanity is restored and according to the Daniel record he had an epiphany, acknowledging the power and majesty of the true God. His son Nabonidus seems to have

been a silent king. During his final months alive nothing was denied him by the court and he retained the same kingly power he had before he had become insane. (1)

1. Daniel 4:24-26, 33-34

552 BC (3343 AM): 2657 Before Armageddon/ 4687 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3757 Phoenix Chronology/ 3487 Orbital Chronology/ 2263 Anno Pyramid/ 1687 After Flood/ 1347 After Babel/ 895 After Exodus/ 855 Year of Israel/ 379 Divided Kingdom/ 201 Year of Rome/ 193 Post-Exilic Chronology

This is the approximate date for the birth of Pythagoras, the most famous ancient mathematician of all time. This Greek would travel to Judaea, what was left of it, and learn among the priests of Egypt. He would even submit to circumcision to be admitted to the secrets of the Hebrews. He was the first to be ~~called~~ called a philosopher. He was an astronomer and mystic who travelled widely, to Phoenicia, Syria, Chaldea, Media, Persia and even studied among the Brahmins of Hindustan. He would later in life settle in Italy and start a school in Crotona. Most famous for Pythagorean theory. Believed Earth a sphere.

In this year Heraclitus of Ephesus was 40 years old, an Ionian scholar, more scientist than philosopher. More on him in this study.

551 BC (3344 AM): 2656 Before Armageddon/ 4688 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3758 Phoenix Chronology/ 3488 Orbital Chronology/ 2888 Descent of Watchers/ 2552 Vedic Chronology/ 2264 Anno Pyramid/ 1688 After Flood/ 1348 After Babel/ 896 After Exodus/ 856 Year of Israel/ 380 Divided Kingdom/ 202 Year of Rome/ 194 Post-Exilic Chronology

The famous Chinese philosopher Confucius is born. ~~000~~

After 120 years of building involving the combined efforts of 60 kings and labor from all the peoples of Asia Minor, the plan of the Greek architect Chersiphron is completed at Ephesus, the famed Temple of Artemis, later to be renamed the Temple of Diana of the Ephesians. This magnificent temple would become one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. (1) This year was 4688 of the Anunnaki Chronology, or 1344+1344 years, and the Temple of Artemis was finished 112 years (1344 months) before the next great architectural work of the ancient Greeks was completed by the western Greeks: the ~~XXXX~~ Parthenon in Athens in 439 BC. The Ephesian temple ~~xxx~~ is the background of a very famous story concerning the apostle Paul, 600 years after it was completed. This was the year 2552 (2000+552) of the Vedic Calendar. Amazingly, this is the 224th year since the 1st year of the Olympiad Calendar, the 1st year being completed in 775 BC. These 224 years are 2688 months (1344+1344). The eastern Greeks were more sophisticated than their western counterparts, the Ionic states having more intercourse with the east than the Peloponnes and northern Greek states. By this time the ENTIRE Greek world is peopled by the descendants of Japhetic (Indo-European) and Israelite people.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Mining and Minerals 95 p. 354

547 BC (3348 AM): 2652 Before Armageddon/ 4692 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3762 Phoenix Chronology/ 3492 Orbital Chronology/ 2268 Anno Pyramid/ 1692 After Flood/ 1354 After Babel/ 900 After Exodus/ 860 Year of Israel/ 384 Divided Kingdom/ 206 Year of Rome/ 198 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 166 Orbital-Alteration

The ancient Temple of Delphi, seat of the Oracle, was burnt down. The Greeks implored King Amassis of Egypt for aid and he sent a fortune for the rebuilding of the Oracle. (1) This was exactly 900 years after the Israelites fled Egypt in 1447 BC, or 10,800 months. It was 864 years after the Israelites conquered northern Canaan, which became the territory of the Northern Kingdom after 931 BC civil war which was exactly 414 years (Cursed Time) before the Delphic Oracle burnt down. This was 504 years (252+252) after Israel elected a king (Saul) in ~~1051~~ 1051 BC and 216 years (108+108) after the Temple in Jerusalem ~~xx~~ was damaged in a quake in 763 BC and 50 years (Hebrew jubilee) after the Babylonians sacked the Temple in Jerusalem in 597 BC. These calendrical connections reveal that the Delphic

oracle and temple were ancient Israelite institutions. As we have seen, the early Danaan and Ionians were indeed Israelites. As we have discovered (see 3031 BC) the sum of 864 is the foundation of geometrical time, linking both time and space. As this was 864 years after the Israelites in 1411 BC began receiving their inheritance in Canaan, the destruction of the Delphic Temple was 2592 years (864×3) to the entire destruction of the Western World in 2046 AD and fullscale Anunnaki invasion when "kingship will lower ~~from~~ from heaven," as depicted over and over in the Sumerian records. This was also 1008 years after Israelites aided in the defense of Egypt in 1555 BC. This was the 1260th year after the confirmation of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1807 BC.

~~XXXXXX~~

1. ~~XXXXXX~~ Stolen Legacy 35

4693

3763 Phoenix

546 BC (3349 AM): 2651 Before Armageddon/ ~~XXXX~~ Anunnaki Chronology/ ~~XXXX XXXXXX~~ Chronology/ 3493 Orbital Chronology/ 2269 Anno Pyramid/ ~~XX~~ 1693 After Flood/ 1353 After Babel/ 901 After Exodus/ 861 Year of Israel/ 385 Divided Kingdom/ 207 Year of Rome/ 199 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Thales of Miletus, who accurately predicted the darkening of the sun (Phoenix transit) and gained widespread fame throughout Greekdom, died while attending the Olympics, aged 94. (1)

~~Anaximander~~ ^{ANAXIMANDER} of Miletus completed his work entitled Upon Nature. He believed that there existed a permanent and unchangeable substance beneath all matter, and that all forms and phenomena are merely transformation of this same substance. (2)

1. The Naked Olympics 70; 2. God's Laughter 104

543 BC (3352 AM): 2648 Before Armageddon/ 4696 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3766 Phoenix Chronology/ 3496 Orbital Chronology/ 2272 Anno Pyramid/ 1696 After Flood/ 1356 After Babel/ ~~XXXXXXX~~ After Exodus/ 904 After Exodus/ 864 Year of Israel/ 388 Divided Kingdom/ 210 Year of Rome/ 202 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 170 Orbital-Alteration

The famous Buddha died, a Far East prophet and religious reformer. This is the 1st year of the Buddhist Calendar, which began exactly 864 years (foundation of Time number) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC. It is an amazing parallel that the life and traditions about Buddha were the same as Attis of Phrygia, which concerned ancient Israelite faith. Buddha was believed to be a Savior, to have healed the sick, taught in parables, died a violent death when the sun darkened, and died for the sins of humanity. This Buddhist Calendar began a 576 year (144×4) countdown to 34 AD, the time of the very beginning of the Christian movement, the year or year after the Crucifixion of Christ.

In this year the famous mother of King Nabonidus, the last king of Babylon, died, at age 105 (1260 months). She was born in the 20th regnal year of King Ashurbanipal of Assyria and was a priestess of Babylon. She witnessed the rise of Nabopolassar, Nebuchadnezzar II, she being 63 years old when Judah was destroyed and deported, lived on through the reigns of Evil-Merodack, Nergilisar, his wicked son and her own son Nabonidus. Her life was recorded on a well-preserved votive stele. (1)

1. Ages in Chaos & Vol. II p. 110-111

540 BC (3355 AM): 2645 Before Armageddon/ 4699 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3769 Phoenix Chronology/ 3499 Orbital Chronology/ 2275 Anno Pyramid/ 1699 After Flood/ 1359 After Babel/ 907 After Exodus/ 867 Year of Israel/ 391 Divided Kingdom/ 213 Year of Rome/ 205 Post-Exilic Chronology/

First year of reign of King Beltshazzar of Babylon. The Judahite prophet Daniel dreamed of a lion, bear, four-headed leopard and a dreadful beast, a mighty horn that overcomes them all until God sits in judgement and a son of man began a mighty government over all nations. (1) This dream concerned Babylon (lion) and the future empires that would cause the Judahite dispersment throughout the world: Persia (bear), Macedonia (leopard) and

Rome (dreadful beast). Rome would finally disperse the Jews into the Four Winds in 70 AD and again finally in 135 AD when they destroyed Jerusalem and ~~xxx~~ ruined the country. The amazing prophetic dream has a twofold interpretation. These Four Beasts dispersed the Jews in antiquity, but the lion, bear, leopard and dreadful beast would return in the Last Days and bring the Jews back into Palestine, these being Great Britain in the Palestine Mandate (lion), Russia through pogroms that prompted Jews to flee into Palestine (the bear), Germany, which evicted Jews and prompted them to flee in World War II (leopard), and lastly the United States, which played vital roles in both World Wars and will play a final role concerning Israel that has not yet met fulfillment.

Also in this year Milo of Croton in southern Italy, a Greek settlement, won the boys competition wrestling at the Olympics. He would later go on to win five successive wrestling ~~xxx~~ Olympiads in 20 years, a record no one has ever broken. As a youth on a farm he carried a young bull on his shoulders all day as he went about his chores. He carried the bull as it grew to adult size. (2)

1. Daniel 7:1-4; 2. The Naked Olympics 31

537 Bc (3358 AM): 2642 Before Armageddon/ 4702 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3772 Phoenix Chronology/ 3502 Orbital Chronology/ 2278 Anno Pyramid/ 1702 After Flood/ 1362 After Babel/ 910 After Exodus/ 870 Year of Israel/ 394 Divided Kingdom/ 216 Year of Rome/~~208~~ 208 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Nabonidus was the last king of Babylon, his throne name being Beltshazzar, an antiquarian who restored the old temples of Babylon. He had old records excavated from below ruined foundations, discovering the foundation stone of King Naram-Sin (Nimrod) at Nippur. (1) It is remarkable that the last king of Babylon found archeological evidence of the first king of Babylon over 13 centuries later. In the 3rd year of his reign the old prophet Daniel in Babylon dreamed a vision that he stood in Elam (Persia) where a two-horned ram (Medo-Persian Empire) pushed about until it encountered in a war a he-goat from the west (Grecia) with a notable horn between its eyes (Alexander of Macedon) that collided with the ram, throwing the two-horned ram to the ground. At the height of the he-goat's power he became four notable horns (empire divided into four general's territories). One horn became exceedingly powerful, wicked and aggressive against the south (Egypt) and the Pleasant Land (Judea), this being Syria under Antiochus Epiphanes IX IV. He would cause the sacrifice to cease and desolate the Temple by sacrificing a pig on the altar. (2) Most of this vision would come to pass in the following centuries, but Daniel was shown this vision because the beginning of the fulfillment would be in that same year (537 BC).

One night the king of Babylon holds a feast/orgy in the royal court and orders that the holy vessels from the Temple of Jerusalem be brought out. The court used these vessels, nobles and prostitutes, cutesans and the king. They had been in the possession of Babylon for 60 years, since the sack of Jerusalem and the Temple in 597 BC. A vision appeared and scared the wits out of the king, the image of fingers in the air that wrote a message on the stone wall that read- MENE MENE TEKEL UPHARSIN. Daniel the prophet was summoned to interpret the writing, which was layered with meaning. Daniel told them that it meant NUMBERED, NUMBERED, WEIGHED, DIVIDED, explaining that the king had been weighed by God, his kingdom found wanting and had been ~~divided~~ divided between the Medes and Persians. (3) These words had a mathematical meaning as well, being in Aramaic measures 1000 (MENE), 1000 (MENE), 500 (tekel) and 20 (upharsin), adding up to 2520 (360x7). This year, the blasphemous employment of the Temple vessels by Babylon the same night the Persians took the city counts 2520 years to 1984 AD, the exact midpoint of the Iran-Iraq War, Iran being ancient Persia and Iraq being Babylonia. Also in 1984 AD the Temple Institute was founded for the preparation of the rebuilding of the Temple and replication of the holy vessels.

That night, according to Herodotus in his famous work, The Histories (circa 450 BC), Cyrus of Persia had 360 channels cut into the banks of the Euphrates river to divert the flow of the water so his army could enter the mighty city of Babylon under the wall where the

river ran into the city. The army entered the city with little resistance, the occupation of Babylon so swift there was not a battle. By this time there were many people in the Near East of Israelite pedigree. In fact, Jeremiah the prophet years earlier ~~had~~ declared that Israelites would be among those that broke apart Babylon. (4) Aristotle wrote that Babylon was so vast that even three days later many districts of the city did not know that it had been occupied by the Persians. The holy relics and vessels of the Temple in Jerusalem that had been destroyed fell into the hands of Cyrus. (5)

As Cyrus continued the military campaigns abroad, King Darius the Mede remained in Babylon and divided the great city into 120 districts, setting Daniel the prophet as chief over all the lords that presided over these districts. (6) The 1st year of Darius over Babylon (he was not yet reigning in Persia), Daniel learns that this is the 70th year prophesied against Judah concerning the desolations ~~was~~ determined for Jerusalem- "I, Daniel, understood by books the number of the years." (7) This 70 years began with Babylon invading Judah and Jerusalem in 607 BC. The Jews were permitted to return to Judah but only about 40,000 ventured back to rebuild Jerusalem and the country. The actual number of years they were in captivity as a nation was 48 (576 months), from 585-537 BC. But this 48 years changed an entire people. During this 48 years the race of Judah was transformed into the race of the Jews. H.G Wells in A Short History of the World wrote that the people who came back to Jerusalem at the command of Cyrus were a very different people in spirit and knowledge from those who had gone into captivity. (8) This change would be increased as the Jews then intermarried with the people of the Edmoites, the descendants of Esau whom they were expressly forbidden by the prophets to intermarry with.

This amazing year was exactly 204 years (2448 months) before the Persians would be decisively beaten by the next Empire in prophetic succession: Macedon, by Alexander in 333 BC.

1. Sargon the Magnificent 36; 2. Daniel 8:1-13, 19-27; 3. Daniel 5:20-31;
4. ~~Jeremiah~~ Jeremiah 51:20-24; ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 5. 1 Esdras 2:10; 6. Daniel 6:1;
7. Daniel 9:2; 8. A Short History of the World 80

536 BC (3359 AM): 2641 Before Armageddon/ 4703 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3773 Phoenix Chronology/ 3503 orbital Chronology/ 2279 Anno Pyramid/ 1703 After Flood/ 1363 After Babel/ 911 After Exodus/ 871 Year of Israel/ 395 Divided Kingdom/ 217 Year of Rome/ 209 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 240 Olympiad Year

In the 2nd year of Darius' rule over Babylonia the prophet Zechariah receives confirmation through a vision that the 70 years revealed in Daniel's writings are accomplished. He prophesies of the coming of the Messiah, described as the Branch and as having Seven Eyes, the same description given to him in the Revelation record.

535 BC (3360 AM): 2640 Before Armageddon/ 4704 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3774 Phoenix Chronology/ 3504 Orbital chronology/ 2304 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2280 Anno Pyramid/ 1704 After Flood/ 1364 After Babel/ 912 After Exodus/ 872 Year of Israel/ 396 Divided Kingdom/ 218 Year of Rome/ 210 Post-Exilic Chronology

Daniel the prophet at 89 years old finishes the Book of Daniel, a work of apocalyptic visions similar to the Apocalypse (Revelation) of the New Testament. Daniel is told twice that the interpretation is sealed until the End Days. (1) Daniel completes his book exactly 630 years before John received the Revelation of the Apocalypse in 96 AD.

~~Also in this year the famous philosopher-scientist Heraclitus was born. More on his in this study.~~

1. Daniel 12:4, 9

534 BC (3361 AM): 2639 Before Armageddon/ 4705 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3775 Phoenix Chronology/ 3505 Orbital Chronology/ 2281 Anno Pyramid/ 1705 After Flood/ 1365 After Babel/ 913 After Exodus/ 873 Year of Israel/ 397 Divided Kingdom/ 219 Year of Rome/ 211 Post-Exilic Chornology

This is the 4th year of Darius over Babylon. As Cyrus had now returned from his military conquests, this is his 3rd year of co-rulership with Darius over Babylon. The biblical account claims that Daniel lived until this time when both Darius and Cyrus ruled Babylon. In this year Daniel had a vision when an angelic being appeared to him and spoke. Others nearby felt the ground tremble but did not hear what Daniel heard. The archangel Gabriel appeared and informed the prophet that four kings would rule Persia, the 4th king stirring up all nations against the realm of Grecia, but his kingdom would be broken and afterward Egypt and Syria (Ptolemaic and Seleucid dynasties) would emerge from the four generals of Alexander of Macedon. These four would divide into two chief powers (dynasties) that would later make war against one another until a vile person (Antiochus Epiphanes IV) emerged and ruins Egypt with war, taking great spoil. The king of the north (Syria) would attempt to invade Egypt against but he would be stopped by ships from Chittim, prompting him to return to Syria. Full of wrath he would invade Judea and pollute the sanctuary (Temple) and take away the daily sacrifice. ~~XXX~~ (1) The Chittim are the Romans and they would soon be entering the world stage as the next Empire.

In this year Zechariah the prophet foretold that the Israelites would be remembered by God in the far away countries He had driven them. He also foretold that the future Messiah would be sold for 30 pieces of silver. (2) This was the price for a slave, the sum Judas accepted for betraying Jesus.

Tarquin the Proud deposed King Servius of Rome with force and then had him killed by hired assassins. Tarquin then had all the senators and his political opponents allied to Servius killed. (3) Tarquin began the Temple of Jupiter in Rome on the Capitoline Hill and the workmen excavating the site were astonished to find a human fossil head with facial features still intact. Etruscan diviners interpreted this to mean that Rome was to be the head of all nations. (4) His name was L. Tarquinius Superbus and he became the 7th king of Rome, his reign lasting 25 years until the rebellion resulted in the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC. He was given the name, the Proud, because of a famous incident involving the Sibyl. The Roman prophetess was from a Greek settlement in Italy and it was acknowledged that the Sibyls were originally Hebrew prophetesses. She appeared in the court of Tarquin with nine holy books of prophecies, the Sibylline Oracles and demanded the king to pay her price for these sacred books that outlined the future. The king said no and she cast three of the books into the fire, astonishing the court. Then they were further exasperated when she offered the six books remaining for the same price. Again, the bewildered king refused and she cast ~~xxx~~ three more books into the flames. Then she demanded he pay the original sum for the last three books and this time the stunned king relented and paid her price. These books were copied and the Books of the Sibyl became famous and consulted by the Romans. (5)

1. Daniel 10:1-21, 11:1-33; 2. Zechariah 11:12-13; 3. Livy 1.47-48; 4. Livy 1.55-56; 5. Prophets of Doom 57-59

530 BC (3365 AM)

Approximate time that Xenophanes was teaching. From Colophon, he taught against the mythologies of Homer and Hesiod, abhorring the multiplicity of gods. (1) He was about 40 years old.

1. Cosmos of the Ancients 67

529 BC (3366 AM): 2634 Before Armageddon/ 4710 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3780 Phoenix Chronology/ 3510 orbital Chronology/ 2286 Anno Pyramid/ 1370 After Babel/ 918 After Exodus/ 878 Year of Israel/ 402 Divided Kingdom/ 224 Year of Rome/ 216 Post-Exilic Chronology

Cyrus of Persia passed over the Araxas river to conquer the populous Massagetae, a people dwelling in an expansive realm along the Caspian Sea. It was known that these were the ~~xx~~

descendants of the people the Assyrians forcibly deported from Israel 216 years earlier (108+108). Cyrus sought to bring them back under subjection. As Getae they are identified as former prisoners, a people renowned for their warlike nature who were led then by queen Tomyrus who sent a message to Cyrus imploring him to leave, or, if he sought to attack, then wait for her troops to pull back so as to give his army safe passage over the river. It was a noble gesture. But Cyrus attempted to deceive the Massagetae and ended up killing many of them. They even caught Queen Tomyrus son, who committed suicide. Queen Tomyrus sent Cyrus another message, asking him to leave and return her son or she would give Cyrus more blood than he could drink. In the battle that followed the Persians were decimated and Cyrus was killed. Queen Tomyrus decapitated Cyrus and immersed it in a vat of blood to fulfill her vow. (1) The Getae would later be known as Goths (2), the greatest enemies of Rome. The Massagetae were the beginning of the fulfillment of Jacob who adopted the sons of Joseph in Egypt, Ephraim and Manassah 1110 years earlier in 1639 BC, a people who would grow into many mighty nations. This was 432 years after the Temple was finished in Jerusalem in 961 BC.

1. The 48 Laws of Power 411-412; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 53

527 BC (3368 AM): 2632 Before Armageddon/ 4712 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3782 Phoenix Chronology/ 3512 Orbital chronology/ 3144 Jewish Calendar/ 2288 Anno Pyramid/ 1712 After Flood/ 1372 After Babel/ 920 After Exodus/ 880 Year of Israel/ 404 Divided Kingdom/ 226 Year of Rome/ 218 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 186 Orbital-Alteration

Another group of Jews departed the Persian domains to join their kin who were trying to rebuild Jerusalem and the Temple. This group came with great wealth given to them two years earlier by decree of Cyrus before he was killed. (1) Archeologists have also found a vase inscription concerning Cyrus giving the Jews a load of treasure for the restoration of their Temple, an artifact excavated from a mound in Iraq. (2) Josephus in Antiquities (3) wrote that when the Persians permitted the Jews to return from their captivity to Judea many did return, however, some from Judah preferred to stay in the Persian domains. He also wrote that the "...entire body of the people of Israel remained in that country, wherefore, there are but two tribes in Asia and Europe subject to the Romans, while the Ten Tribes are beyond the Euphrates till now, and are an immense multitude, and not to be estimated in numbers." What Josephus did not know was that Israelites were all over Europe and Asia, having departed through the Caucasus passes and up through Asia north between the Caspian and Black Seas. As Israelite-descended peoples filled the earth the people of Judah were blinded as to the identity of their ancient kin, for none went by the name Israel after 881 BC.

The calendrics for this year of Temple rebuilding demonstrates its import. This was 1260 years after Jacob (Israel) was born in 1787 BC and 476 years after the Throne of David was established in Jerusalem in 1003 BC. This was a Judged Time period of 434 years after Israel and Judah engaged in civil war and began the Two Kingdoms, the Divided Kingdom Chronology in 931 BC. This was 400 years after the Temple was sacked by the Egyptians in 927 BC and 70 years after the Babylonians sacked the Temple in 597 BC.

1. 1 Esdras 2:10-11; 2. Zoroastrianism 117; 3. Antiquities XI.5.2.

525 BC (3370 AM): 2630 Before Armageddon/ 4714 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3784 Phoenix Chronology/ 3514 Orbital Chronology/ 2290 Anno Pyramid/ 1714 After Flood/ 1374 After Babel/ 922 After Exodus/ 882 Year of Israel/ 406 Divided Kingdom/ 228 Year of Rome/ 220 Post-Exilic Chronology/

King Cambyses of Persia, the son of Cyrus, conquers Egypt, defeating Pharaoh Psamtek III. Cambyses subjected Egypt right before he went insane and was killed in an accident, succeeded by Darius the Mede who was ruling Babylon, son of Hystaspas. (1) This begins the rapid decline of Egyptian culture. Persian influence permeated throughout Egypt and was quickly followed by Macedonian and Greek culture before saturated by that of Rome.

1. A Short History of the World

521 BC (3374 AM): 2626 Before Armageddon/ 4718 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3788 Phoenix Chronology/ 3518 Orbital Chronology/ 2592 Mayan Calendar/ 2294 Anno Pyramid/ 1718 After Flood/ 1378 After Babel/ 926 After Exodus/ 886 Year of Israel/ 410 Divided Kingdom/ 224 Post-Exilic Chronology/

With the death of Cambyses of Persia, Darius the Mede, Darius I, begins o reign over the whole combined Persian Empire. His reign lats to 486 BC. In his reign the famous Behistun Rock was sculpted, an inscription that affirms that Scythia was the land of the Cimmerians (Samaritans). (1) Israelites. Darius reordered the building of the Temple in Jerusalem after his own steward pouring through the records of Cyrus found a book with an edict of Cyrus ordering the ~~xxx~~ same. Darius merel yhonored the edict of Cyrus. This ~~waaa~~ was 440 years after completion of the Temple in 961 BC and 360 years after the completion of the Israelite capitol city of Samaria in 881 BC.

1. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 24

518 BC (3377 AM)

Approximate date for birth of Pindar near Thebes in Boeotia, the famous poet and composer of the Odes. In his odes he briefly reflected on the Trojan War, writing also the the Great Flood in Olympian IX (lines 43-50).

515 BC (3380 AM): 2620 Before Armageddon/ 4724 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3794 Phoenix Chronology/ 3524 Orbital Chronology/ 2300 Anno Pyramid/ 1724 After Flood/ 1384 After Babel/ 932 After Exodus/ 892 Year of Israel/ 416 Divided Kingdom/ 238 Year of Rome/ 230 Post-Exilic Chronology

Third decree of Persia for the rebuilding of the Temple in Jerusalem. (1) But this was mere formality, for in this year the Temple was completely finished, in this the 6th year of the reign of Darius I. (2)

1. Ezra 6:15; 2. Ezra 6:14-15

509 BC (3386 AM): 2614 Before Armageddon/ 4730 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3800 Phoenix Chronology/ 3530 Orbital Chronology/ 2604 Mayan Calendar/ 2306 Anno Pyramid/ 1730 After Flood/ 1390 After Babel/ 938 After Exodus/ 898 Year of Israel/ 422 Divided Kingdom/ 244 Year of Rome/ 236 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 204 Orbital-Alteration

The son of King Tarquin the Proud, the seventh king of Rome, raped a virtuous woman named Lucretia. The woman opted not to live with the stain on her reputation and committed suicide. The nephew of King Tarquin consulted the Delphic Oracle, a man named Lucius Junius Brutus, who assembled the people and deposed Tarquin, expelling him from the city. Interestingly, the families of the city of Rome began with the Rape of the Sabine women and the Monarchy of Rome ended with the rape of Lucretia. In this year the Republic of Rome was born. This was 720 years after the Fall of Troy. This events was later popularized as the Expulsion of the Kings. Brutus established annual political offices elected by the people, created legislation and instituted law courts. (1) The total period of the Seven Kings was 244 years, three of these rulers being Etruscans and one being the son of a man from Corinth, Greece.

Thaa this was 720 years ~~a~~ after the Trojan War when the Danaan Israelites aided the early Greeks against the Trojan state of Ilium denotes that the year was important to the Greeks as well. This is exactly what we find. The Danaan were called Ionians on the eastern side of the Aegean Sea, and in this year of 509 BC in the Reforms of Cleisthenes we have an official abolishing of the four Ionia tribes throughout Attica and Athens-controlled Greece. Amazingly, this new division was by territory to break the powers of the clans and the reform created Ten Tribes ~~xxx~~ (2) The significance lies in that the Ionians, originally known as Danaan, were from the Ten Tribes of Israel who were by this time thoroughly Greek.

1. Cicero: On Government: The Brutus p. 238; 2. The Aryan Race 182

508 BC (3387 AM): 2613 Before Armageddon/ 4731 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3801 Phoenix Chronology/ 3531 Orbital Chronology/ 2307 Anno Pyramid/ 1731 After Flood/ 1391 After Babel/ 939 After Exodus/ 899 Year of Israel/ 423 Divided Kingdom/ 245 Year of Rome/ 237 Post-Exilic Chronology/

World's first known democracy established at Athens, or at least in the western world. There was no doubt other forms of democracy in small pockets of culture in Africa or in Polynesia. About this time ~~for~~ flourished Hecataeus of Miletus, an Ionian called The Historian by Herodotus. He believed that much of the Greek myths were merely ridiculous stories. (1)

1. Cosmos of the Ancient 71

502 BC (3393 AM)

An approximate date for Ionian philosopher-scientist Heraclitus of Ephesus who held that the works of Homer and Hesiod were comological garbage. He was totally against blood sacrifice and the worship of the gods, and abhorred idolatry. A monotheist believing in One God who had many names. (1) He believed that the number 108 was the greatest of all mystical numbers and that the world suffered a burning conflagration ever 10,800 years. (2)

1. Cosmos of the Ancients 73-74; 2. Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy 307

498 BC (3397 AM): 2603 Before Armageddon/ 4741 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3811 Phoenix Chronology/ 3541 Orbital Chronology/ 2317 Anno Pyramid/ 1741 After Flood/ 1401 After Exodus/ 949 After Exodus/ 909 Year of Israel/ 433 Divided Kingdom/ 255 Year of Rome/ 247 Post-Exilic Chronology

An old Egypto-Coptic record that was copied from golden tabelts ~~was~~ translated in this year for King philippus by men claiming descent from an ancestral family of scribes from Egypt who traced their lineage back to Ham and Noah, sages who could still decipher the pre-flood writings. The text from the golden tablets was said by these men to have been carefully copied from the surface texts found long ago on the Great Pyramid. The translation concerned the Great Pyramid before the Flood and the records of scientific, historical and prophetic texts placed upon the monument's surfaces. The translators asserted that these golden plates were copies of these writings spanning a history 2372 years into the past, which, when calculated backward from 498 BC is 2870 BC, the 55th year of the construction of the giza pyramids. The writings had been copied off of the Great Pyramid in 2844 BC, or 44 years before the Flood (2239 BC). (1) The golden tabelt records preserved from before the Deluge wa sa very common theme in antiquity as seen over and again in this chronology. Plato's account of Atlantis (version of Antediluvian civilization) maintained that their records were saved on golden tablests. (2) Hopi legends concerning these golden records has them date back to Creation, ancient records that detail the existence of a reptillian race of intelligent beings that also live on earth whose original civilization was destroyed long ago.

1. Origin and Significane of the Great Pyramid 112-114; 2. Secret Places of the Lion 17

496 BC (3399 AM): 2601 Before Armageddon/ 4743 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3813 Phoenix Chronology/ 3543 Orbital Chronology/ 2319 Anno Pyramid/ 1743 After Flood/ 1403 After Babel/ 951 After Exodus/ 911 Year of Israel/ 435 Divided Kingdom/ 280 Olympiad Year/ 257 Year of Rome/ 249 Post-Exilic

Rome is victorious over the Latins in the famous Battle of Lake Regillus. This was a time of rapid Rooman expansion along the Tiber into Etruscan and Latin domains, people they openly assimilated into their growing population.

time scholars disbelieved the story of the Athenian runner but in 1982 AD this was done again by a British Royal Air Force officer who wanted to test Herodotus' claim. He and a friend ran the 153 miles in just under 36 hours. (1) The Athenians in a bloody contest defeated the Persian army in the Battle of Marathon northeast of Athens, this being the origin of the Marathon race. In the battle the Greeks lost 192 men, but they had killed 6400 soldiers of the Persian forces according to Herodotus. ~~XXXX~~ (2) This reveals that the Greeks killed 33.3% more Persians than the Persians killed Greeks. The Persians retreated. When the Spartans arrive, soon after the battle, in awe they beheld a vast plain filled with the dead. (3)

1. The Naked Olympics 145; 2. History in Quotations 54; 3. A Short History of the World 89

485 BC (3410 AM): 2590 Before Armageddon/ 4754 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3824 Phoenix Chronology/ 3554 Orbital Chronology/ 2888~~8~~ Olmec Calendar/ 2330 Anno Pyramid/ 1754 After Flood/ 1414 After Babel/ 962 After Exodus/ 922 Year of Israel/ 446 Divided Kingdom/ 268 Year of Rome/ 260 Post-Exilic Chronology

First regnal year of Xerxes of Persia. (1) This was actually Xerxes II, the first Xerxes was a king of Assyria over 13 centuries earlier. A foundation tablet of Persepolis belonging to Xerxes reads- "I am Xerxes, great king, King of Kings, the king of all countries which speak ~~o~~ all kinds of languages, the king of the entire, big, far-reaching earth." (2) At this time the priestly Magi raised to prominence in Persia, a sect having their origin in India. For unknown reasons at this time the Magi emerged affluent throughout Persia and Media, became supervisors of the educational systems, even tutoring the children of kings. (3) The Magi had grown so respected and powerful that Zoroastrian became the state religion later in 226 BC. The Zoroastrian beliefs are so parallel to the ancient Israelite faith and later Christian faith that it appears that the beliefs of the Magi at this time were revivied by the influx of the Israelites among the Persians and Medes. The sudden appearance of the Magi in the east and the origin of the word magi (meaning ~~XXXXX~~ slave) (4) links them to the deported Israelites settled among the easterners. Reviled by some they were respected by all. It was the Magi that watched for the signs of the Savior.

This was the approximate time of Euripides, who authored the Electra.

1. Secrets of Time 208; 2. History in Quotations 4; 3. Zoroastrianism 104-105; 4. Zoroastrianism 104

~~XXX~~

482 BC (3413 AM): 2587 Before Armageddon/ 4757 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3827 Phoenix Chronology/ 3557 Orbital Chronology/ 2333 Anno Pyramid/ 1757 After Flood/ 1417 After Babel/ 965 After Exodus/ 925 Year of Israel/ 449 Divided Kingdom/ 271 Year of Rome/ 263 Post-Exilic Chronology

Responding to a revolt in Babylon, the Persians tore down the fortifications of Nebuchnezzar II, the famous ~~a~~ 300 ft. high ziggurat pyramid, ~~Es~~ Esagila, or Temple of Marduk. (1) This was 132 years (1584 months: 792+792) after 614 BC when the Medes formed an alliance with Babylon against the Assyrian ~~Empire~~ Empire.

- ~~a~~ 1. Alexander of Macedon 302

481 BC (3414 AM): 2584 Before Armageddon/ 4758 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3828 Phoenix Chronology/ 3558 Orbital Chronology/ 2334 Anno Pyramid/ 1758 After Flood/ 1418 After Babel/ 966 After Exodus/ 926 Year of Israel/ 450 Divided Kingdom/ 272 Year of Rome/ 264 Post-Exilic Chronology

Xerxes, son of Darius, assembled the largest army the world had ever seen until that time, which passed over the Dardanelles by way of a bridge of boats after King Xerxes visited the

ancient Troy, the city famous for the Trojan war. His Magi sacrificed 1000 cattle to the spirits of the ancient Trojan heroes. (1) Then the Persian army marched on into Greece. The Greek states formed the Hellenic League at a congress convened at the old city of Corinth, delegating the defense of the realm to the leadership of the warlike Spartans. In response to the consultation of the Delphic Oracle, Themistocles paid for a fleet of warships from the money acquired by a rich lode of silver discovered at Laurion. (2) Under Xerxes the Persian army marched into Greece with many auxiliaries from the nations of the empire, many of them descendants of Judah and Israel, as an eclipse darkened the sun. Herodotus in The Histories wrote that the Persians saw this omen favorably because the moon covered the sun, the sun a Grecian symbol while the moon was venerated in the east. Strangely, right before the battle at Salamis a giant of a man named Artachaeus who stood 8'2" tall died of a sickness, a man of the famous Persian Achaemenid family. (3)

At Thermopylae a force of 1400 Spartans under Leonidas held a tiny pass the Persian army sent to enter and these 1400 men lost their lives in a flurry of unsurpassed violence that inflicted enormous casualties upon the Persian army, severely wounding their morale as the Spartans held the pass. It was learned that tens of thousands of able-bodied Greeks were off at Olympia, assembled during the end of the Olympic Games to observe a famous wrestling final, and were not overly concerned about the Persian presence. One of Xerxes' generals asked in shock, "What sort of men have you brought us to fight?" (4) The battle for Thermopylae gave rise to the legend of the 300. According to Josephus in his Antiquities XII.4.10 the Spartans, once called Lacedaemonians, were kin to the Jews and were of the stock of Abraham. In fact, the Seal of Sparta was the same as the Seal of the Israelite tribe of Dan: an eagle with a serpent in its claws. (5) This would later appear on the military standards of the United States of America. Humbled by the Spartan resistance, the Persians made it through Thermopylae and advanced on Thebes, which surrendered.

Themistocles informed the Athenian government that the Delphic Oracle predicted the fall of Athens but also declared that victory would fall to the Greeks if they relied on "the wooden walls." As the walls of Athens were stone this was interpreted to mean that they would gain the upper hand by their navy. As the Persians neared Athens was burned down ~~by fire~~ and evacuated. The Athenian navy then met the superior navy of the Persians at Salamis and Xerxes watched in disbelief as his ships were systematically destroyed. This occurred during the archonship of Kalliades. (6) On land the Persians did not fare well either. Without a navy with which to ship over food and supplies, Xerxes retreated back into Asia with half of his surviving army, leaving the other half camped at Platea. After the battle some Greeks rummaged through the battlefield and found a Persian body that stood seven and half foot tall. (7)

The Magonid general Hamilcar of Carthage led an invasion force of 300,000 men and landed in Sicily to attack the Greek cities of Syracuse and Acragas, two cities founded long ago by Ionian and Danaan Greeks. The Carthaginian army had contingents from north Africa, Spain, Gaul, Liguria and Sardinia. Amazingly, this massive invasion was repelled by these Greek cities and the Greeks imposed a 20,000 ~~xxx~~ silver talent fine for war reparations. Carthage would go on to leave the Greeks alone for 70 years. According to Greek historians Ephoras and Diodorus, this invasion was masterminded by the Persians. (8) Carthage was on its way to housing a million people. (9) From Carthage, with its dominant Phoenician-Semitic population, much of it of Hebrew stock, sent out expeditions into the Atlantic that made it to the British Isles and Central America where innumerable Phoenician relics and evidences have been discovered in modern times. Carthage maintained colonies throughout the Mediterranean, along the African coast and the coasts of the Atlantic along Africa and Europe. It is interesting that among all the nationalities that were led by the Carthaginians against the Greeks, not a Celt was among them. (10) The Celts and Greeks were on the friendliest terms. Not even Xerxes had any Celts in his auxiliaries. As will be shown throughout the remainder of this chronology, the Celts were of direct Israelite descent. Their affinity toward the Greeks was more than neighborly; a blood kinship.

It was about this time that Protagoras was teaching that men were the measure of all things.

This battle and series of battles and Greek victory was 930 years (792+138) after 1411 BC when the Israelites began their conquest against the giant kingdoms of Og of Bashan and Sihon of Argob. As the early Greeks were Ionian and Danan Israelites we are not surprised to find that this was 888 years after the Israelites sailed into the Aegean and landed on the ancient coasts that would become the Greek world in 1369 BC. This was 480 years after the Temple was finished in Jerusalem in 961 BC and 240 years after the remaining Israelites were carried off into captivity by the Assyrians in 721 BC after the Fall of Samaria. This was 66 years (792 months) after the burning of the Delphic Oracle temple and its rebuilding in 547 BC and 48 years (576 months) after 529 BC when Cyrus of Persia was killed and the Persians were defeated by the Massagetae (Scythians), a people descended from Israel. Finally, the Greek victories are exactly 148 years (1776 months) to the fall of Persia by the Greek Macedonian army in 333 BC led by Alexander of Macedon.

1. The Poison King 93; 2. Pliny, Natural History footnote 2 p. 312; 3. Herodotus, The Histories Book VII 117 p. 408; 4. The Naked Olympics 19;
5. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 107; 6. Secrets of Time 208; 7. The Histories, Herodotus, Book IX 83 p. 529; 8. Phoenicians 56; 9. A Short History of the World 80; 10. Celtic Myths and Legends 22

479 BC (3416 AM): 2584 Before Armageddon/ 4760 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3830 Phoenix Chronology/ 3560 Orbital Chronology/ 2336 Anno Pyramid/ 1760 After Flood/ 1420 After Babel/ 968 After Exodus/ 928 Year of Israel/ 452 Divided Kingdom/ 274 Year of Rome/ 266 Post-Exilic Chronology

A united Greek force of over 100,000 men defeated the Persian occupation army camped at Plataea and the Greek fleet destroyed the Persian fleet at Mycale in Asia Minor. Alexander I of Macedon aided Xerxes in his invasion against the Greeks but after the Persian defeat at ~~plataea~~ Plataea he slaughtered many of the retreating Persians. The Macedonians were not Hellenes and were regarded at this time as little more than savages, northern barbarians. Alexander I was debarred from the Olympic Games until he came up with a genealogy showing his alleged ~~Argead~~ Argead Dynasty connection to the ancient Homeric Argive kings. (1) His greatest military achievement was to lay the foundation in having Macedon accepted into the Hellenic family. (2) This is 148 years (1776 months) before Alexander of Macedon, called The Great, conquers the Near East and becomes the king of Macedon, Phoenicia, Egypt, Babylon and Persia. This year began Greece's position as a world power, independent of foreign intrusion. This was 776 years after the Danaan Dynasty of Mycena began in 1255 BC, an Israelite dynasty. The Olympiad Calendar began in 776 BC and the number 776 emerges many times in world timelines involving the combined ~~peoples~~ peoples of Greek and Israelite descent.

1. Alexander of Macedon 6-7; 2. Alexander of Macedon 8-9

476 BC (3419 AM): 2581 Before Armageddon/ 4763 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3833 Phoenix Chronology/ 3563 Orbital Chronology/ 2339 Anno Pyramid/ 1763 After Flood/ 1423 After Babel/ 971 After Exodus/ 931 Year of Israel/ 455 Divided Kingdom/ 300 Olympiad Year/ 277 Year of Rome/ 269 Post-Exilic Chronology

At the Olympic Games the Greeks celebrated their freedom, the festivities adding to the prestige of the Olympic Festival. More people gathered for these Games than in the history of the Olympics since 776 BC. They had triumphantly defeated both Persia and all her allies as well as the Carthaginians of north Africa. Victorious, funds were gathered and a new Temple of Jupiter was begun (completed in 459 BC) as well as a redesigned Stadium. (1) This was the 300th year of the Olympiad Calendar and its calendric link it to ancient Israel. We have seen how the number 476 related to Israel in several ways. One example is 1229 BC when the Danaan aided the Mycenaeans and Greeks in the Fall of Troy, 476 years before Israel's greatest enemy was born in 753 BC, the Romans. In 476 AD the Gothic descended of the Scythian Israelites (~~Cimmerians~~) would defeat Rome, 1229 years after the Founding of Rome. In this year at the Olympics the Greeks literally became one people under the banner of Hellenes,

the assimilation of Israelite-descended peoples so complete that throughout Greekdom there was no distinction between the indigenous Japhetic people and the Semitic ones. The Greek civilization we know was the combination of the two peoples. The patriarch Japheth was born in ~~9~~ 2339 BC, and this year of Greek celebration and unity was 2339 years Anno Pyramid, the Great Pyramid being the Seal of Israel, the Israelites being ~~descended~~ descended from the Sethite builders of the monuments. This year was also 931 years since Israel became a nation in Canaan in 1407 BC, the year 931 BC being the year the Israelites created their own nation apart from that of Judah and Jerusalem, beginning the Divided Kingdom Chronology.

1. The Naked Olympics 189

474 BC (3421 AM): 2579 Before Armageddon/ 4765 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3835 Phoenix Chronology/ 3565 Orbital Chronology/ 2341 Anno Pyramid/ 1765 After Flood/ 1425 After Babel/ 973 After Exodus/ 933 Year of Israel/ 457 Divided Kingdom/ 279 Year of Rome/ 271 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Silician Greeks destroyed an Etruscan fleet.

471 BC (3424 AM): 2576 Before Armageddon/ 4768 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3838 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~35~~ 3568 Orbital Chronology/ 2344 Anno Pyramid/ 1768 After Flood/ 1428 After Babel/ 976 After Exodus/ 936 Year of Israel/ 460 Divided Kingdom/ 282 Year of Rome/ 274 Post-Exilic Chronology

A Roman consul after a military defeat ordered every tenth soldier executed for lack of discipline. This is the first recorded instance of the Roman practice of "decimation." (1) This was the 38th year of the Republic of Rome.

1. History in Quotations 70

470 BC (3425 AM): 2575 Before Armageddon/ 4769 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3839 Phoenix Chronology/ 3569 orbital Chronology/ 2345 Anno Pyramid/ 1769 After Flood/ 1429 After Babel/ 977 After Exodus/ 937 Year of Israel/ 461 Divided Kingdom/ 283 Year of Rome/ 275 Post-Exilic Chronology

~~600~~ Xanthos of Lydia was the first Greek writer to mention Zoroaster. He placed this prophet "...six hundred years before the Trojan War." (1) As the Trojan War ended in 1229 BC, 600 years, which is an approximate figure only, would be 1829 BC, the exact time Abraham was teaching the sages of the ~~east~~ the prophetic texts and histories in Egypt as well as translating the Giza texts off the surface of the Great Pyramid. Abraham was well remembered as Zoroaster. (see 1837 and 1825 BC).

This is approximate date for year that Socrates was born at Athens, the Athenian lawgiver, statesman and philosophy immortalized by ~~Plato~~ Plato.

1. Zoroastrianism 14

467 BC 3428 AM): 2572 Before Armageddon/ 4772 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3842 Phoenix Chronology/ 3572 Orbital Chronology/ 2348 Anno Pyramid/ 1772 After Flood/ 1432 After Babel/ 980 After Exodus/ 940 Year of Israel/ 464 Divided Kingdom/ 286 Year of Rome/ 278 Post-Exilic Chronology

Anaxagoras of Athens was about 35 years at this time in the 2nd year of the 78th Olympiad when he predicted that in a certain number of days a stone would fall from the sky, which he deduced by his advanced knowledge on the motion of the heavens. As predicted, not only did a meteorite crash into Thracia by the river Aegos but that very night appeared a bright comet. (1) This comet was of the Joshua Comet Group which was at that time passing over the ~~axial~~ ecliptic after 220 years beneath the inner solar system. Anaxagoras was a student of Anaximenes. He was an Ionian who believed that the stars were far away suns, that moonlight is merely reflected sunlight, that lunar eclipses are caused by the earth's shadow

and that the moon is made of earth with plains and ravines on it. (2) He believed that the mind was the mover of all things and is supreme in the Universe, and that all sensation was by the stimulation of opposites. (3) The doctrine of mind over matter finds its origin with Anaxagoras. He did not ascribe to the cosmologies of Homer and ~~Messias~~ Hesiod. He was exiled later in life from Athens for denying the divinity of the sun. (4)

In this year Aescylus composed his famous Seven Against Thebes concerning the Theban war of ~~XX~~ 1244 BC, which perhaps coincidentally, was the year a comet was ~~seen~~ seen over Thebes.

1. Three Books on Occult Philophy 675 note 31, also Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 149 p. 29; The First Genesis 192; 2. History in Quotations 59; 3. Stolen Legacy 64; 4. Cosmos of the Ancients 83-84

464 BC (3431 AM): 2569 Before Armageddon/ 4775 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3845 Phoenix Chronology/ 3575 Orbital Chronology/ 2351 Anno Pyramid/ 1775 After Flood/ 1435 After Babel/ 983 After Exodus/ 943 Year of Israel/ 467 Divided Kingdom/ 312 Olympiad Year/ 289 Year of Rome/ 281 Post-Exilic Chronology

First year of King Artaxerxes of Persia. (1) A destructive earthquake afflicts Sparta and probably created the conditions by which the Helot Rebellion occurred. This was 312 years (52x6) after the Olympiad Calendar began in 776 BC.

1. Secrets of Time 208

460 Bc (3435 AM): 2565 Before Armageddon/ 4779 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3849 Phoenix Chronology/ 3579 Orbital Chronology/ 2355 Anno Pyramid/ 1779 After Flood/ 1439 After Babel/ 987 After Exodus/ 947 Year of Israel/ 471 Divided Kingdom/ 293 Year of Rome/ 285 Post-Exilic Chronology

Athens expands its domain and power and by force subdues Aigina and Boeotia, which become the subject of one of Pindar's Odes. Athens makes war against its long-time ~~king~~ mercantile rival, the city of Corinth, capturing the city and defeating its fleet. Sparta and Thebes declare war on Athens beginning the 1st ~~Reckonessian~~ Peloponnesian War which would last until 446 BC. (1)

Hippocrates was born, popularized as the Father of Medicine and the origin of the Hippocratic oath (died 377 BC).

1. Wars That Changed the World 7

458 BC (3437 AM): 2563 Before Armageddon/ 4781 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3851 Phoenix Chronology/ 2357 Anno Pyramid/ 1781 After Flood/ 1441 After Babel/ 989 After Exodus/ 949 Year of Israel/ 473 Divided Kingdom/ 295 Year of Rome/ 287 Post-Exilic Chronology

After considerable controversy over Jerusalem, King Artaxerxes I of Persia published an edict allowing for the rebuilding of the city. (1) This begins the famous prophecy of the 70 Weeks (or 70 sevens) of the prophet Daniel counting to the appearance of the Messiah when He is "cut off," or Crucified. This is 490 years (70x7) to 33 AD (3927 AM). This year is 1440 years after the supremacy of Elam (ancient Persian ancestors) in 1898 BC over the west (Canaan and Egypt).

1. Ezra 6:14, 7:7, Secrets of Time 208, Daniel 9:25

457 BC (3438 AM): 2562 Before Armageddon/ 4782 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3852 Phoenix Chronology/ 3582 Orbital Chronology/ 2358 Anno Pyramid/ 1782 After Flood/ ~~XXX~~ 1442 After Babel/ 990 After Exodus/ 950 Year of Israel/ 474 Divided Kingdom/ 296 Year of Rome/ 288 Post-Exilic Chronology

The famous sculptor Phidias sculpts the gigantic statue of Zeus at Olympia.

455 BC (3440 AM): 2560 Before Armageddon/ 4784 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3854 Phoenix Chronology/ 3584 Orbital Chronology/ 2360 Anno Pyramid/ 1784 After Flood/ 1444 After Babel/ 992 After Exodus/ 952 Year of Israel/ 476 Divided Kingdom/ 298 Year of Rome/ 290 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome sent three representatives to Athens, Greece to copy the laws of Solon and to acquaint themselves with Greek political institutions and bring the information back to the Senate at Rome. While they were away a famine and plague afflicted Rome and surrounding country, men and livestock suffering equally. (1) This was 800 years after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC, the connection being that Grecian political concepts would have been influenced by the early Israelite precense. This was the 54th year (half of 108) of Rome.

1. Livy 3.32-33

451 BC (3444 AM): 2556 Before Armageddon/ 4788 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3858 Phoenix Chronology/ 3588 Orbital Chronology/ 2364 Anno Pyramid/ 1788 After Flood/ 1448 After Babel/ 996 After Exodus/ 956 Year of Israel/ 480 Divided Kingdom/ 302 Year of Rome/ 294 Post-Exilic Chronology

King Artaxerxes of Persia ~~xxxxxxx~~ reconfirms his decree and order to rebuild Jerusalem. Ezra travels to Jerusalem to initiate the rebuilding. The prophetic text of Daniel reads- "Know and understand that from the issueing of a decree to restore and rebuild Jerusalem until Messiah the Prince there will be seven weeks (49 years) and 62 weeks (434 years, or a period of Judged Time)...then after sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off..." (1) This is a total of 69 weeks from 451 BC, or 483 years until 33 AD when the Messiah will be "cut off." As this begins the 69 "week" countdown to the Crucifixion, the 70 weeks began seven years earlier with the first decree to rebuild Jerusalem by Artaxerxes in 458 BC.

This is approximately the time when Ezra by inspiration rewrote the ~~xxxx~~ Old Testament scriptures. (2)

While the Roman constitution is suspended the government is run by the Decimvirate, ten men specially appointed to rule the people, men who quickly turned into the Ten Tyrants who began to oppress the people, even to the point of delaying the reappointment of the constitution of Rome. While this suspension continues other prepare the Twelve Tables, a law code the Romans developed after visiting other nations and studying their forms of government.

This year was the 552nd after the Throne of David was established in Jerusalem in 1003 BC, and it was the 480th year of the Divided Kingdom.

1. Daniel 9:25-26; 2. 2 Esdras 14:20-22

450 BC (3445 AM)

This is the approximate date for Herodotus of Halicarnassus authoring his epic work, The Histories, a scholarly book on the history of the nations of the world now 25 centuries old. This surviving work from the ancient world has provided historians a plethora of information and has earned Herodotus the title as the Father of History. Herodotus travelled Greece, Phoenicia and Egypt and wrote, "I record what people say, but I am by no means bound to believe it." He wrote that Cheops was the 5th king of Egypt after Pharaoh Moeris, a king who had been dead 900 years, which places him at about 1350 BC. (1) This was 15 centuries after the acceptable dating of the Great Pyramid construction. That Cheops built the pyramid is a modern fiction perpetuated for lack of an Egyptological-acceptable theory. Herodotus visited the monument and was shown inscriptions upon its facing blocks and was told by an Egyptian that the strange writings told of the king's expenses in building the monument. Herodotus was no fool and expresses doubt on this in his book. He also wrote that a vast network of galleries of rock and tunnels were underneath the Great Pyramid and Giza ~~plateau~~ plateau. The modern world would not receive confirmation of this until 1909 and 1926 AD. He also visited a very old temple in ~~Ry~~ Phoenicia at Tyre that had two large twin pillars,

one of gold and the other ~~bronze~~ emerald. The motif was a popular one in the Near East, the twin pillar concept representing the two Great Pyramids at Giza, the Great Pyramid being the epicenter of the pre-flood world, the 0° longitude and latitude, the Prime Meridian. The priests informed him that the temple had been erected 2300 years earlier, but this was untrue, for 2300 years earlier was about 2750 BC which was about 65 years off from the date of the Great Pyramid's construction, which was what the temple was actually designed to mimic.

Herodotus remarked in his work that the ground surrounding the Great Pyramid was covered with sea shells and dead oysters upon sandy hills and that salt had exuded from the soil around Giza. This is remarkable, for he had no idea that the Goshen region where the Giza complex sat was under the sea for 340 years and had only emerged after a series of quakes in 1899 BC, over 14 centuries before his writing The Histories.

1. The Histories Book IV:3

449 BC (3446 AM): 2554 Before Armageddon/ 4790 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3860 Phoenix Chronology/ 3590 Orbital Chronology/ 2366 Anno Pyramid/ 1790 After Flood/ 1450 After Babel/ 998 After Exodus/ 958 Year of Israel/ 482 Divided Kingdom/ 304 Year of Rome/ 296 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 264 Orbital-Alteration

One of the tyrants of Rome, a member of the Decimvirate, had fallen in love with a girl of rare beauty who was the daughter of a citizen soon to be married to a young man who was a friend of her father. The tyrant, named Appias, took the opportunity to take her by deceit when her father was out at war. In front of a large gathering his agents abducted her, proclaiming that the lass was not freeborn but was actually born as a slave of Appias (a lie contrived to enslave her), that had been lost and given a new identity. In haste, men disbelieving this fiction carried the news to her father in the field, for an assembly of the people had gathered and held the girl under their ward until the dispute was resolved. Her father returned and argued that the scheme was a lie but by force the tyrant had his agents take the girl. Begging the tyrant to give him a moment with his daughter before they took her away, in front of a large gathering, the tyrant relented. The man begged ~~her~~ his daughter to forgive him as he explained to her that he would deliver her from this evil. He produced a dagger and stabbed her in the heart. The people were shocked and already fed up with the Decimvirate the people of Rome revolted and overthrew them that year. The Twelve Tables of law were erected in a public place for all to know and read. (1) This was the 60th year of the Republic of Rome.

1. Livy 3.57

447 BC (3448 AM): 2552 Before Armageddon/ 4792 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3862 Phoenix Chronology/ 3592 Orbital Chronology/ 2368 Anno Pyramid/ 1792 After Flood/ 1452 After Babel/ 1000 After Exodus/ 960 Year of Israel/ 484 Divided Kingdom/ 308 Year of Rome/ 298 Post-Exilic Chronology/ (1)

Work begins on the Parthenon in Athens, its designers being Ictinus and Callicrates. AS this is 1000 years after the freedom of the Israelites from Egypt in the Exodus in this year the Boeotians earn their freedom from Athens in the Battle of Koroneia after 13 years of submission. The Boeotians are ~~descended~~ descended from the Ionian Israelites.

Ezra finished his composition of the Old Testament holy books. (2) Clement of Alexandria wrote that Ezra was a Levite prophet who performed this task during the reign of Artaxerxes I of Persia. (3) Ezra in a vision learned the history of the world, discovering that there was more history in the world's past than there was remaining in its future, and that the Last Days would be visited by evils that will exceed even humanity's trespasses in ancient times. (4) Ezra received a vision of five beings who wrote 204 books. The first 134 books were made open to all men but the final 70 books were hidden. (5) This is an allusion to the 204 levels of the Great Pyramid when it is finished with its capstone. The monument is 203 courses of blocks (books) but when the Chief Cornerstone (the Messiah) descended from

heaven in 2106 AD the Monument of Man would be complete at 204 courses, the Great Pyramid once being the largest book on earth. The 134 "books" concerning the Last Days, which begin in 1902 AD, the date also singled out by Nostradamus as seen in Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse. The year 1902 AD ~~was~~ is the subject of When the Sun Darkens concerning planet Phoenix. The 134 years is from 1902 AD to 2036 AD and the final 70 years concerns the Apocalypse, from 2036-2106 AD ending with Armageddon.

This year is 2000+552 years Before Armageddon and 4000+792 of the Anunnaki Chornology. It was 918 years (153x6) after the Israelite Danaan arrived in the Aegean and Asia Minor and the Peloponnesus in 1365 BC and 480 years after the Temple was sacked by the Egyptians in 927 BC. It was a period of Judged Time (434 years) after the founding of the Israelite city of Samaria in 881 BC and 360 years after the founding of Macedon by descendants of Israel. It was 240 years after the Cimmeric Israelites settled in Phrygia in 687 BC and exactly 138 years (Phoenix orbit: 1656 months) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC.

1. The Naked Olympics 189; 2. 2 Esdras XIV; 3. Origin and Evolution of Freemasonry 305; 4. 2 Esdras 4:45-46, 5:2; 5. 2 Esdras 14:42-47

445 BC (3450 AM): 2550 Before Armageddon/ 4794 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3864 Phoenix Chronology/ 3594 Orbital Chronology/ 2370 Anno Pyramid/ 1794 After Flood/ 1454 After Babel/ 1002 After Exodus/ 962 Year of Israel/ 486 Divided Kingdom/ 310 Year of Rome/ 300 Post-Exilic Chornology

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 years orbit. By this time it has fallen out of alignment with Earth's ~~own~~ orbit around the sun so there is no direct transit, therefore no darkening of the sun. Phoenix would cause major earthquakes from its proximity in 31 BC, 522 AD and then be seen again as it partially obscures the sun in 1764 AD, 2208 years (552x4) later.

439 BC (3456 AM): 2544 Before Armageddon/ 4800 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3870 Phoenix Chronology/ 3600 Orbital Chronology/ 3000 Descent of Watchers/ 2664 Vedic Calendar/ 2376 Anno Pyramid/ 1800 After Flood/ 1460 After Babel/ 1008 After Exodus/ 968 Year of Israel/ 492 Divided Kingdom/ 314 Year of Rome/ 306 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Greeks ~~was~~ at Athens finished the Parthenon temple upon the Acropolis. Parthenon means Virgin Chamber and embodied the concept of a god descending from heaven to lay with a priestess. This is significant because this was ~~exactly~~ exactly 3000 years (600x5) since the Watchers descended from NIBIRU in 3439 BC to take the daughters of men. This was the 4800th year (600x8) of the Anunnaki Chronology, 3600 years (600x6) since the Anunnaki created modern homo sapiens sapiens in 4039 BC and 1800 years after the Deluge in 2239 BC. The Parthenon ~~was~~ is 220 feet long, 77 feet wide and 39 feet wide for a total volume of 660,660 feet. Dedicated to Athena it also had carved into it elaborate scenes of the War of the Titans and Giants (East against the West) and the Fall of Troy. (1) This was exactly 800 years after the start of the Trojan War in 1239 BC. According to Plutarch, the statue of Athena in the Parthenon was the crowning achievement of Phidias. (2) The Great War involving the Titans and Giants concerns the most famous battle in the ancient world, the Battle of Kurusata in 1879 BC, the east against the west, which was 1440 years (144x10) before the Parthenon was finished in this year. The ancestral history of the Giants was of particular importance to the Greeks because Mycenae, their illustrious ancestor-~~was~~ ~~was~~, was founded by the Anakim giants that were banished to the west long ago.

Among the elaborate sculpted scenes on the Parthenon is a picture of Nereus, the archaic Grecian Noah, the survivor of the Flood and the patriarch of the Anakim. The early Greeks were proud of this heritage, to be descended from Noah and Naamah rather than through his sons Japheth, Shem or Ham. The Greek world we have come to know is that of assimilation with Israelite-descended peoples.

The Parthenon is orientated toward the Pleiades stars, incorporating phi within its dimensions, the Golden Proportions, the ratio of its height to its base being 5:8. (3) This year is 684 years after NIBIRU's last entrance into the inner solar system in 1123 BC, which

may have been an underlying message of the Parthenon concerning the "gods." Interestingly, this was also 684 years before planet Phoenix would ~~be~~ pass through the inner solar system in 246 AD. Sir Norman Lockyer estimates that the Parthenon was built to commemorate an alignment of the rising of the Pleiades at about 1150 BC (only 27 year variance).

The calendrics for this year go far beyond what has already been demonstrated. This was the year 3456 Annu Mundi, or 864×4 and in the Vedic Calendar is was 2664, or 666×4 . It was 1460 years (Sothic Cycle), or 365×4 years After Babel and 1008 years (major Golden Proportion number) After Exodus. This was the 1200th year since Ephraim and Manesseh in Egypt were adopted into the family of Israel in 1639 BC and 972 years (108×9) after Israel ~~became~~ ~~axxxxxxxxxx~~ defeated and conquered the giants of Bashan and Argob under the Nephilim kings Og and Sihon in 1411 BC. This year was exactly 108 years before NIBIRU would pass through the inner solar system in 331 BC, the year Alexander of Macedon was crown king of Egypt, Phoenicia, Babylon and Persia.

1. Odyssey of the Gods 71; 2. History in Quotations 56; 3. Return of the Serpents of Wisdom 79

436 BC (3459 AM): 2541 Before Armageddon/ 4803 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3873 Phoenix Chronology/ 2379 Anno Pyramid/ 1803 After Flood/ 1463 After Babel/ 1011 After Exodus/ 971 Year of Israel/ 493 Divided Kingdom/ 340 Olympiad Year/ 317 Year of Rome/ 309 Post-Exilic

The plague at Rome was at its worst. Odd and frightening things occurred in the skies and were attended by earth tremors, collapsing buildings in the country. (1) This is the exact year of the ~~the~~ return of the Joshua Comet Group that had orbited the sun north of the ecliptic now for 31 years.

1. Livy 4.21

432 BC (3463 AM)

Approximate date when the Greek astronomer Meton invented the Metonic Cycle, which measured the times when the sun and moon are in the same position relative to the position of the stars. The cycle is 19 years or 235 lunar months. At the end of the cycle the full moon appears on the same day of the year as it started at the beginning of the cycle.

431 BC (3464 AM): 2536 Before Armageddon/ 4808 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3878 Phoenix Chronology/ 3608 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Jewish Calendar/ 2384 Anno Pyramid/ 1808 After Flood/ 1468 After Babel/ 1016 After Exodus/ 976 Year of Israel/ ~~498~~ 500 Divided Kingdom/ 322 Year of Rome/ 314 Post-Exilic Chronology

The second Peloponesian War begins between Sparta and Athens. It would last 27 years to 404 BC. This was 50 years after the Greek victories over the invading Persians.

430 BC 3465 AM): 2535 Before Armageddon/ 4809 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3879 Phoenix Chronology/ 3609 Orbital Chronology/ 2385 Anno Pyramid/ 1809 After Flood/ 1469 After Babel/ 1017 After Exodus/ 977 Year of Israel/ 501 Divided Kingdom/ 323 Year of Rome/ 315 Post-Exilic Chronology

At Athens only a minority of citizens presented themselves at the Ecclesia, a general assembly where the policies of state were discussed and decided. (1) The Ecclesia antedates 430 BC and is the root word in the biblical book of Ecclesiastes. In this year a plague heavily afflicted Africa, Egypt and maybe even the East. This was 1447 years after 1877 BC when the Abrahamic Covenant was instituted, the year 1447 BC being the Ten Plagues on Egypt and Exodus.

This is approximate date for Philolaus^s, of Croton, about 40 years old, a pythagorean philosopher, first one to state that earth moves in a circle (2), an orbit.

1. The Story of Philosophy 5; 2. Cosmos of the Ancients 101

429 BC (3466 AM): 2534 Before Armageddon/ 4810 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3880 Phoenix Chronology/ 3610 Orbital Chronology/ 2386 Anno Pyramid/ 1810 After Flood/ 1470 After Babel/ 1018 After Exodus/ 978 Year of Israel/ 502 Divided Kingdom/ 324 Year of Rome/ 316 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 284 Orbital-Alteration

According to Thucydides, during the Peloponnesian War, a plague from Ethiopia plagued Athens as the Spartans seiged the city, killing the Athenian leader Pericles, exactly 800 years after the plague that afflicted Troy in the final year of the Trojan War in 1229 BC. The Trojan War was faught over the heellespont and mercantile interests in the Black Sea, the same issues of the Peloponnesian War.

This was the approximate date for birth of Plato whose real name was Aristocles, famous philosopher and originator of the Platonic School. plato was destined to become second in popularity through world history only to one other philosopher: his student Aristotle.

428 BC 3467 AM): 2533 Before Armageddon/ 4811 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3881 Phoenix Chronology/ 3611 Orbital Chronology/ 2387 Anno Pyramid/ 1811 After Flood/ 1471 After Babel/ 1019 After Exodus/ 979 Year of Israel/ 503 Divided Kingdom/ 325 Year of Rome/ 317 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The plague killed about 75,000 people in Athens during the Spartan seige.(1) This was 816 years, or 9792 months (2448x4) after the Seven Against Thebes in 1244 BC when the Thebans successfully defended themselves from an attack, the Thebans related by blood to Sparta. This was the 80th year of the Democracy of Athens. In this year Anaxagoras died (see 467 BC).

1. The Poison King 22

426 BC (3469 AM): 2531 Before Armageddon/ 4813 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3883 Phoenix Chronology/ 3613 Orbital Chronology/ 2389 Anno Pyramid/ 1813 After Flood/ 1473 After Babel/ 1021 After Exodus/ 981 Year of Israel/ 505 Divided Kingdom/ 350 Olympiad Year/ 327 Year of Rome/ 319 Post-Exilic Chronology

Two earthquakes afflicted the Peloponnesus. (1) This was seven 50-year jubilees from the start of the Greek Olympiad Calendar in 776 BC.

1. Wars That Changed the World 10

425 BC (3470 AM): 2530 Before Armageddon/ 4814 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3884 Phoenix Chronology/ 3614 orbital Chronology/ 2390 Anno Pyramid/ 1814 After Flood/ 1474 After Babel/ 1022 After Exodus/ 982 Year of Israel/ 506 Divided Kingdom/ 328 Year of Rome/ 320 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 288 Orbital-Alternation

Phoenician admiral Hanno was sent out to establish new colonies and sailed along the African coast, passed the Senegal river, Sierre Leone and ~~xxx~~ Ghana to the Camerouns. He sailed from Tyre with a fleet of 60 ships carrying 30,000 men and women with enough provisions for a 3,500 milse voyage. Each ship grossed 1000 tons, this being 820 tons more than the Mayflower of the Pilgrims in ~~xx~~ 1620 AD. Amazingly, Hanno's logbook has been preserved. (1) There is evidence from New York state that at least some of Hanno's fleet landed in North America. This would not have been the first Phoenician landing in the Americas.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 61, 154

421 BC (3474 AM): 2526 Before Armageddon/ 4818 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3888 Phoenix Chronology/ 3618 Orbital Chornology/ 2394 Anno Pyramid/ 1818 After Flood/ 1478 After Babel/ 1026 After Exodus/ 986 Year of Israel/ 510 Divided Kingdom/ 332 Year of Rome/ 324 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In the Treaty of Nicias the Athenians lost control of the Delphic Oracle to the Spartans, who now controlled the local Phocians who maintained the Oracle. (1) This was 540 years (half of 1080) after the Temple in Jerusalem finished in 961 BC and 324 years (108x3) after the ~~o~~ Israelite tribes carried into Assyrian captivity in 745 BC.

Democritus and Leucippus theorize about this time that the entire universe is composed of unseen tiny particles, the origin of atomic theory.

1. The Greek Myths 524

413 BC (3482 AM): 2518 Before Armageddon/ 4826 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3896 Phoenix Chronology/ 3626 Orbital Chronology/ 2700 Mayan Calendar/ 2402 Anno Pyramid/ 1826 After Flood/ 1486 After Babel/ 1034 After Exodus/ 994 Year of Israel/ 518 Divided Kingdom/ 340 Year of Rome/ 332 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the Peloponnesian War between the maritime powers of Athens and Sparta the Greeks of Syracuse (descended ~~XXXX~~ from Danaan Israelites) won a stunning defensive victory over the Athenians according to Thucydides. (1) This was 3896 years (1948+1948) of the Phoenix Chronology, the sum of 1948 relating to Abraham and to Israel.

1. History in Quotations 57

406 BC (3489 AM): 2511 Before Armageddon/ 4833 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3903 Phoenix Chronology/ 3633 Orbital Chronology/ 2409 Anno Pyramid/ 1833 After Flood/ 1493 After Babel/ 1041 After Exodus/ 1001 Year of Israel/ 525 Divided Kingdom/ 370 Olympiad Year/ 347 Year of Rome/ 339 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans began warring against their centuries-old enemies, the Etruscans of the wealthy city of Veii, a siege that would endure for ten years. This was the 103rd year of the Republic of Rome.

405 BC (3490 AM): 2510 Before Armageddon/ 4834 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3904 Phoenix Chronology/ 3634 Orbital Chronology/ 2410 Anno Pyramid/ 1834 After Flood/ 1494 After Babel/ 1042 After Exodus/ 1002 Year of Israel/ 526 Divided Kingdom/ 348 Year of Rome/ 340 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 180 Fall of Judah

Until this year the Athenians had enjoyed an unimpeded control of the Black Sea trade through the Hellespont much in the exact way that the Trojans enjoyed until their fall 824 years earlier in 1229 BC. In this year the Athenian fleet was totally destroyed, the Aegean supremacy of Athens ended with the close of the Peloponnesian War. (1) This was 960 years after the Danaan Israelites settled in the Peloponnesus and Aegean coasts in 1365 BC and 540 years (half of 1080) after 945 BC when Solomon sold 20 Israelites cities to Phoenicia. It was also 476 years (merging of Greek and Israelite lines) after Samaria in Israel was built in 881 BC.

1. The Greek Myths 664

404 BC (3491 AM): 2509 AM Before Armageddon/ 4835 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3905 Phoenix Chronology/ 3635 Orbital Chronology/ 2411 Anno Pyramid/ 1835 After Flood/ 1495 After Babel/ 1043 After Exodus/ 1003 Year of Israel/ 527 Divided Kingdom/ 349 Year of Rome/ 341 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Peloponnesian War ends completely with fall of Athens to Sparta. An unusual reddish rain was noted in this year. This is the 11th year of the long Joshua Comet Group train. A married woman was hidden among the trainers stands watching the Olympics as her son competed. He won and she was discovered when her robe tore. From that day on trainers had to be as naked as the athletes. (1) This was 840 years after the Seven Against Thebes in 1244 BC.

1. The Naked Olympics 105

403 BC (3492 AM): 2508 Before Armageddon/ 4836 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3906 Phoenix Chronology/ 3636 Orbital Chronology/ 3036 Descent of Watchers/ 2700 Vedic Calendar/ 2412 Anno Pyramid/ 1836 After Flood/ 1496 After Babel/ 1044 After Exodus/ 1004 Year of Israel/ 528 Divided Kingdom/ 350 Year of Rome/ 342 Post-Exilic Chronology
China erupts into anarchy and wars, the Age of Warring States begun, lasting 182 years

until the establishment of the Ch'in Dynasty gains supremacy over the other warring kingdoms in 221 BC. In this year the first sections of the Great Wall of China are erected. This is exactly 720 years after NIBIRU passed through the inner solar system and caused quakes and disasters in China, initiating the fall of the Shang Dynasty to the Zhou Dynasty and the flight of 250,000 Chinese to ancient America by sailing over the Pacific. As the Vedic Calendar of India was an eastern calendar we are not surprised to find this as the 2700th year of the Vedic timeline, or 32,400 months (10,800x3).

401 BC (3494 AM): 2506 Before Armageddon/ 4838 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3908 Phoenix Chronology/ 3638 Orbital Chronology/ 2414 Anno Pyramid/ 1838 After Flood/ 1498 After Babel/ 1046 After Exodus/ 1006 Year of Israel/ 530 Divided Kingdom/ 352 Year of Rome/ 344 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 312 Orbital-Alteration

A civil war in Persia against Artaxerxes was quelled. The insurgents dead, 10,000 Greek mercenaries under Xenophon are stranded near Babylon. They march all the way back to Greece and the account of Xenophon became widely read literature, even studied by Alexander of Macedon. The Greek army led by Xenophon passed through central Asia and collapsed after eating poisoned honey from a rhododendron forest. To Xenophon's relief they recovered. (1)

Also in this year the rebuilding of the Jewish Temple is complete, now located on Elephantine island, in Egypt. (2) This was 560 years (70x8) after the completion of the Temple in Jerusalem in 961 BC and the destruction of the Temple in 585 BC by the Babylonians 184 years (2208 months: 552x4). Many people living in Persia were of Israelite stock, and this revolt was 480 years after the founding of the Israelite capitol city Samaria in 881 BC.

After an extremely cold winter of dense snows and a summer of unprecedented heat, the plague in Rome became critical. Even the prison was emptied out, and through the following years of 400 and 399 BC the plague and inclement weather conditions were largely viewed as the wrath of God. (3) This is 828 years (414+414) after the Fall of Troy, the ancestors of the Romans, and it is the 108th year of the Republic of Rome founded in 509 BC.

1. The Poison King 315; 2. The Jesus Papers 23; 3. Livy 5.12-13

400 BC (3495 AM)

Approximate date for when Thucydides wrote his monumental historical book The History of the Peloponnesian War, writing- "My work is not a piece of writing designed to meet the taste of an immediate public, but was done to last forever." (1) Thucydides wrote that the lands of the ~~Greeks~~ Hellenes had no settled population, instead being a place of several migrating peoples. Even during the Trojan War over eight centuries earlier they were not known as Hellenes. (2)

At about this year Theopompus wrote that Silenus cited evidence of the existence of a great continent that lied beyond the Atlantic Ocean (America). (3)

1. History in Quotations XIX; 2. History in Quotations 52; 3. Atlantis: Mother of Empires 83

399 BC (3496 AM): 2504 Before Armageddon/ 4840 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3910 Phoenix Chronology/ 3640 Orbital Chronology/ 2440 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2416 Anno Pyramid/ 1840 After Flood/ 1500 After Babel/ 1048 After Exodus/ 1008 Year of Israel/ 532 Divided Kingdom/ 346 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman Senate order consultation of the Sibylline Books, in the 110th year of the Roman Republic. (1) The books of the Sibyl were said by some to be of ancient Hebrew prophetic works. Plato was 28 years old when Socrates drank hemlock and died, an act of principle after a sham trial convicting him a ridiculous offense. Plato and other young philosophers fled the ~~city of Athens~~ ~~the Oxford Illustrated Companion to~~ city of Athens and travelled to Megara where they took up with Euclid. Plato would not return to Athens for 12 years. (2)

It was because Plato's own writings became world-famous do we know anything about Socrates, his teacher. Socrates was born at Athens. He taught his students to listen to the voice of the wise rather than the voice of the rabble, and he believed that the threat of death should not deter one from speaking the truth. He taught that an unexamined life is not worth living. His teachings and following invoked animosity from the ruling elite of Athens who sought to censor him. The savant was threatened and still refused to be silenced, was falsely accused, tried and convicted of fictitious crimes against the state. Many of his accusers thought the matter had gone too far when Socrates refused to ~~make~~ budge from his position and take the outs they had offered him from prosecution. He willingly drank hemlock poison as his method of execution and died surrounded by friends and family when he drifted off to sleep.

1. The Oxford Illustrated Companion to- 267; 2. Stolen Legacy 95

396 BC (3499 AM): 2501 Before Armageddon/ 4843 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3913 Phoenix Chronology/ 3643 Orbital Chronology/ 2419 Anno Pyramid/ 1843 After Flood/ 1503 After Babel/ 1051 After Exodus/ 1011 Year of Israel/ 535 Divided Kingdom/ 380 Olympiad Year/ 357 Year of Rome/ 349 Post-Exilic Chronology

Because of a technicality granting Olympic wins to chariot owners as well as drivers, a woman competed for the first time in the all-male Olympics. Driving her own chariot, Spartans princess Cynica won the chariot race, a very violent event. She again won four years later.

(1) The Etruscan city of Veii falls to Rome after ten years of ~~seige~~ seige, having inflicted more losses on Rome than the Romans did against Veii. This has been likened by some historians to the ten year seige of Troy by the Greeks, even the defeat of Veii mirroring the Fall of Troy- a strategem succeeding when force could not. (2) It is interesting that both peoples, Trojans descended from Japheth and the Etruscans of Semitic origin, would fall in this way, both times leading to a cultural-racial assimilation between Japhetic and Semitic people.

1. The Naked Olympics ~~96~~ 96; 2. Livy 5.23

394 BC (3501 AM): 2499 Before Armageddon/ 4845 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3915 Phoenix Chronology/ 3645 Orbital Chronology/ 2421 Anno Pyramid/ 1845 After Flood/ 1505 After Babel/ 1053 After Exodus/ 1013 Year of Israel/ 537 Divided Kingdom/ 359 Year of Israel/ 351 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the Battle of Cnidus between Spartans and other Greeks a meteorite appeared like a beam in the sky as the Spartan fleet was defeated. (1) This was the 10th year of the 11-year long train of the Joshua Comet Group.

1. Pliny, Natural History: The Universe and the World 96 p. 21

392 BC (3503 AM): 2497 Before Armageddon/ ~~4847~~ 4847 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3917 Phoenix Chronology/ 3647 Orbital Chronology/ 2423 Anno Pyramid/ 1847 After Flood/ 1507 After Babel/ 1055 After Exodus/ 1015 Year of Israel/ 539 Divided Kingdom/ 384 Olympiad Calendar/ 361 Year of Rome/ 353 Post-Exilic Chronology

Former Macedonian king Amyntas, the nephew of Perdiccus, with aid of the Thessalians, re-acquired the throne. He is the father of Philip II, who was the father of Alexander the Great. (1) Thessaally was more akin to Macedon than any other Greek state. (2) It was from Thessaly that Hellenic culture emerged and spread out from to encompass the whole of Greece.

1. Alexander of Macedon 12; 2. Alexander of Macedon 159

391 BC (3504 AM): 2496 Before Armageddon/ 4848 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3918 Phoenix Chronology/ 3648 Orbital Chronology/ 2448 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2424 Anno Pyramid/ 1848 After Flood/ 1508 After Babel/ 1056 After Exodus/ 1016 Year of Israel/ 540 Divided Kingdom/ 362 Year of Rome/ 354 Post-Exilic Chronology

According to Livy an evil star appeared over Rome (1) and reports filtered into the area of a mighty people from the north who were invading northern Italy, seiging the Etruscan city of Clusium. The Romans sent ambassadors to make peace with the strangers, called Gauls, Celts and Senones, all three names referring to the same people. But the Romans played the Celts falsely after making peace, being seen by Celts in acts of violence against their kinsmen. *when news reached the rest of the Gauls that the Romans spoke peace but spilled blood the Celts prepared for invasion of Rome. Adding insult to injury, the Celts then learned that the men who played them false were elevated in social status in Rome for their role of treachery. Priorly having no intention of entering Roman territory, this episode resulted in the Gallic Invasion of Rome. In wrath, the hordne of Gauls marched deeper into Italy overrunning every settlement and town on their way. The stealth of the invasion caught the Romans by surprise and the Gauls were 11 miles away from Rome before Rome was able to send out an army in their defense. The Romans were terrified at the sight of mighty, tall warriors with long beards, strange heavy weapons (war hammers and battle-axes), speaking and chanting an alien tongue, of ferocious appearance and demeanor and seemingly undisciplined. The savage military tactics were too much for the Romans who instantly fled, almost half of the Roman army slaughtered in their retreat just north of the city along the Allia river. (3)

The Gauls entered a deserted and silent city of magnificent Roman architecture, streets paved with stones. With gates wide open they at first thought it was a trap. Most of the Roman population, woman and children with many younger men were holed up in the Citadel on the Capitol. The warlike Gauls stumbled in masses down the streets bewildered at the sight of many old men who just stared at them from windows, balconies, in the streets and courts. These were those who were not permitted to enter the Citadel for their age and lack of room. The Gauls let them be as they sacked the entire city until an old man attacked a Celt which resulted in the death of all Romans in the city outside the Citadel, which the Celts tried but could not breach. The Gauls departed the city after 4 days with their treasures and faught a series of battles with local peoples, even * returning to Rome and occupying parts of it. This was a dark stain on the Republic and false traditions were invoked claiming that Romans amassed another army and drove away the Gauls but this was untrue. The Celts would occupy the region and city for over three years before finally departing, however, they remained in Italy for a long time.

In calendrics this year is one specifically related and connected to ancient Israel is several ways. This is because the origin of the Celts, Gauls, a people descended directly from Israel. The greatest number in calendrics associated with Israel is 2448, the Hebrew or Annus Mundi years of 1447 BC, the Exodus of Israel from Egypt. In the year 1056 AM (2839 BC) the patriarch Noah was born in the 1st year of the Oppression of the Nephilim before the Flood. This year of the Gallic Invasion of Rome was 2448 years since Noah's birth in 2839 BC, in the Oppression, and 1056 years after the Exodus in 1447 BC. This year was the 864th year from the founding of the Danaan Israelite Dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC, a different branch of ancient Israelites known as the Ionians. This was the 612th year (7344 months is 2448x3) after Throne of David established in 1003 BC and 540 years (half of 1080) since Israel became a nation in 1407 BC with the Conquest of Canaan and 490 years (70x7) after the capitol city of Israel, Samaria, was built in 881 BC. This is also the 330th year (3960 months is 795x5) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria.

The first mention of the Celts in the ancient world was circa 500 BC by the Greek geographer Hecataeus. (4) Later Ephorus in about 350 BC wrote that the Celts and the Greeks had many of the same customs. (5) The Gauls were interchangeably called Celts and it was universally recognized in antiquity that they were one in the same people. (6) The ancient Celtic calendar was a relic from Hebrew antiquity, dividing the year into lunar months and counting time by the reckoning of nights instead of days. (7) This was a Mosaic institution

borrowed from the older Babylonian, Sumerians and antediluvian civilization. IN Genesis we read that "...the evening and the morning were the first day," time reckoned by a preceding darkness that begins the day. The Celts of old claimed to have been descended from a race divided into Twelve Tribes. (8) One of their chief patriarchs was Mannaz. (9) Mannaz is none other than the ancient Hebrew patriarch Manneseh of the tribe of Joseph who were destined to migrate ever westward, a people who would move on to the furthest western part of continental Europe, Gaul (ancient France and Spain) and then many centuries later they would sail over the Atlantic and found the United States of America. The Celtic Gauls occupied northern Italy for a time before branching out, many settling Asia Minor and founding Galatia. (10)

Asia Minor & exported Ionian and Danaan Israelite fleets for centuries and in late history it would export Celtic people, also descended from Israel. Galatia lied at the heart of Asia Minor and during the Assyrian and Persian empires this region was occupied by the populous Scythians, or Cimmerians (of Samaria). From Galatia they would move in waves of settlers that would found Galilee, Gilead and Gaulanitus. (11) The term galatian derives from the Babylonian word for prisoners [galutha]. Scholars assert that the mass of Judah and Benjamin remained in Media after the Babylonian captivity, returning to the region of Galilee. (12) Remember, Jesus of Galilee, was of the royal house of Judah. The message of Christianity was to be taken to the lost Sheep of the House of Israel, and one of the principle books that contained this message to these people was the Book of Galatians. The seven Christian Churches were in Asia Minor and Greece, this being because the elements of the Christian faith are actually a revival of ancient Israelite faith. The Senone Celts that invaded Rome were direct descendants of Israelites, for the Senone term is the Latin for the Hebrew tribe of Simeon. (13) The Celts strongly believed in the immortality of the soul (14) and it was definitely a parallel to the early Israelite habit that the Celts took great care in their art to avoid any representation of the natural ~~world~~ forms in the plant and animal world. The injunction against image-making was strict in the Old Testament, akin to idolatry, and this adherence to this law is characteristic of Celtic art. (15)

1. Livy 5.36; 2. Celtic Myths and Legends 25; 3. Tacitus: Annals of Imperial Rome footnote p. 243; 4. Celtic Myths and Legends 17; 5. Celtic Myth and legend 17; 6. The Philosopher and the Druid 32; 7. Caesar Against the Celts 39; 8. Sacred Number 96; 9. Northern Mysteries and Magic 77; 10. A Short History of the World 124; 11. The Dragon Legacy 55; 12. Tracing Our Ancestors 144; 13. Tracing Our Ancestors 120-121; 14. Celtic Myths and Legends 38; 15. Celtic Myths and Legends 29

~~387 BC (3528 AM): 2472 Before Armageddon/ 4872 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3942 Phoenix Chronology/ 3672 Orbital Chronology/ 2448~~

387 BC (3508 AM): 2492 Before Armageddon/ 4852 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3922 Phoenix Chronology/ 3652 Orbital Chronology/ 2428 Anno Pyramid/ 1852 After Flood/ 1512 After Babel/ 1060 After Exodus/ 1020 Year of Israel/ 544 Divided Kingdom/ 366 Year of Rome/ 358 Post-Exilic Chronology

Over three years after the initial sack of Rome by the Celts in 391 BC Marcus led a Roman army and drove the Senones back into the northern areas of Italy. This is the Roman version. Some historians believe that the Gauls departed as conquerors and the account of the Roman army was a fiction to save national face. (1) What is certain is that the Senones were not finished and nor did the Romans slaughter Brennus' men. The Celts stayed in Italy for almost a century afterward, remaining a constant threat. (2) This was the year 1400 (700x2) since the birth of Jacob (Israel) in 1787 BC and 868 years (434x2) after the founding of the Danaan Israelite Dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC, 540 years (half of 1080) after Jerusalem was sacked by the Egyptians in 927 BC. As the Sack of Rome by the Gauls in 391 BC was 864 years (Foundation of Time number) after the Danaan Dynasty was founded (1255 BC) at Mycene, which was an ancient Israelite line, this year of 387 BC counts down 864 years to

the Fall of Rome in 476 AD by the Germans, who were post-captivity descendants of Israel.

Also in this year ~~at~~ militant Sparta forces the Hellenic states into a settlement with Persia known as the Peace of Antalcidas which ceded the ~~y~~ Greek cities of Asia Minor to Persia, a humiliating affair. The loss of Ionian freedom gave rise to serious deliberations concerning a Pannellenic Alliance against Persia. (3) That this occurred in this year is supported in the calendrics, for the Ionic states were founded by migrating Israelites.

Plato founded his famous Academy, the first of its kind, a philosophical and scientific school that would survive ~~for~~ over 900 years. (4) ~~Like~~ Plato was of great strength of character, brilliant orator, a painter, a poet, cosmologist, historian, grammarian, scientist, had been a popular wrestler at the Pythian Games, fearless debater and his works continue today having inspired thousands of authors and later philosophers. (5)

1. History in Quotations 71; 2. The Philosopher and the Druids 63; 3. Tacitus: Annals of Imperial Rome footnote p. 243; 4. Dialogues of Plato Intro. X; 5. The Story of Astrology 78-80

384 BC (3511 AM): 2489 Before Armageddon/ 4855 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3925 Phoenix Chronology/ 3655 orbital Chronology/ 2431 Anno Pyramid/ 1855 After Flood/ 1515 After Babel/ 1063 After Exodus/ 1023 Year of Israel/ 547 Divided Kingdom/ 361 Post-Exilic Chronology

Aristotle born in Macedonian town of Stagira, aside from Plato his mentor and teacher he was the most famous of all Greek Philosophers, author of many very sophisticated books on philosophy, geography and western thought. Aristotle was at ~~of~~ odds with many of Plato's teachings and perspectives and was also the teacher of the famous Alexander of Macedon.

380 Bc ~~*~~(3515 AM)

Approximate date for when Babylonian astronomer Kidinnu calculated the lunar month at ~~within~~ within one second of its true length. (1)

1. Egypt, Greece and Rome 64

372 BC (3523 AM): 2477 Before Armageddon/ 4867 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3937 Phoenix Chronology/ 3667 Orbital Chronology/ 2443 Anno Pyramid/ 1867 After Flood/ 1527 After Babel/ 1075 After Exodus/ 1035 Year of Israel/ 559 Divided Kingdom/ 381 Year of Rome/ 373 Post-Exilic Chronology

A king of Cyprus seiged the city of New Tyre, the center of Phoenician government and culture. Exactly 200 years priorly Nebuchadnezzar II quit the seige unable to take the well-fortified island that was built in 1230 BC. For 858 years the city of New Tyre had been free of any successful attack, but in this year of 372 BC the king of Cyprus took New Tyre but did not occupy it long at all. (1) Very little is known of this defeat but Cyprus was a maintain gateway through which Israelite fleets had passed through over and over nine centuries. This begins a 40 year countdown to 332 BC when Alexander of Macedon would successfully destroy New Tyre.

1. Alexander the Great 181

371 BC (3524 AM): 2476 Before Armageddon/ 4868 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3938 Phoenix Chronology/ 3668 Orbital Chronology/ 3300 Jewish Calendar/ 2444 Anno Pyramid/ 1868 After Flood/ 1528 After Babel/ 1076 After Exodus/ 1036 Year of Israel/ 560 Divided Kingdom/ 382 Year of Rome/ 374 Post-Exilic Chronology

A comet appeared and according to Ephorus of Cyme who witnessed it, the comet split into two comets. (1) The Spartans attacked Thebes in Boeotia and at the Battle of Leuctra the Theban soldiers called the Sacred Band, elite warriors, defeated the Spartans. This win shocked the Greek world, for until this battle it was held that the Spartans were unconquerable. This was 110 years after the Spartans under Leonidas fought the Persians at the

pass of Thermopylae, and 108 years after 479 BC when the Spartans, Thebans and Greeks all fought and ~~the~~ defeated the Persians at the Battle of Plataea. This was 560 years (70x8) after Israel and Judah split into Two Kingdoms in 931 BC and 868 years (434x2) after the start of the Trojan War in 1239 BC, and 350 years (7 jubilees of 50 years each) after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported from Israel by the Assyrians in 721 BC.

1. Introduction to Comets 2

367 BC (3528 AM): 2472 Before Armageddon/ 4872 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3942 Phoenix Chronology/ 3672 (Orbital Chronology/ 2448 Anno Pyramid/ 1872 After Flood/ 1532 After Babel/ 1080 After Exodus/ 1040 Year of Israel/ 564 Divided Kingdom/ 386 Year of Rome/ 378 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Peloponnesian League of Greek states is dissolved paving the way for Macedonian supremacy. This is a very significant year calendrically. As the 3672nd year of the Orbital Chronology this is exactly half of the entire 7344 years (2448x3) from the start of the Anunnaki Chronology in 5239 BC to the return of the Chief Cornerstone in 2106 AD to destroy the Anunnaki. This period of 7344 years is 2448x3, the year 2448 being the year of the Exodus in 1447 BC, and this year is 2448 Anno Pyramid. It is also 1872 After Flood, or 144x13. The Great Pyramid was finished in 2815 BC, or 1080 Annus Mundi, and this year is 1080 years After Exodus. As this relates to the Peloponnesian League it is no mystery why this is 888 years (Golden Proportion number) after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene in the Peloponnesus, an Israelite dynasty in 1255 BC.

In this same year Plato accepts Aristotle as his student.

361 BC (3534 AM): 2466 Before Armageddon/ 4878 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3948 Phoenix Chronology/ 3678 Orbital Chronology/ 2454 Anno Pyramid/ 1878 After Flood/ 1538 After Babel/ 1086 After Exodus/ 1046 Year of Israel/ 570 Divided Kingdom/ 392 Year of Rome/ 384 Post-Exilic Chronology

Thirty years after the Gallic Invasion of Rome and sack of the city the Romans and Celts engaged in a battle. An enormous Gaul challenged the Roman army under the Heroic Code to single combat over the control of a bridge near a Gaulish town. The Romans feared these Celts because of their enormous bodies, but Titus Manlius answered the call and to the amazement of both armies the smaller man stuck his sword into the huge Celt's groin around his shield, felling him. Honoring the Code, the Gauls ceded the bridge over to the Romans. (1) This was exactly 360 years after the last of the Ten Tribes were carried away into Assyrian captivity in 721 BC where the Israelites became the Celts.

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 110-111

359 BC (3536 AM): 2456 Before Armageddon/ 4880 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3950 Phoenix Chronology/ 3680 Orbital Chronology/ 3312 Jewish Calendar/ 2480 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2456 Anno Pyramid/ 1880 After Flood/ 1540 After Babel/ 1088 After Exodus/ 1048 Year of Israel/ 572 Divided Kingdom/ 394 Year of Rome/ 386 Post-Exilic Chronology

The king of Macedon, Perdiccus, marched against Illyria leaving Philip to rule Macedon in his absence, his 24 year old ~~youngest~~ little brother. But Perdiccus was killed in battle and his army slaughtered, leaving Philip as king of Macedon. (1) The Athenians tried to back a man named Argaeus to rule Macedon but Philip defeated him in battle. (2) Philip as a youth received his military training at Thebes where he was a hostage, taught by the great military strategist Epaminondas. Philip was an educated man aware of the writings of Herodotus, Isocrates and Xenophon and he studied the plausibility of a conquest of Asia by a confederation of Greek nations. Philip designed the Macedonian Phalanx system of infantry and essentially invented modern cavalry by training mounted fighters to fight as a unit instead of a mass of horsemen. His archers were instructed to shoot not men in chariots or on horses, but the animals themselves. (3)

Philip emerges quickly as a major Greek power as he begins solidifying alliances, one such

alliance resulting with his marriage to Olympias, a princess of the kingdom of Epirus, a rival state. She is described as ruthless and sometimes deranged, full of hatred for Philip because as a princess of Epirus she is an outsider and easily replaced with a Macedonian woman should Philip seek one. She will become the mother of Alexander the Great.

The importance of this year to ancient Israel is clearly seen in the calendrics. The Jewish Calendar began from the "reckoning of years," before the Flood, or put another way, from the start-date of some now-forgotten calendar. That was 3671 BC, or 3312 years before this date, being 552x6 or 414x8, or 24 complete orbits of Phoenix every 138 years. The ancient Aegean world was ruled by the Israelite Danaan Dynasty of Mycene that was founded in 1255 BC, exactly 448 years before ~~this date~~ the year Macedon was founded in 807 BC, and 448 more years after the founding of Macedon was this year of 359 BC when Macedon begins its empire.

1. Alexander of Macedon 22; 2. The 33 Strategies of War 272; 3. A Short History of the World 93

356 BC (3539 AM): 2453 Before Armageddon/ 4883 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3953 Phoenix Chronology/ 3683 Orbital Chronology/ 2459 Anno Pyramid/ 1883 After Flood/ 1543 After Babel/ 1091 After Exodus/ 1051 Year of Israel/ 575 Divided Kingdom/ 420 Olympiad Year/ 397 Year of Rome/ 389 Post-Exilic Chronology

Myrtale, a princess of the Molossian dynasty of Epirus now called Olympias of Macedonia, wife of Philip, gives birth to Alexander. Historians claim strange omens appeared in the skies at the birth of Alexander but this may be ~~nothing~~ nothing more than retrospective enhancement. Alexander would grow up to forever change the demographics of the Ancient World, his life forged before his birth in the annals of biblical prophecy. From his birth counting 2400 years (600x4) the Western world would rule and govern over the global & affairs of mankind everywhere the descendants of Israel dwelt. Following Macedon the Romans would rule and then fall by the Germans, then the various European powers until in the Last Days in 2046 AD the entire Western world would end (see Anunnaki Homeworld and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse).

In this year the magnificent Temple of Diana (Artemis) at Ephesus was burnt down, 195 years after it was finished, the Temple taking 120 years to finish. (1) This year is exactly 210 years (70x3: 2520 months) before the Fall of Macedonia and Greece to Rome in 146 BC.

1. Pliny, Natural History footnote 3 p. 307

349 BC (3546 AM): 2454 Before Armageddon/ 4890 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3960 Phoenix Chronology/ 3690 Orbital Chronology/ 3024 Olmec Calendar/ 2466 Anno Pyramid/ 1890 After Flood/ 1550 After Babel/ 1098 After Exodus/ 1058 Year of Israel/ 584 Divided Kingdom/ 404 Year of Rome/ 396 Post-Exilic Chronology

In this the 3rd year of the 107th Olympiad as King Philip of Macedon ~~was~~ causing chaos throughout Greece the sky appeared to open up and spew blood and fire upon the land. (1) In this year the SoGom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group appeared in the inner solar system after 280 years over the ecliptic. This was 3960 (792x5) years of Phoenix Chronology and 396 (half of 792) after the Assyrians carried the Israelites into captivity in 745 BC. This was 3024 years (1008: major Golden Proportion number) of Olmec Calendar and 880 years (80x11) after the Fall of Troy when the same astronomical occurrences happened in 1229 BC.

1. Pliny, Natural History: The Universe and the World 97 p. 22

348 BC (3547 AM): 2453 Before Armageddon/ 4891 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3961 Phoenix Chronology/ 3691 Orbital Chronology/ 2467 Anno Pyramid/ 1891 After Flood/ 1551 After Babel/ 1099 After Exodus/ 1059 Year of Israel/ 585 Divided Kingdom/ 405 Year of Rome/ 397 Post-Exilic Chronology

Carthage ~~xxx~~ and Rome enter into a treaty over trade boundaries with Carthage exercising dominance in the negotiations. (1)

1. Phoenicians 66

347 BC (3548 AM): 2452 Before Armageddon/ 4892 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3962 Phoenix Chronology/ 3692 Orbital Chronology/ 2468 Anno Pyramid/ 1892 After Flood/ 1552 After Babel/ 1100 After Exodus/ 1060 Year of Israel/ 586 Divided Kingdom/ 406 Year of Rome/ 398 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Famous Greek philosopher and writer Plato died in his study, his head lying upon the open book of Sophron. Aristotle was 37 years old. Alexander was 9 years old. (1)

1. The Story of Astrology 78-80

346 BC (3549 AM): 2451 Before Armageddon/ 4893 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3963 Phoenix Chronology/ 3693 Orbital Chronology/ 2469 Anno Pyramid/ 1893 After Flood/ 1553 After Babel/ 1101 After Exodus/ 1061 Year of Israel/ 587 Divided Kingdom/ 407 Year of Rome/ 399 Post-Exilic Chronology

The local Phocians took control over the Delphic Oracle and temple, which had been their responsibility since ancient times. The Delphic Oracle was the pride of the Phocians but 75 years earlier the Spartans wrested away control of the Phocians from Athens in 421 BC, this 75 years being 900 months. Since then an interstate religious body called the Amphictyonic Council was responsible for the administration of the ~~Delphic~~ Delphic Oracle, a constant ~~wound~~ wound to the Phocians. After the Phocians took back the Oracle the Council appealed to King Philip of Macedon who was emerging as the dominant power of Greece. He defeated the Phocians in what has now been called the Sacred War becoming the most powerful ruler in all Greece. (1) Later that year Isocrates published his Address to Philip calling him to lead a panhellenic war against Persia. (2)

1. Alexander of Macedon 46-47; 2. Alexander of Macedon 47

345 BC (3550 AM): 2450 AM): ~~4894 Before Armageddon/ 4894 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3964 Phoenix Chronology/ 3694 Orbital Chronology/ 2470 Anno Pyramid/ 1894 After Flood/ 1554 After Babel/ 1102 After Exodus/ 1062 Year of Israel/ 586 Divided Kingdom/ 408 Year of Rome/ 400 Post-Exilic Chronology~~

In the 14th year of Artaxerxes Ochus III of Persia his army leaves Babylon and invades Phoenicia capturing Sidon, sending the inhabitants of Babylon. (1) This is 252 years after the Babylonians invaded last time under Nebuchadnezzar II. In that year, 597 BC, Judahites were deported to Babylon. This time its Phoenician-Western Semitic people who are partially descended from Israelites. This is exactly 600 years after Solomon sold 20 Israelite cities in 945 BC to Phoenicians. This was 270 ~~xx~~ years (90x3) after 615 BC when Persia defeated Assyria and 240 years (2880 months) after the Fall of Judah by Babylon in 585 BC. This was the 400th year since the Assyrians deported the Israelites into the east in 745 BC, just as the Persians deported the Phoenician into the east in this year.

1. Alexander of Macedon 51

343 BC (3552 AM): 2448 Before Armageddon/ 4896 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3966 Phoenix Chronology/ 3692 Orbital Chronology/ 2760 Vedic Calendar/ 2472 Anno Pyramid/ 1896 ~~After Flood/ 1556 After Babel/ 1104 After Exodus/ 1064 Year of Israel/ 588 Divided Kingdom/ 432 Olympiad Year/ 410 Year of Rome/ 408 Nabonassar Calendar/ 402 Post-Exilic Chronology~~

Something momentous occurred somewhere in the world as seen clearly in these amazing calendars. As 3552 Annus Mundi this was 1776+1776 (3552). This was 2448 years before Armageddon and it was the 4896th year (2448+2448) of the Anunnaki Chronology, or 66.6% all the way through their historical timeline until their defeat at Armageddon in 2106 AD. This was 2760 ~~xx~~ (552x5) of the Vedic Calendar of the East and 1104 years (552+552) since the Exodus of Israel and the Ten Plagues of Egypt in 1447 BC. It is more than likely that whatever occurred in this year happened in India, the Orient or ancient America.

341 BC (3554 AM): 2446 Before Armageddon/ 4898 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3968 Phoenix Chronology/ 3698 Orbital Chronology/ ~~XXXX~~ 3330 Jewish Calendar/ 2474 Anno Pyramid/ ~~12~~ 1898 After Babel/ 1106 After Exodus/ 1066 Year of Israel/ 592 Divided Kingdom/ 412 Year of Rome/ 404 Post-Exilic Chronology

King Artaxerxes of Persia occupied Egypt ~~axax~~ which had revolted from Persian control between 410-404 BC. This invasion by Persia into Egypt was foreshadowed by the Elamite (ancient Persian ancestors) invasion of Egypt in 1898 BC, this year of Artaxerxes invasion being 1898 After Flood. This was also 888 years after the Sea People Federation invaded Egypt in 1229 BC at the end of the Trojan War. ~~ixx1222~~

Philip of Macedon hired Aristotle to tutor his son Alexander, age 15. Aristotle was now 43. Alexander began to learn the sciences, mathematics, history and philosophy. This is the approximate date for the birth of Epicurus, founder of Epicurean philosophy which praised the tenet of those who chose to Live Unknown.

338 BC (3557 AM): 2443 Before Armageddon/ 4901 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3971 Phoenix Chronology/ 3701 Orbital Chronology/ 2477 Anno Pyramid/ 1901 After Flood/ 1561 After Babel/ 1109 After Exodus/ 1069 Year of Israel/ 593 Divided Kingdom/ 415 Year of Rome/ 407 Post-Exilic Chronology

Philip of Macedon defeats Thessaly, a people kin to Macedon and the origin of the Hellenic race who settled the region after migrating from Asia Minor and before that from Palestine. On August 4th Philip and his son Alexander, 18 years old, went on to lead the Macedonian army against the combined armies of Athens and Thebes in the Battle of Chaeronea, the young Alexander leading the cavalry. Athens, thebes and other cities were then forced to join the League of Cornith, subject to Macedon.

A fascinating Chinese text (dated 338 BC) is called Classic of Mountains and Seas, a work that describes kangaroos and boomerangs of Australia. (1)

This year was 66 years (792 months) after the end of the Peloponnesian War in 404 BC when Athens fell to Sparta.

1. 1421 p. 575

337 BC (3558 AM): 2442 Before Armageddon/ 4902 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3972 Phoenix Chronology/ 3702 Orbital Chronology/ 3036 Olmec Calendar/ 2478 Anno Pyramid/ 1902 After Flood/ 1562 After Babel/ 1110 After Exodus/ 1070 Year of Israel/ 594 Divided Kingdom/ 416 Year of Rome/ 408 Post-Exilic Chronology

Philip II of Macedon influences the Greek city-states to form the Hellenic League. Macedonia under Philip was the first European territorial state with an "effectively centralized political, military and administrative structure to come into being." (1) Philip II brought the Greek world together just as King David brought the Israelite tribes together under one government 666 years earlier in 1003 BC when he established the Throne of David at Jerusalem.

1. Alexander of Macedon 1

336 BC (3559 AM): 2441 Before Armageddon/ 4903 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3973 Phoenix Chronology/ 3703 Orbital Chronology/ 2479 Anno Pyramid/ 1903 After Flood/ 1563 After Babel/ 1111 After Exodus/ 1071 Year of Israel/ 595 Divided Kingdom/ 440 Olympiad Year/ 417 Year of Rome/ 409 Post-Exilic Chronology

A congress of all the Greek states makes Philip II of Macedon the general of a Graeco-Macedonian army, a confederacy against Persia. Philip II builds an army and sends it into Asia Minor. Philip II had a statue of himself made and included among those statues representing the Immortals, with Zeus at Olympias. (1) Philip II makes an unwise move and takes another wife, a Macedonian woman. She is with child and this will ruin Alexander who was born to Olympias, a princess of Epirus. At his marriage ceremony Philip II is assassinated by Pausanias, an attractive nobleman who had years before been raped by a man that Philip later promoted to Governor of a Grecian province, a man named Attalus. Most

believe the murder was a revenge-killing set up by Olympias, a theory also ascribed to by the European historian Machievelli. (2) He was killed with a Celtic sword. (3) Olympias could not allow Philip II to marry the woman for it would produce an heir to the throne of pure Macedonian blood. (4)

In this year the Persian king was also assassinated, Artaxerxes III, Ochus, ending the line of the Achaemenid kings of Persia. The news reaches Greece. The Grand Vizier named Bagoas sets up a royal military veteran named Codoman as king who assumed the dynastic title of Darius III. (5) Interestingly, the name Darius was the name of the first and last kings of Persian-controlled Babylon.

1. Alexander the Great 20; 2. Machievelli, Discourses Book II 28-29 p. 368-369; 3. Alexander of Macedon 105; 4. Alexander the Great 22; 5. Alexander of Macedon 102

335 BC (3560 AM): 2440 Before Armageddon/ 4904 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3974 Phoenix Chronology/ 3704 Orbital Chronology/ 2480 Anno Pyramid/ 1904 After Flood/ 1564 After Babel/ 1112 After Exodus/ 1072 Year of Israel/ 596 Divided Kingdom/ 418 Year of Rome/ 410 Post-Exilic Chronology

Ancient city of Thebes of the Seven Gates of pre-Trojan War fame is razed by Alexander of Macedon, totally destroyed and all of its citizens killed and sold off into slavery, its domains divided among neighbors. The Fall of Thebes shocked the Greek world with fear of Alexander. (1) This was exactly 144 years after the battle of Plataea when the Greeks defeated the Persians.

1. Alexander of Macedon 148-149

334 BC (3561 AM): 2439 Before Armageddon/ 4905 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3975 Phoenix Chronology/ 3705 Orbital Chronology/ 2481 Anno Pyramid/ 1905 After Flood/ 1565 After Babel/ 1113 After Exodus/ 1073 Year of Israel/ 597 Divided Kingdom/ 419 Year of Rome/ 411 Post-Exilic Chronology

The rise and career of Alexander of Macedon is detailed in biblical prophecy, he being the notable horn and the goat of Grecia, the King of the West, the prophecy stating that his rise against Persia (the Bear) beginning a 2300 year countdown to when the sanctuary would be restored. This 2300 years began in 334 BC and ended in 1967 AD when in the Six Day War the Islamic nations of Jordan, Syria and Egypt attacked Israel and the Israelis defeated them all and even took back the Temple Mount (sanctuary). The prophecy as recorded in book of Daniel relates that its fulfillment is in the End Times. (1) Serving under Alexander were the elite Macedonian fighting forces trained by his father Philip II. One of Alexander's trusted men was Laomedon, a man whose name derives from ancient Persian (Elamite) history during the Great War between the East and West, the king Chedorlaomer of Genesis 14 fame. It is not surprising in this light to learn from records at that time that Laomedon even spoke Persian. (2) Alexander assembled his invasion force in this year and began moving east. This was 156 years (1872 months is 144x13) after Darius of Persia invaded the west and attacked Greece in 490 BC, and 160 years (40x4) after the Persians captured the Ionian city of Miletus in 494 BC.

At the Danube river that separates Europe and Asia Alexander received Celtic emissaries. Their ~~apparel~~ apparel was very odd to the Greeks and rest of the world, for the Celts did not wear robes and kilts as did the men of all nations, for the Celts had invented pants. After drinking and conversing for a spell Alexander asked these mighty men what it was that they feared. Their leader soberly replied, "Nothing. We fear nothing at all. Except, that the sky might fall on our heads." (3) This was one of the earliest recorded encounters between the Greeks and the Celts. Until this period the Celts were largely unmentioned in Mediterranean texts. (4) Alexander had no idea that he was of the blood of ancient Israel, did not know the relevance of Israel and the prophecies attached to these people, nor that the Celts were another branch of his same race. The Greek world was populated by ancient Ioanian and Danaan Israelites from over a thousands years priorly, but the Celts, Gauls, Scythians and Cimmerians were of the ~~miss~~ post-captivity branches of Israel having no idea they were

all branches from the same trunk.

Alexander crossed into Asia Minor and defeated a larger force of persians in the Battle of Granicus. He then captured several cities and wisely tore down the coastal garrisons of Asia Minor knowing that the Persians had sea superiority, leaving no hostile port to his rear. (5)

1. Daniel 8:13-17; 2. Alexander of Macedon 39, 101; 3. The Philosopher and the Druid 2; 4. The Philosopher and the Druid 27; 5. A Short History of the World 94

333 BC (3562 AM): 2438 Before Armageddon/ 4906 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3976 Phoenix Chronology/ 3706 Orbital Chronology/ 2482 Anno Pyramid/ 1906 After Flood/ 1566 After Babel/ 1114 After Exodus/ 1074 Year of Israel/ 598 Divided Kingdom/ 420 Year of Rome/ 412 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander made a pilgrimage to Troy. His biographers claim that he took a copy of Homer's Iliad everywhere he went, even on this Asian campaign. King Darius rushed out with a truly massive army against Alexander and his Macedonians. Though badly outnumbered the Macedonians slaughtered and then routed the Persian army, their allies, vassals and auxiliaries, cavalry and elephants. Darius fled the carnage leaving behind his court entourage and wives and concubines, treasures and personal effects, sons and daughters. They were captured and treated with respect by Alexander. This was the Battle of Issus. Alexander captured Damascus where Darius III held a treasury and then almost immediately Sidon in Phoenicia and several other cities surrendered. Darius III sent a message to Alexander to honor the Code of Kings, asking for the return of his wives and concubines, sons and daughters. Alexander refused, informing Darius that this was a campaign of vengeance for Persia's inducing Greeks to fight Greeks, for attempting to assassinate his father Philip II and for the Persian invasions of Greece in the past (491-479 BC). (1)

The fall of western Asia to the Macedonians gave the Greeks much more control over the Aegean and mediterranean. The Persians no longer ruled the seas though they still retained their Phoenician ally, Tyre. (2) At Issus, Darius III's army was about five times the size of that of Alexander's, but the number of 600,000 troops may have been exaggerated, Macedonian propaganda. (3) Either way the victory lit a fire that spread throughout the Greek world. Alexander fell ill at Tarsus in Asia Minor and his army tarried until he recuperated. (4) In biblical prophecy this victory over Persia was foretold in the vision of the he-goat killing the two-horned ram. (5) The Battle of Issus was 252 years after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC to Babylon, and 204 years (2448 months) after the Fall of Babylon to Persia in 537 BC. This was also 148 years (1776 months) after 481 BC when the Greeks defeated the Persian army under Xerxes.

1. Alexander the Great 180-181; 2. Alexander the Great 178-181; 3. Alexander of Macedon 226; 4. Alexander the Great 162-163; 5. Daniel 8:1-8

332 BC (3563 AM): 2437 Before Armageddon/ 4907 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3977 Phoenix Chronology/ 3707 Orbital Chronology/ 2483 Anno Pyramid/ 1907 After Flood/ 1567 After Babel/ 1115 After Exodus/ 1075 Year of Israel/ 599 Divided Kingdom/ 444 Olympiad 421 Year of Rome/ 413 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander occupies Sidon without incident. These people hated the Persians and they aided Alexander as a labor force. The Samaritians addressed Alexander, a people according to the Jewish historian Josephus (who disliked them) who claimed direct descent from Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, saying that they were related to the Jews. Alexander asked them if they were Jews, to which they replied, "...that they were Hebrews, but had the name of Sidonians, living at Shechem..." (1) Scholars have long known that "the Israelites were not Jews, although some Jews may be Israelites." (2) The term "Good Samaritan" derived from fact that when the Judahites were driven out of Judah by the Babylonians many took up residence among the Samaritans, living peaceably amongst them according to Josephus. (3) In Jewish tradition Alexander approached Jerusalem with an army but the highpriest went out

leading the people to tell Alexander that they had no quarrel with him. These stories tell that Alexander was shown the Book of Daniel and read prophecies that concerned himself that demonstrated that the Macedonian king was the he-goat of Scripture that would destroy Persia. The tradition that Alexander visited Jerusalem is not corroborated by any non-Jewish source on Alexander. (4) He is said to have granted the Jews certain privileges because back in Macedon he had a vision wherein God petitioned him to attack Persia, thus aligning with what the Jewish priest told him. (5)

Alexander requested that the people of Tyre allow him to enter the impregnable city of New Tyre on the fortified island so he could sacrifice, but they refused him, claiming that he could sacrifice in Old Tyre on the coast. (6) Alexander then set to the task of taking New Tyre without knowing he was going to fulfill an unbelievable biblical prophecy that claimed that Tyre would fall and be no more by a King of Babylon. Tyre was completely surrounded by high cliffs with walls at 150 feet high. (7) Prior to the full embargo and seige many Tyrians sent their families to Carthage on the north African coast, this being 240 years (2880 months) after Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon ~~was~~ totally destroyed Old Tyre on the mainland in 572 BC, which resulted in the autonomy of Carthage which was originally a Phoenician colony. Alexander now demolished Old Tyre for rubble and received tens of thousands of the gigantic cedars of Lebanon. With many locals drafted into his labor force, Josephus wrote that Alexander received supplies and assistance from all the neighboring cities. (8) The people of Tyre watched amazed at the energy and ingenuity of the Macedonian engineers as they constructed their seigeworks. After erecting his ~~seig~~ seige towers Alexander sent envoys asking for peaceful settlement and surrender, but the Tyrians committed a grave error in killing his messengers, tossing their dead bodies off their walls. Alexander used the stones of Old Tyre to build a bridge from the mainland to the island and to bomb New Tyre with engines crafted from the cedars of Lebanon. (9) These seige engines incorporated new stone-throwing torsion springs that allowed them to fling large rocks through ranks of soldiers at 400 yards (1200 feet) or at 150 years (450 feet) to inflict damage against walls and fortifications. (10) Special ships were constructed on the spot, barges with flat decks all tethered together to form a floating foundation to a bridge where his seige towers rolled into position as Alexander's navy battle the Phoenician ships. Tyre fell when Alexander's men stormed the city, killing 8000 defenders and enslaving 30,000 more. For the death of his messengers Alexander had 2000 men of Tyre crucified along the shore. (11)

New Tyre fell to Macedon 252 years after Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon abandoned his seige of the island city after 13 years in 584 BC. This was a momentous event for Macedon and one reflected in its calendrics. In 812 BC Carthage was founded as a Tyrian colony, this being 240 years before 572 BC when Nebuchadnezzar II destroyed Old Tyre and Carthage was freed from Phoenician control. This was further ~~28~~ 240 years before Alexander destroyed New Tyre in 332 BC. For the Greek world this was a ~~decisive~~ decisive event, being the 444th year of their Olympiad Calendar from 776 BC and being 144 years after 476 BC when the entire Greek world celebrated their victory ~~over~~ over both Persia and Carthage at the Olympic Festival. This was exactly 40 years after New Tyre was defeated for the first time for a short time in 372 BC by Cyprus.

When Tyre fell every coastal town and city submitted to Alexander except the Philistine city of Gaza, a city in those days believed to be impregnable. (12) The ruins of Tyre were so total that the region remained desolate and a favorite fishing spot, which is exactly what was foretold by the prophets. The Fall of Tyre was retold through the courts of the ancient world and every day ships and fleets from the Greek states flooded into the east Mediterranean ports, a curious situation, for these were people who had no memory that they were descendants of the Israel, the land they now resettled in. Palestine at this time literally filled with Greeks. In this year the king of Macedon and son of Philip II became Alexander the Great. As Cyrus the Persian fulfilled prophecy and defeated the Lion of Babylon, Alexander defeated the Bear of Persia. As Alexander later is coronated as King of Babylon, he fulfilled the biblical prophecies concerning the Fal of Tyre. (13)

The city of Gaza refused to surrender and it took the Macedonian army two months to siege and take it. Alexander had all 10,000 men slaughtered, their women and children sold into slavery. (14) The taking of Gaza is considered by many historians as equal in magnitude to the taking of the seagirt city of New Tyre. This effectively ended the Philistines, though the Philistine culture was already virtually extinct.

Alexander moves onward into Egypt without a battle and on November 14th he was declared Pharaoh of Egypt, and King of Upper and Lower Egypt. (15) Now he was king of Macedonia, leader of the Greek league, ruler of Asia Minor (Ionic Greek states), the entire eastern Mediterranean coast, Egypt, and soon he would be crowned king of Babylon. This was 460 years (5520 months) after the founding of the Ethiopic Dynasty of Egypt in 792 BC.

1. Josephus, Antiquities Book II 8.6.; 2. The Christ Conspiracy 245; 3. Josephus, Antiquities Book II.8.7.; 4. Alexander of Macedon 266; 5. Josephus, Antiquities Book II 8.5.; 6. Alexander the Great 181; 7. Alexander the Great 181; 8. Alexander of Macedon ~~228x21~~ 251; 9. Alexander the Great 184; 10. Alexander the Great 183; 11. Alexander the Great 191; 12. Alexander of Macedon 265; 13. Ezekiel 26:3-6, 27:34-37; 14. Alexander of Macedon 267; 15. Alexander of Macedon 269

331 BC (3564 AM): 2436 Before Armageddon/ 4908 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3978 Phoenix Chronology/ 3708 Orbital Chronology/ 2484 Anno Pyramid/ 1908 After Flood/ 1568 After 1116 After Exodus/ 1076 Year of Israel/ 600 Divided Kingdom/ 422 Year of Rome/ 414 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander took in his train a large body of scientists and scholars attending the invasions of Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine and Egypt in their official capacity, also architects, geographers, botanists, astronomers, mathematicians and zoologists. They would bring back to the western world a wealth of knowledge on the East. (1) It would be 2130 years before an operation in pursuit of knowledge was again conducted by a military expedition, in 1798 AD by the French under Napoleon Bonaparte. Entire volumes have been written showing the similarities between Alexander and Napoleon. Alexander visits the northern Delta region of Egypt and envisions a great city that he planned to have built there, Alexandria. (2) The city and port is designed by the architect Dinocrates of Rhodes. Alexandria would rival Tyre in Mediterranean commerce. In Egypt Alexander visited the oracle of Ammon and ~~he~~ began assuming the characteristics of this deity, the Two-Horned. Even in the Scriptures in the book of Daniel, the King of the West would be a two-horned goat that would subdue a two-horned ram (Medo-Persian Empire). Alexander orders the rebuilding of the Egyptian temples of Karnak and Luxor, then leaves Egypt. (3) This is 1080 years after the Luxor complex was finished in 1411 BC.

Alexander then marched toward Babylon by way of Tyre and was met with an immense Persian army under Darius III, near the ruins of Nineveh at Arbela. On September 20-21 a near-total eclipse of the sun is witnessed by the Macedonians and the Persians. (4) This may indeed have been a normal eclipse by the moon, however, it must be noted that at this exact time of year planet NIBIRU entered the inner solar system and passed between the earth and sun (perhaps not in transit) after 732 years outside the inner system below the ecliptic. If this sun darkening was not the moon then what was witnessed was NIBIRU passing in front of the sun. The astronomical calendars denote this import of this year. This was 2484 years (414x6) of the Phoenix Chronology, another planet known to darken the sun.

Alexander's invasion was not truly panHellenic, a strictly Grecian conquest of the east. Athens and the other Greek governments despised the Macedonian supremacy and this is reflected in the following numbers. This was a Macedonian invasion, Greece claiming the victory ex post facto. Out of the 43,000 troops under Alexander and Grecian states contributed only 7000 soldiers. Of 61,000 cavalry the Greeks contributed 600. Of a navy of 161 ships aiding Alexander by sea only 20 of those vessels were Athenian warships out of the 300 warships Athens retained. Additionally, Darius III had in his army 50,000 Ionian Greeks that initially fought against Alexander. (5) Not merely was this a Macedonian conquest, but it was the 476th year from the founding of Macedon in 807 BC. This number

relates directly to both Israelite and Greek peoples as we have already seen and will see continually.

Darius III of Persia meets Alexander of Macedon in the Battle of Gaugemela with 34,000 cavalry against Alexander's 7250 horsemen. After getting slaughtered the last two times Darius gave up on his foot soldiers and relied heavily on his cavalry. The powerful Macedonian phalanx was unlike anything any ancient military had encountered. ~~(6)~~ (6) Alexander was severely outnumbered, pitted against a multinational federation under Persian control. The Persians ruled over millions of people. This immense host arrayed against Macedonians was to end the contest over Asia. The Macedonians prevailed and the Greek losses were de minimus compared to the 53,000 Persian casualties. (7) Again, King Darius III fled and Alexander then marched onto Babylon where he was welcomed as a deliverer by the ruling priesthood. For a month the women of Babylon openly prostituted themselves to the Greeks in a 30 day period of revelry. (8) Sitting on the throne of Babylon emissaries from all over the world visited the court of Alexander as he sat in the famous Hall of Nebuchadnezzar II. Dignitaries from as far as Ethiopia, Libya, Carthage, Iberians from Spain at the edge of the world, Romans and even other Greeks crowned him. Among the visitors were Celts and Scythians from the north, already renowned as mighty warriors who were beginning to appear in the garrisons of several kingdoms as highly sought-out mercenaries.

The events of this year are calendrically attached to important year-dates in Israelite history. While this would mean nothing to the ordinary historian looking over this history of Persia and Macedon, to those who trace the migrations and deportations of the Israelites into Persia, Media, northern India, back into Palestine, into Egypt, throughout Asia Minor, the Aegean's thousands of islands, Greece and Macedon, these numbers would make more sense. This was 1080 years after the Israelites conquered the giant kingdoms of Bashan and Argob (northern Israel and Syria) in 1411 BC. this was 600 years after Israel and Judah in civil war became Two Kingdoms in 931 BC, and 414 years (Cursed Earth period) after 745 BC when the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Mesopotamia by the Assyrians and spread into Persia, Media and Scythia. This was 276 years (138x2) after Babylon conquered Egypt in 607 BC and 148 years (1776 months) after the Greeks defeated the Persians at Plataea in 479 BC. The Israelites figure prominently in this years' calendrics because many thousands of those in the armies of King Darius III were of Israelite descent just as Macedon was founded by people descended from former Israelites.

Alexander departed Babylon toward the end of the year and marched his forces toward the capitol city of Persia called Persepolis. On his way there his own host was overtaken by reinforcements from Macedon, 1500 cavalry and 13,500 soldiers. (9) In this year Sidon's old mint made coins portraying Alexander as Hercules, or Melkart, the Phoenician deity, or Guardian of the City. (10) Interestingly, this was the 144th year from the founding of the Sidonian Mint, founded in 475 BC.

1. Alexander of Macedon 161; 2. Alexander the Great 197-198; 3. Alexander of Macedon 270; 4. Alexander of Macedon 286; 5. Alexander of Macedon 157-158; 6. Alexander of Macedon 288-289; 7. Alexander of Macedon 296; 8. Alexander of Macedon 302-303; 9. Alexander of Macedon 305; 10. Alexander of Macedon 246-247

330 BC (3565 AM): 2437 Before Armageddon/ 4909 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3979 Phoenix Chronology/ 3709 Orbital Chronology/ 2485 Anno Pyramid/ 1909 After Flood/ 1569 After Babel/ 1117 After Exodus/ 1077 A Year of Israel/ 601 Divided Kingdom/ 423 Year of Rome/ 415 Post-Exilic Chronology

On January 31st Alexander entered Persepolis, the religious capitol of the empire and seat of the achaemenid Kings of Persia. The Macedonians sacked the city and the treasure vaults, seizing a tremendous amount of wealth. (1) When Alexander advanced further into Media, Darius III fled again but on the road was murdered by his own people. By the time Alexander's men caught up with him, Darius was already dying. The death of this final Persian monarch

was 207 years (2484 months: 414x6) from the start of the Persian Empire in 537 BC when Cyrus took Babylon. The co-ruler with Cyrus was Darius, who became king of Babylon in 537 BC, the first and last kings of Persian Babylon named Darius. This year was 230 years (2760 months: 552x5) after 560 BC when the Persians defeated the Greek kingdom of Lydia under King Croesus. This was also 160 years (40x4) after 490 BC when Darius attacked Greece and was defeated at the Battle of Marathon.

Alexander's personal historian was Calisthenes, a kinsman and student of Aristotle. (2) Studying the records of Babylon he found that Babylonian history spanned back "34,000" years. (3) This is an impossible duration, but is actually a lunar code popular in antiquity. When dividing the 34,000 by 12 months we arrive at 2833.3 years and counting back 2833 years before 330 BC we arrive precisely at 3163 BC, to Enoch's 70th year of ministry against the Anunnaki, the Anunnaki highly venerated at Babylon. Enoch was a prophet-chronologist who designed several of the Ancient World's calendars and 3163 BC was the year Stonehenge I and Newgrange were erected, Stonehenge being the ultimate three-dimensional calendar. (see Anunnaki Homeworld) Studying Babylon's astronomical records he deduced that the city's founding went back ~~to~~ 1906 years (2236 BC), which was only 3 years off from the date of the Great Flood (2239 BC). Calisthenes was later executed by Alexander's order for the Macedonian king felt he was too liberal with his opinions

In this year Pytheas of Massilia in Gaul (France), an astronomer and mathematician and student of Hecataeus of Miletus, set sail on a secret mission around the coast of Europe to the Tin Islands (Britain and Ireland). He sailed far north and encountered the Germans and observed icebergs, also writing that the winter sun did not set (he sailed into the Arctic). He catalogued new stars and noted alterations in the tides, writing a book about his discoveries but the learned of that time accused him of lying, of a fanciful imagination because the scholars of the Mediterranean world believed that it was impossible for the sea to freeze, and they knew that the sun must go down, that ice mountains that floated were impossible.

1. Alexander of Macedon 314, 316; 2. Ammianus Marcellinus Book 18 3; 3. Alexander the Great 248

327 BC (3568 AM): 2432 Before Armageddon/ 4912 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3982 Phoenix Chronology/ 3712 Orbital Chronology/ 2488 Anno Pyramid/ 1912 After Flood/ 1572 After Babel/ 1120 After Exodus/ 1080 Year of Israel/ 604 ~~R~~ Divided Kingdom/ 426 Year of Rome/ 418 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander crosses into Hindu Kush beginning the Macedonian invasion of India, this being 1080 years after the Israelites invaded Canaan in 1407 BC led by Joshua. In this year the Joshua Comet Group after 140 years over the ecliptic pass through the inner solar system. The year of the Conquest of Canaan in 1407 BC was 2488 Anno Mundi, and this year of the Macedonian invasion was 2488 Anno Pyramid. This was the 480th year since the founding of Macedon in 807 BC, which was 600 years after the Conquest of Canaan in 1407 BC.

326 BC (3569 AM): 2431 Before Armageddon/ 4913 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3983 Phoenix Chronology/ 3713 Orbital Chronology/ ~~2489 After Flood/ 1913 After Flood/ 2489 After~~ 2489 Anno Pyramid/ 1913 After Flood/ 1573 After Babel/ 1121 After Exodus/ 1081 Year of Israel/ 605 Divided Kingdom/ 427 Year of Rome/ 419 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Alexander crossed a river guarded by the army of ~~R~~ the Rajah Porus in India during ~~sa~~ storm, surprising them. Porus stood over seven foot tall and employed war elephants. (1) Porus gave the Macedonians a greater fight than did the Persians under Darius III. Alexander keeps Porus alive, then sets out defeating all of Porus's enemies expanding Porus's kingdom and then departs an ally. (2) This was the 450th year (9 jubilees) of the Olympiad Calendar.

To the exasperation of his men Alexander presses on and leads them deeper into India. Already the Macedonians had pretty much conquered the known world east of Greece, a feat formerly believed impossible. They were now heading into the vast unknown and many among the Macedonian ranks were discontent with this incessant war.

1. ALEXANDER of MACEDON 401; 2 ALEXANDER of MACEDON 401

325 BC (3570 AM): 2430 Before Armageddon/ 4914 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3984 Phoenix Chronology/ 3714 Orbital Chronology/ 2490 Anno Pyramid/ 1914 After Flood/ 1574 After Babel/ 1122 After Exodus/ 1082 Year of Israel/ 606 Divided Kingdom/ 428 Year of Rome/ 420 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander passes over the Indus river, the region of ~~Moh~~ Mohenjo-daro and the ruins of cities under the desert of the Harappan Valley that were totally ~~deas~~ destroyed with their Elamite populations in 1849 BC over 15 centuries priorly at the same time Sodom and Gomorrah were destroyed. Alexander learned that Queen Semiramis of Babylon long ago lost an entire army out there, only 20 men returning to Babylon. (1) This is a vague ~~reference~~ reference to the Battle of Kuruksata in 1879 BC between Babylon and Elam ~~ancestors~~ (proto-Persian ancestors) when the army of Babylon was totally destroyed and routed by the Elamites who resided in the Indus valley. That battle was 1554 years (777+777) priorly. Alexander's crossing of the Indus river was 396 years (half of 792) after the Ten Tribes were carried east into Assyria in 721 BC, and 260 years (52x5) after the Judahites were carried east by the Babylonians after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC.

1. Alexander the Great 387

323 BC (3572 AM): 2428 Before Armageddon/ 4916 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3986 Phoenix Chronology/ 3716 Orbital Chronology/ 2492 Anno Pyramid/ 1916 After Flood/ 1576 After Babel/ 1124 After Exodus/ 1084 Year of Israel/ 608 & Divided Kingdom/ 430 Year of Rome/ 422 Post-Exilic Chronology

After returning to Susa in 324 BC ending a 6 year expedition into India, Alexander finally made it back to Babylon and took up residence in the Palace of Nebuchadnezzar II. He became ill, worsened and then died, his body exposed in the Hall of Nebuchadnezzar II. (1) His own companions believed that he had been poisoned. (2) He died at age 33. Babylon had been the Head of Gold in the biblical prophecy of the Succession of Empires, Persia being the Breast and Arms of Silver and Macedon was the Thighs of ~~x~~ Brass. Or in another prophecy Babylon was the Lion, Medo-Persia was the Bear and Macedonia was the Four-Headed Leopard. Alexander died exactly 60 years after his father Philip II was born in 383 BC. Alexander's death is said to have coincided with the burning of the famous Temple of Artemis of Ephesus. (3) Alexander's four generals paired off and one named Seleucus assumed the rule of the Macedonian Empire from the Indus valley to Ephesus in Ionia, over all of Persia initiating the Seleucid Dynasty, ruled by two generals. Another general seized Macedonia and Greekdom, named Antigonos, and Ptolemy secured his rule over Egypt starting the Ptolemaic Dynasty. The Empire was divided into four regions fulfilling the prophecy of the Four-Headed Leopard. (4) Ptolemy saw to Alexandria and had the world-famous city in northern Egypt built and even founded the Alexandrian Library which would one day house almost a million texts copied ~~from~~ from stone tables, ~~tablets~~ tablets, stelae, vellum books, bones, parchment, scrolls, wooden tablets, pillar inscriptions and papyri. In 358 AD Hillel III, a Jewish historian, wrote that "Alexander, by his personal endowments as conqueror and statesman, did more in twelve years [144 months] to affect the future conditions of the world than any uninspired man that has ever lived." (5)

Alexander's army, train and multitude of Greek migrants settled the area of Galilee which until this time was virtually empty due to Arab raids. It has not escaped historians the similarity between Galilee and Gaul or Galatia. This region was a garden realm and people from all over the Mediterranean and Greek states joined these military settlers, building ten distinct cities in the area which was formerly allotted to the Ten Tribes of Israel in western Galilee and Samaria. These ten cities were collectively known ever afterward as the Decapolis, ten thoroughly Greek, international cities, sophisticated, wealthy and populous. They overlooked the Sea of Galilee and many from the Aegean, Asia Minor and Europe settled these cities, people no doubt blood-descended from the Israelites themselves who settle the Peloponnesus, thrace, Macedon and Ionia between 1369-945 BC. It is to be remembered that the Jews' chief accusation against Jesus was that he was Galilean.

1. Alexander the Great 471; 2. The Poison King 69; 3. Alexander the Great 43; 4. Daniel 8:1-8; 5. The Archko Volume 194

322 BC (3573 AM): 2429 Before Armageddon/ 4917 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3987 Phoenix Chronology/ 2493 Anno Pyramid/ 1917 After Flood/ 1577 After Babel/ 1125 After Exodus/ 1085 Year of Israel/ 609 Divided Kingdom/ 431 Year of Rome/ 423 Post-Exilic Chronology

Aristotle died, his various works still seriously studied even after the passage of 23 centuries. Unlike other popular writers from antiquity whose writings were lost and then later rediscovered, Aristotle's works have always been with us.

321 BC (3574 AM): 2428 Before Armageddon/ 4918 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3988 Phoenix Chronology/ 3718 Orbital Chronology/ 2494 Anno Pyramid/ 1918 After Flood/ 1578 After Babel/ 1126 After Exodus/ 1086 Year of Israel/ 610 Divided Kingdom/ 432 Year of Rome/ 424 Post-Exilic Chronology

In Italy a people called the Samnites defeated the Romans at the Caudine Forks. (1) The calendrics for this year identify both the Romans and the descendants of Israel. This was the 432nd year of Rome (half of 864) which was founded in 753 BC, and this was also exactly 400 years (ten 40-year generations) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by the Assyrians in 721 BC. The description Samnites is Latin, more properly rendered the Shemites.

1. Tacitus, Annals of Imperial Rome footnote p. 244

319 BC (3576 AM): 2426 Before Armageddon/ 4920 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3990 Phoenix Chronology/ 3720 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2496 Anno Pyramid/ 1920 After Flood/ 1580 After Babel/ 1128 After Exodus/ 1088 Year of Israel/ 612 Divided Kingdom/ 434 Year of Rome/ 426 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Macedonian general Ptolemy ~~becomes king of Egypt~~ begins ruling Egypt as satrap. In 14 years he would declare himself king. This is 288 years (144x2) before the final fall of Egypt to Rome in 31 BC. In this year the 7th baktun of the Mayan Long-Count calendar is complete after 1,008,000 days from 3113 BC. The 7th baktun ~~was~~ began in 713 BC when the Dark Satellite altered the Earth's solar orbit adding 5.25 days to the length of the year. The significance here is that the prophet-chronologist Enoch developed the Mayan System before the Flood and his empire was seated at antediluvian Egypt. In this year the Dark Satellite returns passing through the inner solar system, a lost moon of NIBIRU. Before the Flood the Nephilin Dynasty, or Anunnaki Dynasty that began in 2839 BC that ruled from Egypt ~~w~~ started 2520 years (360x7) before this date.

The appearance of the Dark Satellite, a former rock and metal moon of enormous size in this year (probably unseen from Earth) was 684 years after the Throne of David was set up in Jerusalem in 1003 BC, which began the Davidic Dynasty. And counting this same 684 years previous to 1003 BC was the appearance of planet Phoenix in 1687 BC that literally destroyed all the Children of the Sun dynasties around the world with quakes, darkening of the sun and flooding.

313 BC (3582 AM): 2418 Before Armageddon/ 4926 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3996 Phoenix Chronology/ 3726 Orbital Chronology/ 2800 Mayan Calendar/ 2502 Anno Pyramid/ 1926 After Flood/ 1586 After Babel/ 1134 After Exodus/ 1094 Year of ~~Rome~~ Israel/ 618 Divided Kingdom/ 440 Year of Rome/ 432 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 400 Orbital-Alteration

The Greek Seleucid Calendar begins in Syria, of Macedonian origin, thus Israelite in origin. This was exactly 400 years after the solar year was altered in 713 BC by the Dark Satellite, the alteration of the planetary orbit affecting ALL CALENDARS in the world. The calendrics for this extraordinary year reveal the importance of this new Seleucid Calendar. This year was 3996 years (666x6) of the Phoenix Chronology and 3726 years (414x9) ~~sixes~~ of the Orbital Chronology that began with Earth began its present orbit around the sun in 4309 BC. This was the 2800th year of the Mayan Long-Count calendar, or 400x7 years. This was 1056 years (see 2839 BC for import) after the Danaan Israelite in 1369 BC began settling the Aegean and Thessaly, from which the later Macedonians emerged. This was the 690th year (138x5 Phoenix orbits) since the founding of the Davidic Dynasty at Jerusalem in 1003 BC.

This was 408 years (4896 months is 2448+2448) after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported in 721 BC by the Assyrians and 230 years (2760 months is 552x5) after the start of the Buddhist Calendar in 543 BC. That this is an Israelite calendar (Syria was a people assimilated anciently with Phoenicians and Hebrews) is found in that this was 432 years (half of 864). Lastly, this was 576 years (144x4) before the start of the Egyptian Christian ~~am~~ Coptic Calendar in 264 AD. Interestingly, Christianity began in Lower Syria (Galilee).

309 BC (3586 AM): 2414 Before Armageddon/ 4930 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4000 Phoenix Chronology/ 3730 orbital Chronology/ 2506 Anno Pyramid/ 1930 After Flood/ 1590 After Babel/ 1138 After Exodus/ 1098 Year of Israel/ 622 Divided Kingdom/ 444 Year of Rome/ 436 Post-Exilic Chronology

Agathocles of Greek Syracuse attacked Carthage forcing the Carthaginians to flee and ~~take~~ take refuge in the city. They sacrificed 500 children to Baal Hammon for their deliverance. (1) Syracuse was founded by people descended from Israel, from those Danaan migrations 1056 years earlier in 1365 BC. This was the 4000th year of the Phoenix Chronology. The Carthaginian population too, Semitic, was also an admixture of Syrians, Phoenicians and Hebrews. This was 276 years (138x2) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC, many Jews being in both Carthage ~~and~~ and in Syracuse.

1. Phoenicians 66

307 BC(3588 AM): 2412 Before Armageddon/ ~~4002~~ Phoenix Chronology/ ~~3732~~ Orbital Chronology/ 4932 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4002 Phoenix Chronology/ 3732 Orbital Chronology/ 2508 Anno Pyramid/ 1932 After Flood/ 1592 After Babel/ 1140 After Exodus/ 1100 Year of Israel/ 624 Divided Kingdom/ 446 Year of Rome/ 438 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In this year Asoka of India was imbued with a missionary spirit and sent out about 80,000 Buddhist missionaries throughout India, Persia, Babylonia, Palestine, Egypt, Syria, Ceylon and as far as China and Japan. (1) This was the 236th year of the Buddhist Calendar.

In this year planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit.

1. Aryan Sun Myths 58

305 BC (3590 AM): 2410 Before Armageddon/ 4934 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4004 Phoenix Chronology/ 3734 Orbital Chronology/ 2510 Anno Pyramid/ 1934 After Flood/ 1594 After Babel/ 1142 After Exodus/ 1102 Year of Israel/ 626 Divided Kingdom/ 448 Year of Rome/ 440 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 408 orbital-Alteration

Ptolemy declares himself king of Egypt in the 14th year of his rule as satrap, formerly a Macedonian ~~an~~ general of Alexander the Great.

303 BC (3592 AM): 2408 Before Armageddon/ 4936 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4006 Phoenix Chronology/ 3736 Orbital Chronology/ 2512 Anno Pyramid/ 1936 After Flood/ 1596 After Babel/ 1144 After Exodus/ 1104 Year of Israel/ 628 Divided Kingdom/ 450 Year of Rome/ 442 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Ptolemaic Dynasty founded in Egypt, a Macedonian Dynasty. This is 1104 years (552+552) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC and 700 years after the Davidic Dynasty was founded in 1003 BC at Jerusalem. This was 504 years (252+252) after the founding of Macedon in 807 BC.

In Rome, Cnaeus Flavius published for the public a calendar of court days allowing the common people the ability to understand the working of civil procedure, infuriating the workers and ~~legal~~ legal men of the courts who previously controlled and censored this information, prompting them to invent a plethora of complex legal formulas causing the people to rely on the court officials even more. This deceptive control of public law suits has grown to our modern judicial system today. This was the 450th year of Rome (5400 months), or 9 jubilees of 50 years each.

301 BC (3596 AM): 2406 Before Armageddon/ 4938 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4008 Phoenix Chronology/ 3738 Orbital Chronology/ 2514 Anno Pyramid/ 1938 After Flood/ 1598 After Babel/ 1146 After Exodus/ 1106 Year of Israel/ 630 Divided Kingdom/ 452 Year of Rome/ 444 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Demetrius is called Poliocetes (Besieger of Cities) of Macedonia sieged Rhodes with massive bronze siege towers, but failed. Demetrius had constructed a gigantic moving frame called the City-Taker that was 130 feet high with 16 heavy catapults, all of bronze, called the Leontophoros, a massive warship that also carried 1200 marines and propelled by 1600 oarsmen. (1) His siege failed, he departed and left the gigantic siegeworks behind. The people of Rhodes gathered all the bronze and recasted it into a gigantic statue. The statue cost them 300 talents and took 12 years to ~~fix~~ finish, called the Colossus of Rhodes, one of the Seven Ancient Wonders of the World. (2) It would be felled 66 years (792 months) later in a quake in 235 BC.

This was 660 years after the Israelites finished the Temple in Jerusalem in 961 BC, it was 444 years after the Ten Tribes were deported by Assyria in 745 BC and 420 years after the remaining Israelites were deported by Assyria in 721 BC.

This was approximate date for Euhemerus who wrote Sacred History wherein he revealed that the gods of old were really just famous people, men, and he documented the family of Zeus and the world back to Uranus. He claimed that his source material was from golden pillar in a temple in the India Ocean on an island (see 498 BC). The ancients were fond of referring to pyramids as pillars. (see 2815 BC).

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 154; 2. The Poison King 121, Pliny, Natural History: Miri and Minerals 41-42 p. 313, see also p. 334

298 BC (3597 AM): 2403 Before Armageddon/ 4941 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4011 Phoenix Chronology/ 3741 Orbital Chronology/ 2517 Anno Pyramid/ 1941 After Flood/ 1601 After Babel/ 1149 After Exodus/ 1109 Year of Israel/ 633 Divided Kingdom/ 455 Year of Rome/ 447 Post-Exilic Chronology

Exactly 108 years after the Romans made war against the Etruscan city of Veii in 406 BC, again the Romans have a territorial dispute with the Etruscans and engage them in war. The Romans are lead by Barbatus * and are victorious. Until this time the main body of Etruscan culture had remained independent of the Romans but this date begins the total assimilation of the Semitic Etruscans into the Latin and Roman peoples. Also in this year the Celts under their leader Cimbaules invaded Macedonia but were driven back. (1)

1. The Philosopher and the ~~XXXX~~ Druid 31

295 BC (3600 AM): 2400 Before Armageddon/ ~~488~~ 4944 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4014 Phoenix Chronology/ 3744 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Anno Pyramid/ 1944 After Flood/ 1604 After ~~xx~~ Babel/ 1152 After Exodus/ 1112 Year of Israel/ 636 Divided Kingdom/ 458 Year of Rome/ 450 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Romans defeat the Samnites at Sentium. (1) This was 26 years after the Samnites had defeated the Romans in 321 BC. The Samnites were Shemites. This year is connected to the Israelites in a number of ways. As descendants of the preFlood Seothites who build the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC (~~188~~ 1080 AM), this year was 2520 years (360x7) since the Anno Pyramid Chronology began with the completion of the Giza monument. This was 1152 years after the Exodus (1447 BC), or 144x8 years, and 1260 years (half of 2520) after 1555 BC when Italy was invaded (pre-Roman war) and the Chittim (pre-Romans) invaded Egypt and were defeated by Israelites. This was 960 years after the Israelite Danaan Dynasty was founded at Mycene in 1255 BC and 666 years after the Temple was completed in Jerusalem in 961 BC. Lastly, this was the 450th year (9 50-year jubilees) since the ~~xxxxxxc~~ Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC. Interestingly, this is 2400 years (600x4) before the Great War of Armageddon in 2106 ~~E~~ AD.

1. The Decline of the West p. 83

291 BC (3604 AM): 2346 Before Armageddon/ 4948 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4018 Phoenix Chronology/ 3748 Orbital Chronology/ 2524 Anno Pyramid/ 1948 After Flood/ 1608 After Babel/ 1156 After Exodus/ 1116 Year of Israel/ 640 Divided Kingdom/ 462 Year of Rome/ 454 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~338~~ 22 Seleucid Calendar

Alexandrian scholar and Egyptian priest-historian Manetho studied a particularly old book known as the Egyptian Old Chronology of Egypt that cites 113 regnal descents of kings spanning back 36,525 "years." (1) This is akin to the solar year length of 365.25 days, ~~xxx~~ however, this 36,525 "years" is actually a lunar code designed to be divided into 13 lunar months to produce 2810 years, which started before 291 BC, singling out the year 3100 BC. This was Enoch's 108th year of rule over the Sethite Dynasty.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 408

281 BC *(3614 AM): 2386 Before Armageddon/ 4958 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4028 Phoenix Chronology/ 3758 Orbital Chronology/ 2534 Anno Pyramid/ 1958 After Flood/ 1618 After Babel/ 1166 After Exodus/ 1126 Year of Israel/ 650 Divided Kingdom/ 472 Year of Rome/ 464 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 432 Orbital Alteration/ 32 Seleucid Calendar

Older Celts who were defeated by the Macedonians in their failed invasion in 298 BC persuaded their younger kin that the time was ripe for another attempt. So many Celts volunteered for the raids on Macedon that the leaders had to divide their army into three ~~ix~~ hosts. The chieftain Cerethrius led his army into the southeast, into Thrace. Brennus marched on the Paeonians to the north of Macedon while Bolgius headed straight for the heartland of Macedon. Ptolemy~~ix~~ (royal title for king of Macedon) set out to drive the Celts off but was killed. Having successfully subdued Macedon the army of Bolgius for unknown reasons retreated north, enraging ~~Brennus~~ Brennus, who determined then to lead future raids by himself. ~~xxx~~ This was 50 years after Alexander of Macedon conquered Persia and the East. This was also 600 years after the Israelites founded the capitol of Samaria in 881 BC, and 440 years after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported into Assyria in 721 BC where they were transplanted to the northern realms where they became Celts.

280 BC (3615 AM): 2385 Before Armageddon/ 4959 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4029 Phoenix Chronology/ 3759 Orbital Chronology/ 2535 Anno Pyramid/ 1959 After Flood/ 1619 After Exodus/ 1127 Year of Israel/ 651 Divided Kingdom/ 473 Year of Rome/ 465 Post-Exilic Chronology

A relative of Alexander the Great's named Pyrrhus of the kingdom of Epirus invaded Italy and routed the Romans in two battles. The first battle, in this year was at Heraclea and the other would occur in~~xxxx~~ 279 BC. Pyrrhus sought to take Sicily and Syracuse as well but this angered the southern Mediterranean maritime power, Carthage. Pyrrhus was exasperated at the tragic losses his forces took when they won against the Romans.

This is approximate a date for when the Babylonian priest-historian Berossus composed a history of Babylon for the Greeks, his writings alleged to have derived from texts older than the Flood. His books have not survived, however much has been preserved in the extensive quotations provided by several ancient authors.

279 BC (3616 AM): 2384 Before Armageddon/ 4960 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4030 Phoenix Chronology/ 3760 Orbital Chronology/ 2536 Anno Pyramid/ 1960 After Flood/ 1620 After Babel/ 1168 After Exodus/ 1128 Year of Israel/ 652 Divided Kingdom/ 474 Year of Rome/ 466 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 434 Orbital Alteration

Pyrrhus of Epirus defeated the Romans at Ausculum but the toll against his own army was high. Pyrrhus is recorded as saying, "If we win one more battle against the Romans, we shall be completely ruined." (1) This Roman defeat was exactly 230 years (2760 months: 552x5) from the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC. Privy to the intentions of Pyrrhus on Sicily and Syracuse, the Carthaginians forged an alliance with Rome and sent a fleet of warships to aid the Romans. Pyrrhus was up against too much, and with news of new Gallic invasions in northern Macedonia, Illyria and even his kingdom of Epirus, Pyrrhus retreated after losing a battle near Naples. (2)

By this date the Romans had heavily fortified northern Italy against further Gallic invasions and this paid off for the ~~Sauks~~ Gauls (Celts) of Europe was invading all around but leaving Italy alone. Brennus lead a Celtic army of over 150,000 infantry and cavalry according to Pausanius into the Greek world. Historians recorded that during this invasion strange thunder and earthquakes were reported. (3) This was exactly 324 years (108x3) after the Cimmerians (Israelites later known as Gauls/Celts) migrated into and settled the Balkans. The Celts enjoyed a major population explosion. At the time of these invasions of Greece other groups of Celts migrated north and west into Asia and Europe, known as the La Tene Celts, migrating further and further down the Danube river. Brennus led an invasion of Celts toward the Greek city of Delphi, seat of the famous Oracle, while two other Celtic leaders lead armies eastward toward the Bosphorus Strait between Europe and Asia. These two men, Leonrius and Lutorios guided three tribes into Asia Minor. Lutorios settled his people toward the coast by the ruins of Troy. Leonrius, with a much larger host, went to Byzantium and entered into a treaty with King Nicomedes of Bithynia in exchange for safe passage. As part of the treaty, Celts would serve as auxilliary forces to the Bithynian army. These Celts, known as the Gauls, were free to settle and roam Asia Minor but had to leave Bithynia alone. Immediately King Nicomedes began using his Celtic forces to defeat his enemies. (5) This history is absolutely amazing. Exactly 400 years after the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC by the descendants of Ionian Israelites, the Assyrians drove out the dynasty of King NIKDEM (Nikomedes) from the ancient Semitic city of Ugarit~~is~~ in 855 BC, these being descendants of ~~Israhelites~~ Ionian Israelites. This exodus of the people of NIKDEM was precisely 576 years (144x4) ~~y~~ before this year of 279 BC when another wave of Israelite descendants merged with their older kin. Bithynia is a name derived from the Hebrew for house.

This is the 4th and final alliance ~~between~~ between Rome and Carthage. (6)

In this year of 279 BC grave robbers in the Honan Province of China excavated a royal tomb and found what has come to be known as the ancient Bamboo Books wherein is described a terrible earthquake and five-planet alteration in the heavens attended by meteoric rain and dated in Chinese seals that according to scholars indicate the year 1688 BC (1 year off from actual 1687 BC Phoenix cataclym). (7)

1. History in Quotations 71; 2. A Short History of the World 113; 3. The Philosopher and the Druid 37; 4. The Philosopher and the Druid 30; 5. The Philosopher and the Druid 39-40; 6. Phoenicians 190; 7. Secrets Cities of Old South America 384

277 BC (3618 AM): 2382 Before Armageddon/ 4962 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4032 Phoenix Chronology/ 3762 Orbital Chronology/ 2538 Anno Pyramid/ 1962 After Flood/ 1622 After Babel/ 1170 After Exodus/ 1130 Year of Israel/ 654 Divided Kingdom/ 476 Year of Rome/ 468 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 36 Seleucid Calendar

The kingdom of Galatia is founded. (1) The Gauls settle the coasts of Asia Minor from Pergamum to Ephesus. Archeologists have found inscriptions ~~in~~ of Ionian Greeks in these cities that relate that they were being overrun by Galatians. These incursions would last seven years until put to an end by the Syrian King Antiochus I in the Battle of the Elephants. This was a reunion of two ancient branches of Israel: the early Ionic and Danaan Israelites that settled Asia Minor a thousand years earlier and now the post-captivity Israelites that made it to Asia Minor by way of Assyrian deportation and migration. It was here that the Seven Churches of early Christianity were founded among the old Ionian cities of Asia Minor, the biblical book of Galatians sent to the Lost sheep of the House of Israel, or lost tribes. This was 1600 years (40 generations, or 40x40 years) after the Abrahamic Covenant was established in 1877 BC promising that the seed of Abraham would fill the earth. This was also ~~also~~ 444 years (Golden Proportion number) after 721 BC when the last of the ~~Israhelites~~ Israelites were taken into Assyrian captivity.

1. A Short History of the World 312

276 BC (3619 AM): 2381 Before Armageddon/ 4963 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4033 Phoenix Chronology/ 3763 Orbital Chronology/ 2539 Anno Pyramid/ 1963 After Flood/ 1623 After Babel/ 1171 After Exodus/ 1133 Year of Israel/ 657 Divided Kingdom/ 500 Olympiad Year/ 477 Year of Rome/ 469 Post-Exilic Chronology

Ptolemy II of Egypt, son of Alexander's friend and general Ptolemy, began using thousands of Celts as mercenary troops. The wild Celts immediately tried to take Egypt but were quarantened on an island until they died of starvation or ~~killed~~ killed one another. This did not discourage the use of Celtic soldiers who were continually employed in service to Egypt. The Macedonian kings of Egypt used Celts to garrison their Greek holdings and in the wars with Syria these Macedonian regents used the Celtic soldiers. (1) This was the 500th year of the Greek Olympiad Calendar and 216 years (108+108) after 492 BC when the Persian king Darius invaded Scythia (land of the Celts called Cimmerians) and fled away from them.

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 46-47

275 BC (3620 AM): 2380 Before Armageddon/ 4964 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4034 Phoenix Chronology/ 3764 Orbital Chronology/ 2540 Anno Pyramid/ 1964 After Flood/ 1624 After Babel/ 1172 After Exodus/ 1134 Year of Israel/ 656 Divided Kingdom/ 478 Year of Rome/ 470 Post-Exilic Chronology

Emperor Asoka of India founded the Nine Unknown Men Society, an order commissioned to collect, ~~analyze~~ analyze and protect the secrets of the occult. (1) Asoka had adopted Buddhism after a war that had provoked him to become a man of peace. He built hospitals, public gardens, he believed in the education of women and despatched missionaries to Kashmir, Persia, Egypt and abroad. (2)

In this year Rome annexed the territories of Epirus after defeating the former forces of Pyrrhus who had unsuccessfully invaded Italy. (3)

At this time the Alexandrian scholar and Steward of the famous library, Eratosthenes, studied among the vast archives from all over the known world. He was familiar with the Annus Mundi dating and he believed that the early Egyptian Dynasties were contorted histories as recorded in the biblical book of Genesis. According to Hecataeus, Eratosthenes believed that a generation was 40 years. (4) He estimated the circumference of the earth and believed Earth to be spherical, dividing the planet into 60 parts, calculating its circumference to within 200 miles. He drew a map of Europe, Britain, Ireland, the Mediterranean world, Arabia, Asia and the Persian Gulf all the way to the Horn of Africa. He theorized about unknown continents and was an expert mathematician.

1. Our Haunted Planet 151; 2. A Short History of the World 105; 3. A Short History of the World 113; 4. The Origins of Greek Civilization 67; ~~68~~

271 BC (3624 AM): 2376 Before Armageddon/ 4968 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4038 Phoenix Chronology/ 3768 Orbital Chronology/ 3400 Jewish Calendar/ 3168 Descent of Watchers/ 3102 Olmec Calendar/ 2544 Anno Pyramid/ 1968 After Flood/ 1628 After Babel/ 1176 After Exodus/ 1136 Year of Israel/ 660 Divided Kingdom/ 482 Year of Rome/ 474 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 42 Seleucid Calendar

During reign of Ptolemy II the Pharos Lighthouse is constructed by the architect Sostratos. The huge tower complex stood over 400 foot high over-looking the sea with an ingenious contraption using concave metallic reflectors that was able to concentrate sunlight into beams that could burn ships miles away. The tower was accounted as one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. As this was 1628 years After Babel, which in 1899 BC earthquakes occurred in this same region of the southern Mediterranean, this is also 1628 years to the year 1356 AD when earthquakes destroyed the final vestiges of the Pharos Lighthouse. Also in this year, 271 BC, planet NIBIRU completes its 60 years over the ecliptic completing its 792 year orbit as it passes back through the inner solar system. An immense strewn train breaks free of NIBIRU and begins its own solar orbit as the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group.

270 BC (3625 AM): 2375 Before Armageddon/ 4969 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4039 Phoenix Chronology/ 3769 Orbital Chronology/ 2545 Anno Pyramid/ 1969 After Flood/ 1629 After Babel/ 1177 After Exodus/ 1137 Year of Israel/ 661 Divided Kingdom/ 483 Year of Rome/475 Post-Exilic ~~Exilic~~ Chronology

Antiochus I of Syria invaded Asia Minor and defeated the Galatians in the Battle of the Elephants ending the seven-year reign of terror of the Gauls in the Greek cities. At this time Syria was Hellenized. The Gauls had never seen elephants and their presence brought fear to their ranks. After the battle and the settling down of the area the Celts then began to hire themselves out as mercenaries to anyone who's pay them. (1) The Celts were divided in Galatia so as to have twelve leaders, called the Tetrarchs. It was the Greeks who called the Celts Galatians.(2)

The Greek city of Messina in Sicily was captured by pirates. The Carthaginians quickly came to their aid and ran off the pirates, leaving a Carthaginian garrison behind. The pirates then appealed to Rome, knowing of the political hotspot Sicily was between the two Mediterranean powers. As expected, Rome favored the side of the ~~R~~ pirates and again war broke out between Rome and Carthage over sea superiority. Carthage was the last purely Semitic power against the emerging might of Rome. This was 124 years (1488 months: 744+744) before 146 BC when Rome would defeat both Carthage ~~and~~ and the Greeks.

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 40-41; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 102

267 BC (3628 AM): 2372 Before Armageddon/ 4972 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4042 Phoenix Chronology/ 3772 Orbital Chronology/ 2548 Anno Pyramid/ 1972 After Flood/ 1632 After Flood/ 1180 After Exodus/ 1140 Year of Israel/ 664 Divided Kingdom/ 486 Year of Rome/ 478 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 46 Seleucid Calendar

The Heruli of southern Russia invade the Peloponnesus of Greece. (1) The identity of these people is found in 476 AD, this date being the fall of Rome by the Germans which was 744 years after this date. This was 336 years (4032 months) after the Cimmerians (Scythians) migrated into and settled in the Balkans. The Heruli were but one tribe of this mass migration, a people descended directly from deported Israelites. This was 46 years (552 months) into the Greek Seleucid Calendar of Syria.

1. The Naked Olympics 190

265 BC (3630 AM): 2370 Before Armageddon/ 4974 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4044 Phoenix Chronology/ 3774 Orbital Chronology/ 2550 Anno Pyramid/ 1974 After Flood/ 1634 After Babel/ 1182 After Exodus/ 1142 Year of Israel/ 666 Divided Kingdom/ 488 Year of Rome/ 480 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 48 Seleucid Calendar

Ptolemy Philadelphus of Egypt had 72 Hebrew (Jewish) priests compose 72 translations of the Five Books of Moses (Torah), completing the Greek Septuagint translation of the Scriptures. The tradition hold that each priest worked alone in his own chamber and that after 72 days the 72 translations were brought together and compared and agreed wonderfully. So popular would the Greek Septuagint text become that it would be the standard version quoted by Jesus and His apostles. This was the year 666 of the Divided Kingdom from 931 BC when Israel and Judah split into the Two Kingdoms, and 480 years (5760 months: 144x40) after the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, 48 years of the Seleucid Calendar of Syria. This year was also 990 years after the founding of the Danaan Israelite Dynasty of Mycena in 1255 BC and 1104 years (552+552) after 1365 BC when the Danaan settled in the Aegean and Greece, these people from Israel being the origin of the Macedonians, and Ptolemy in Egypt ruling a Macedonian dynasty. This was 320 years (40x8) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC.

Aristarchus of Samothrace studied at the famous Alexandrian Library at this time. He believed the sun was the center of the universe and that the planets, including Earth, circled around it. (1) He headed the Alexandrian Library and truly developed the heliocentric system long before Galileo. A scholar and astronomer, Aristarchus wrote that the world is destroyed every 2484 years. (2) This is by no means an arbitrary length of time, for 2484 years is exactly 18 orbits of planet Phoenix at 138 years each, or six ~~C~~ursed

Earth periods of 414 years each. Aristarchus was evidently in possession of information on ancient disasters separated by the length of 2484 years. He studied the works of Homer, the Iliad and Odyssey, composing his own edition of the ancient works, providing commentaries on the texts, considered by most to be the first critical editions of Homer's works. (3)

1. God's Laughter 16; 2. Cataclysm! 12; 3. Iliad, Homer: trans. Ennis Reed p. ix

264 BC (3631 AM): 2369 Before Armageddon/ 4975 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4045 Phoenix Chronology/ 3775 Orbital Chronology/ 2551 Anno Pyramid/ 1975 After Flood/ 1635 After Babel/ 1183 After Exodus/ 1143 Year of Israel/ 667 Divided Kingdom/ 489 Year of Rome/ 481 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 49 Seleucid Calendar

Rome invades Sicily which is occupied by the Carthaginians, who garrisoned it after the attack of the pirates. This begins the Punic War. Sicily was a Greek settlement, very populous. The Carthaginians had a gigantic navy of warships, these vessels themselves the largest in the world, called quinqueremes, ships with five banks of oars which made them superior for ramming other ships, the ancient method of establishing sea superiority. But the Romans invented the prototype to the American Marines by employing a ramp system with huge grappling irons and trained soldiers that would board enemy vessels taking the naval battles to a personal level. (1)

In this year Rome holds its first gladiatorial fights in the Cattle Market, where slaves were forced to fight each other for the entertainment of the public, beginning a 600 year tradition of brutality against humans and animals that would even receive corporate support as companies vied with one another as they sponsored various gladiators similar to modern day sponsored sports.

1. A Short History of the World 114

260 BC (3635 AM): 2365 Before Armageddon/ 4979 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4049 Phoenix Chronology/ 3779 Orbital Chronology/ 3113 Olmec Calendar/ 2555 Anno Pyramid/ 1979 After Flood/ 1639 After Babel/ 1187 After Exodus/ 1147 Year of Israel/ 671 Divided Kingdom/ 493 Year of Rome/ 485 Post-Exilic Chronology/

At Mylae the Romans defeated the Carthaginians in a naval battle. (1) The Carthaginians were Semitic Phoenician descended from Tyre in Phoenicia with a thick Hebrew population. This was exactly 552 years after the founding of Carthage in 812 BC, and 72 years after the city of New Tyre was totally destroyed by Alexander of Macedon in 332 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 114

259 BC (3636 AM):

The deteriorating train of the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet ~~xxxx~~ Group enters the inner solar system in a 19-year long train of scattered detritus after 330 years below the ecliptic plane. This is the last time this train will enter the inner system.

251 BC (3644 AM): 2356 Before Armageddon/ 4988 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4058 Phoenix Chronology/ 3788 Orbital Chronology/ 2564 Anno Pyramid/ 1988 After Flood/ 1648 After Babel/ 1196 After Exodus/ 1156 Year of Israel/ 680 Divided Kingdom/ 502 Year of Rome/ 494 Post-Exilic Chronology

At Ecnomys the Romans defeated the Carthaginians in a naval battle. (1)

1. A Short History of the World 114

247 BC (3648 AM): 2352 Before Armageddon/ 4992 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4062 Phoenix Chronology/ 3792 Orbital Chronology/ 2568 Anno Pyramid/ 1992 After Flood/ 1652 After Babel/ 1200 After Exodus/ 1160 Year of Israel/ 684 Divided Kingdom/ 506 Year

of Rome/ 498 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In this year the Parthians emerge dominant in Babylonia, this being exactly 476 years after the Seige of Samaria in Israel began in 723 BC by the Assyrians. The Parthians will reign over the Near East for 476 years until 230 AD. As will be shown later, the Parthians were those Israelites who were deported into Persia. They remained entirely independent from the Jews that occupied Persia and were settled much later. This Parthian Dynasty began 2592 years (864x3) after the Anunnaki Nephilim Dynasty before the Flood in 2839 BC when Noah was born. This was 504 years (252+252) of the Babylonian Nabonassar Calendar that began in 751 BC and was 360 years after 607 BC when the Babylonians defeated the Egyptians and the Second Babylonian Empire began, when Israelites fought in the ranks of the Near Eastern armies. This was 290 years after the Fall of Babylon to Persia, plenty of time for the population growth and emergence of the Parthians. This was the 1200th year from the Exodus in 1447 BC.

Also in this year the son of Demetrius of Macedon, named Gonatas, attacked Egypt with his own gigantic seige craft. His father's was called Leontophoros and was left at Rhodes where the people made the Colossus of Rhodes with all the scrap bronze. Gonatas made a larger mobile fortress on a ship, three-masted, called Triarmenos, a floating castle. His fleet attacked Egypt and defeated Ptolemy II. (1) This was 560 years (70x8) after Macedon was founded in 807 BC, this being a war between two Macedonian dynasties, one in the motherland and the other in Egypt. This was also 84 years (1008 months) after Alexander began king of Egypt.

1. ~~2~~ The Lost Treasure of King Juba 154

241 BC (3654 AM): 2346 Before Armageddon/ 4998 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4068 Phoenix Chronology/ 3798 Orbital Chronology/ 2574 Anno Pyramid/ 1998 After Flood/ 1658 After Babel/ 1206 After Exodus/ 1166 Year of Israel/ 690 Divided Kingdom/ 512 Year of Rome/ 504 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 72 Seleucid Calendar

The Romans were exhausted in resources and will make a last effort against the Carthaginians, defeating their navy at the Battle of the Aegatian Isles, prompting Carthage to sue for peace, ending the Punic War. All of Sicily except for the Greek kingdom of Syracuse was ceded over to ~~Carthage~~ Rome, as well as Sardinia and Corsica. (1) This was 690 years (138x5) after Israel and Judah split in 931 BC and 504 years (252+252) after the Israelites were deported by Assyria in 745 BC. This was 720 years after the Temple was finished in Jerusalem in 961 BC and the 72nd year of the Greek Seleucid Calendar of Syria. This was 480 years after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported to Assyria in 721 BC. With the descendants of Israel filling the earth, including Sicily, Sardinia, Carthage, Syracuse and even in Rome we find none of these timelines unusual. Finally, this battle was 1998 years (666x3) after the Great Flood in 2239 BC.

At the conclusion of the Punic War the Carthaginian troops stationed in Sardinia and Sicily, angered over ~~not~~ not receiving adequate pay, raided a considerable amount of Carthaginian towns. Carthage sent an ambassador named Hasdrubel, thinking he would be respected by those offended but they tortured him and then killed him together with all the Carthaginian prisoners they had taken. (3) This parallels the history of Zepho, the grandson of Esau, who ruled over the Chittim of Italia along the Tiber river and made war with northern Africa. In this war the African named Asdrubal was killed.

1. March of the Titans 900, A Short History of the World 114; 2. Machiavelli, Discourses Book III 32-33 p. 493

240 BC (3655 AM): 2345 Before Armageddon/ 4999 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4069 Phoenix Chronology/ 3799 Orbital Chronology/ 2575 Anno Pyramid/ 1999 After Exodus/ 1659 After Babel/ 1207 After Exodus/ 1167 Year of Israel/ 691 Divided Kingdom/ 513 Year of Rome/ 505 Post-Exilic Chronology

This is final year of the train from the deteriorating Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group as it passes through the inner system for the final time. This comet was seen and recorded

by the Chinese and other ancient star-watchers. (1) This same comet will burn out in 174 BC and be clearly seen, this being 66 years (792 months). In this year Archimedes the astronomer and philosopher is 47 years old (dies 212 BC). He experimented with optical instruments made of glass and crystal or gems for various lenses.

1. The First Genesis 192, 1421 p. 55, Introduction to Comets 385

237 BC (3658 AM): 5002 Before Armageddon/ 4072 Phoenix Chronology/ 3802 Orbital Chronology/ 2578 Anno Pyramid/ 2002 After Flood/ 1662 After Babel/ 1210 After Exodus/ 1170 Year of Israel/ 694 Divided Kingdom/ 516 Year of Rome/ 508 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 476 Orbital-Alteration

Carthage sent an army to occupy Spain that remained there for 18 years, to 219 BC. (1) Spain was a territory highly contended over between Rome and Carthage. This was just 72 years after the Carthaginians fought for their lives when Syracuse invaded in 309 BC.

1. March of the Titans 90

235 BC (3660 AM): 2340 Before Armageddon/ 5004 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4074 Phoenix Chronology/ 3804 Orbital Chronology/ 2604 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2580 Anno Pyramid/ 2004 After Flood/ 1212 After Babel/ 1172 Year of Israel/ 696 Divided Kingdom/ 518 Year of Rome/ 510 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Colossus of Rhodes, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, made from the scrap bronze left behind by a massive siege construction of bronze of Demetrius, was felled in an earthquake in this year, 66 years after it was erected. (1) It had stood 108 feet tall. 66 years is 792 months.

1. Secret Teachings of All Ages 189

NOTE: there is a chance that this has been dated incorrectly. The statue required 12 years to erect. The true date of the quake that destroyed it may have been the year 224 BC.

232 BC (3663 AM): 5007 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4077 Phoenix Chronology/ 3807 Orbital Chronology/ 2583 Anno Pyramid/ 2007 After Flood/ 1667 After Babel/ 1215 After Exodus/ 1175 Year of Israel/ 699 Divided Kingdom/ 521 Year of Rome/ 513 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Flaminius pressed the other Romans ~~its~~ leaders to undertake the subjugation of Cisalpine Gaul. (1) This was 66 years after the Romans defeated the Etruscans in 298 BC, or 792 months.

1. The Decline of the West 29

226 BC (3669 AM): ~~5012 Before Armageddon/ 4083 Phoenix Chronology/ 3813 Orbital Chronology/ 2589 Anno Pyramid/ 2013 After Babel/ 1221 After Exodus/ 1181 Year of Israel/ 705 Divided Kingdom/ 527 Year of Rome/ 519 Post-Exilic Chronology~~
2331 Before Armageddon/ 5013 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4083 Phoenix Chronology/ 3813 Orbital Chronology/ 2589 Anno Pyramid/ 2013 After Babel/ 1221 After Exodus/ 1181 Year of Israel/ 705 Divided Kingdom/ 527 Year of Rome/ 519 Post-Exilic Chronology

Artaxerxes ~~(now a royal title in Persia)~~ (now a royal title in Persia) issued a decree making Zoroastrianism the official Persian religion, prohibiting all religions other than the religion of the Magi. Throughout Media and Persia the Magi grew in prestige (1) in tandem with the rise of the Parthians.

1. Zoroastrianism 105

225 BC (3670 AM): 2330 Before Armageddon/ 5014 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4084 Phoenix Chronology/ 3814 Orbital Chronology/ 2590 Anno Pyramid/ 2014 After Flood/ 1674 After Babel/

1222 After Exodus/ 1182 Year of Israel/ 706 Divided Kingdom/ 528 Year of Rome/
520 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Celtic tribes of Cisalpine Gaul, namely the Boii, Insubres and Taurisci along with other Celtic mercenaries from the tribe of the Gaesatae (spearmen), assembled after agitated by the Romans and decided to put an end ~~to~~ to Rome. They marched down the Po river but the Romans learned of their approach and went out to meet them in Etruria, defeating the Celts in the Battle of Telamon. Polybius recorded the battle. 40,000 Celts are said to have died. This year was 520 years (52x10) after the Israelite ancestors of the Celts were carried into Assyrian captivity in 745 BC, and 54 years (half of 108) after the Celts invaded northern Italy in 279 BC. An incredible pattern is ~~revealed~~ unveiled in this history. In ~~945 BC~~ 945 BC king Solomon (Jedidiah) sold 20 Israelite cities to Phoenicia, and many migrations of Israelites departed by way of Phoenicia since. That was 360 years before 585 BC when the Babylonians destroyed Jerusalem and deported the Judahites into the east. The Fall of Judah in 585 BC was itself 360 years to 255 BC when the Celts were slaughtered in the Battle of Telemon, the Roman-Celtic controversy and extension of the more ancient conflict between Jacob (Israel) and Esau, the line of Esau early on taking root in ancient Italia through his grandson Zepho. Counting another 360 years into the future lands us at 135 AD when the Romans totally destroyed Jerusalem and killed or sold into slavery the entire nation of the Jews ending the Bar Kochba Rebellion. This entire span of time covers 1080 years (945 BC to 135 AD).

222 BC (3673 AM): 2327 Before Armageddon/ 5017 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4087 Phoenix Chronology/ 3817 Orbital Chronology/ 2593 Anno Pyramid/ 2017 After Flood/ 1677 After Babel/ 1225 After Exodus/ 1185 Year of Israel/ 709 Divided Kingdom/ 531 Year of Rome/ 523 Post-Exilic Chronology

As the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group passed through the inner solar system two gigantic celestial objects appeared in the sky with our own moon, described as two moons. This occurred in the consulship of Gnaeus Domitius and Gaius Fannius according to Pliny in Natural History. (1) Massive earthquakes were felt in the Mediterranean. (2)

1. Natural History, Pliny, ~~MXXIX~~ Universe and the World p. 22; 2. The poison King 121

221 BC (3674 AM): 2326 Before Armageddon/ 5018 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4088 Phoenix Chronology/ 3818 Orbital Chronology/ 2594 Anno Pyramid/ 2018 After Flood/ 1678 After Babel/ 1226 After Exodus/ 1186 Year of Israel/ 710 Divided Kingdom/ 532 Year of Rome/ 524 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Ch'in Dynasty begins in China after all the warring provinces are unified under Emperor Chih Huang-ti, known as China's first/Universal Emperor, a ruler having been king since 246 BC. Interestingly, this year was 1656 years (414x4 or 552x3) after 1877 BC when the Abrahamic Covenant was instituted.

219 BC (3676 AM): 2324 Before Armageddon/ 5020 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4090 Phoenix Chronology/ 3820 Orbital Chronology/ 2596 Anno Pyramid/ 2020 After Flood/ 1680 After Babel/ 1228 After Exodus/ 1188 Year of Israel/ 712 Divided Kingdom/ 534 Year of Rome/ 526 Post-Exilic Chronology

A major Chinese naval expedition set out into the Pacific ocean and never returned. (1) The last time this occurred from China was in 1123 BC when 250,000 Chinese sailed to ancient America, 904 years earlier. The ~~no~~ exact dates of the 1123 BC departure is unknown, only that they left in haste because of a war and change of dynasty. 900 years is 10,800 months. This was 1680 years (70x24) after the Babel Dispersion in 1899 BC when people first arrived in the Far East, and this is also the 324th year (108x3) of the Buddhist Calendar that began in 543 BC.

1. Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 129

218 BC (3677 AM): 2323 Before Armageddon/ 5021 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4091 Phoenix Chronology/ 3821 Orbital Chronology/ 2597 Anno Pyramid/ 2021 After Flood/ 1681 After Babel/ 1229 After Exodus/ 1189 Year of Israel/ 713 Divided Kingdom/ 535 Year of Rome/ 527 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~XXXX~~

The Second Punic War was initiated by Carthage when Hannibal of Carthage with 50,000 troops and 37 war elephants sailed to Spain, passing his army over the Ebro river (Hebrew river) which was considered an act of war by Rome who controlled the territory. After attacking the Roman holdings Hannibal marched his army over the Alps losing many men and 36 of the 37 elephants to the severe cold weather. In northern Italy Hannibal allied himself to the Cisalpine Gauls (Celts) and many joined his ranks against their Roman enemies. He carried on the Second Punic War for 15 years on Roman soil, the war itself being 18 years long. Every Roman army that opposed him was defeated but without siege equipment he could not take Rome. The conflict was called "Punic" Wars because this was the Latin rendering for Phoenician, a people who founded Carthage. This history of the North African-Roman war had already occurred 1260 years (half of 2520) before in 1478 BC when Anibal (origin of Hannibal) of northern Africa invaded Italia of the Chittim (pre-Roman Italy) and remained for 18 years fighting the local Chittim, ~~Anibal~~ the entire episode a repeat of this historic invasion as recorded in the Book of Jasher. This year of the Punic Invasion was 72 years before the Romans in 146 BC would completely defeat and destroy Carthage. Of interest is the calendrical fact that this invasion against Rome was 1229 years after the Israelites escaped Africa in 1447 BC in the Exodus, and in 1229 BC the Roman ancestors, the Trojans, were invaded by the Danaan and ~~proto~~ proto-Greek peoples in the Trojan War, the Danaan being early Danites Israelites, many whom settled among the Phoenicians and Carthaginians.

217 BC (3678 AM): 2322 Before Armageddon/ 5022 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4092 Phoenix Chronology/ 3822 Orbital Chronology/ 2598 Anno Pyramid/ 2022 After Flood/ 1682 After Babel/ 1230 After Exodus/ 1190 Year of Israel/ 714 Divided Kingdom/ 536 Year of Rome/ 528 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the Second Punic War there were 57 earthquake tremors felt at Rome in this year alone. (1) This occurred in the fifth year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. Because of growing fears of Hannibal as he terrorized the Roman countryside the Roman Senate officially consulted the books of the Sibyl (ancient Hebrew prophetess college). (2) This was the last official Roman consultation of the books.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 200 p. 38; 2. The Oxford Illustrated Companion to-

216 BC (3679 AM): 2321 Before Armageddon/ 5023 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4093 Phoenix Chronology/ 3823 Orbital Chronology/ 2599 Anno Pyramid/ 2023 After Flood/ 1683 After Babel/ ~~XXXX~~ 1231 After Exodus/ 1191 Year of Israel/ 715 Divided Kingdom/ 537 Year of Rome/ 529 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Hannibal led his army with an army of Gauls ~~against~~ against a Roman army and defeated them in the Battle of Cannae. Also in this year an army of Gauls, the Boii, trapped a Roman army and slaughtered them. Their Roman leader, Lucius Postumius, was decapitated and the Gauls turned his skull into a gold-gilt drinking cup. (1) Julius Obsequens wrote that in this year object like ships were seen passing through the skies over Italy, and a round ~~shield~~ shield (comet/plateoid) was seen, the sky on fire. (2) The Punic War is interesting because here we have the contact of allies involving two distinct branches of Israelite: the Phoenicians absorbed into their population those Israelites that migrated in antiquity in the 13-9th centuries BC and the Gauls were descended from Cimmerians (Scythians) that were in turn Israelites deported into northern Assyria in 745 and 721 BC.

In the year 1584 BC (792+792) north African armies attacked Italia, this being 1368 years earlier, or 684+684 years. This same number in month (1584) is 132 years, and 132 years before this date was 348 BC when Rome and Carthage entered a trade alliance with Carthage gaining the advantage. This year was 180 years (2160 months) after the Etruscan city of Veii fell to the Romans after ten years of war in 396 BC. Lastly, this was 70 years before the

Romans would totally defeat and destroy Carthage in 146 BC.

1. The Philosopher and the Driod 65; 2. Gods of Eden: Brambley 11

215 BC (3680 AM): 2320 Before Armageddon/ 5024 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4094 Phoenix Chronology/ 3824 Orbital Chronology/ ~~2888~~ 3456 Jewish Calendar/ 2898 Mayan Calendar/ 2888 Vedic Calendar/ 2600 Anno Pyramid/ 2024 After Flood/ 1684 After Babel/ 1232 After Exodus/ 1192 Year of Israel/ 716 Divided Kingdom/ 538 Year of Rome/ 530 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the Second Punic War historians attest at that time it ~~rained~~ rained blood. (1) The Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group was still passing through the inner solar system. The "rain of ~~rain~~ blood" was something widely recorded around the world in ancient times, with incidents that will be revealed all the way up to the 19th century AD. There is a vast amount of reddish frozen mud orbiting the sun in strewn fields that earth occasionally passes through causing the "blood rain" events. Hannibal and the Gauls pushed back the Romans and laid waste to the entire country, excepting Rome. This was 666 years after the founding of the Israelite capitol city of Samaria (origin for Cimmerian) and exactly 690 years before 476 AD when the Germans finally defeated and took Rome, the sum of 690 being 138x5, 138 being the orbital length of Phoenix. This was 2898 years (138x21 or 414x7) of the Mayan Calendar and 2600 Anno Pyramid, or exactly 52x50 (jubilees).

This is also the approximate date for when the Macedonian king of Egypt, Ptolemy IV, commissioned the Alexandria, the largest ship in the world at 450 feet long. She had a 57' beam and 57' long oars, carrying 400 officers and 2850 marines, requiring 4000 rowers. Aboard some quarters ~~were~~ were luxurious, with hot baths, a full-sized kitchen galley and a shrine to Poseidon (Greek god of the sea). The huge battleship was outfitted with catapults that could hurl 50 lb. boulders. (2) No doubt Ptolemy was inspired by the engineering genius of those who built the gigantic floating siege constructions for Demetrius and his son Gonatas earlier. The immense ship was a symbol of Egypt's wealth and power under the Macedonian rule. Though it never had a chance to be used in any military campaigns, 200 years later its hull was still afloat, docked in a Greek harbor. (3)

1. Commentaries on the occult Philosophy of Agrippa 67; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 153; 3. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 153

213 BC (3682 AM): 2318 Before Armageddon/ 5026 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4096 Phoenix Chronology/ 3826 Orbital Chronology/ 2900 Mayan Calendar/ 2602 Anno Pyramid/ 2026 After Flood/ 1686 After Babel/ 1194 Year of Israel/ 718 Divided Kingdom/ 540 Year of Rome/ 532 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~1000 Seleucid Calendar~~ 500 Orbital-Alteration/ 100 Seleucid Calendar

Universal Emperor of China, Chih Huang-ti in this year began the monumental Great Wall of China, the walled frontier and border fortresses erected to keep out the northern barbarians, their ancient Mongol enemies. Also in this year Huang-ti had all the known books his agents could gather throughout China burned in a campaign to erase the past. (1) This was the 330th year of the Buddhist Calendar that began in 543 BC. This was also the 500th year since Earth's orbit was altered and the solar year changed from 360 days to 365.25 days.

1. Mysteries and Magic 180

211 BC (3684 AM): 2316 Before Armageddon/ 5028 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4098 Phoenix Chronology/ 3828 Orbital Chronology/ 2604 Anno Pyramid/ 2028 After Flood/ 1688 After Babel/ 1196 Year of Israel/ 720 Divided Kingdom/ 542 Year of Rome/ 534 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 102 Seleucid Calendar

Romans navy sieged the Greek settlement of Syracuse but were driven off by a device designed by Archimedes that reflected and concentrated sunlight, burning the Roman ships from a distance. (1) Syracuse was founded anciently by descendants of Israel. Also in this year other descendants of Israel through the Phoenician lines attacked Italy in the Carthaginian army, which marched all the way to the ~~Anio River~~ Anio River, three miles from Rome in the Second

Punic War. This years was precisely 1200 years (14,400 months) after 1411 BC when the Israelite invaded Argob and Bashan defeating the giants under Sihon and Og. It was 792 years after the founding of the Davidic Dynasty of ~~the~~ Jerusalem in 1003 BC, and 720 years of the Divided Kingdom since 931 BC when Israel and Judah separated.

1. Atlantis and the Kingdomof the Neanderthals 42

207 BC (3688 AM): 2312 Before Armageddon/ 5032 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4102 Phoenix Chronology/ 3832 Orbital Chronology/ 2608 Anno Pyramid/ 2032 After Flood/ 1692 After Babel/ 1200 Year of Israel/ 724 Divided Kingdom/ 546 Year of Rome/ 538 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~828~~

Hannibal's brother, named Hasdrubel, was defeated in the ~~N~~ Battle of Metaurus by the Romans in the Second Punic War. The names Hannibal and Hasdrubel were ancient ones that first appeared in the historical record as brothers during a series of wars between northern Africa and Italia from 1565-1478 BC, then being ~~Asdrubal~~ Anibal and Asdrubal. This was 720 years after many Israelites fled through Phoenician ports in 927 BC from the invasion by Egypt when the Temple in Jerusalem was first sacked. This was the 1200th year since Israel had become a nation in 1407 BC by conquest. This was 138 years (1656 months: 414x4/552x3) after another disaster for the Phoenicians, in 345 BC, when the Persians attacked Sidon and deported the ~~people~~ people back to Babylon. This year was 72 years after Carthage and Rome forged an alliance against Pyrrhus of Epirus who had defeated the Romans in Italy. This year is 684 years (8208 months: 4104x2) before the Fall of Rome in 476 AD by the Germans (descendants of the Cimmerians).

In this year Universal Emporer Chih Huang-ti died, ending his dynastic line and the entire empire broke apart back into warring states. A famine begins killing myriads in China, lasting until 204 BC. The Irish annals reveal that a disease killed off a lot of livestock in this year. This was the 15th year of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group passing through inner system.

206 BC (3689 AM): 2311 Before Armageddon/ 5033 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4103 Phoenix Chronology/ 3833 Orbital Chronology/ 2609 Anno Pyramid/ 2033 After Flood/ 1693 After Babel/ 1201 Year of Israel/ 725 Divided Kingdom/ 547 Year of Rome/ 539 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans were started to see two suns in the sky over Rome according to Livy. (1) This was the 16th ~~year~~ of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group, and, this second "sun" no doubt being a locally passing object brilliantly reflecting the sun's light.

1. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders 216

205 BC (3690 AM): 2310 Before Armageddon/ 5034 Anunnaki ~~Chronology~~ Chronology/ 4104 Phoenix Chronology/ 3834 Orbital Chronology/ 3168 Olmec Calendar/ 2898 Vedic Calendar/ 2610 Anno Pyramid/ 2034 After Flood/ 1694 After Babel/ 1202 Year of Israel/ 726 Divided Kingdom/ 548 Year of Rome/ 540 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 108 Seleucid Calendar

The Black Stone of Pergamum (Asia Minor) was brought ceremoniously to Rome, for the books of the Sibyl had foretold that the victor of the war would be to the people who possessed some sacred stone. (1) This rock from Pergamum was believed to be a meteorite. Quite coincidentally, in this year over Italy and the Mediterranean, historians say that stones rained from the sky. (2) This was the 17th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group train. This was the 4104th year of the Phoenix Chronology (2052x2) and 3168 of the Olmec Calendar (792x4) and 2898 of the Vedic Calendar (414x7). Interestingly, this was ~~the~~ the 540th year of the deportation of the Israelites by Assyria in 745 BC, many of those returning to Asia Minor and settling in Pergamum.

1. Celtic Myths and Legends 66; 2. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders ~~217~~ 216

204 BC (3691 AM): 2309 Before Armageddon/ 5035 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4105 Phoenix Chronology/ 3835 Orbital Chronology/ 2611 Anno Pyramid/ 2035 After Flood/ 1695 After Babel/ ~~1203~~ 1243 After Exodus/ 1203 Year of Israel/ 727 Divided Kingdom/ 549 Year of Rome/ 541 Post-Exilic Chronology

The famine in China is devastating. Odd lights and things are seen in the skies over Italy and the Mediterranean. This is the 18th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group.

202 BC (3693 AM): 2307 Before Armageddon/ 5037 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4107 Phoenix Chronology/ 3837 Orbital Chronology/ 2613 Anno Pyramid/ 2037 After Flood/ 1697 After Babel/ 1205 Year of Israel/ 729 Divided Kingdom/ 551 Year of Rome/ 543 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans changed their war strategy, knowing that Hannibal was undefeatable on their own soil. During the Second Punic War they had tried over and over again and every army that opposed Hannibal was defeated. A Roman army passed over the Mediterranean and landed in northern Africa and took the war to Carthage. Hannibal returned to Africa and was defeated by the Romans under the very walls of Carthage in the Battle of Zama by the Roman General Scipio Africanus the Elder. Carthage fell to Rome. (1) This was exactly 204 years (2448 months) after the Romans attacked the Etruscan city of Veii in 406 BC, and this victory over Carthage was 56 years (7x8) to the final fall and destruction of Carthage by Rome in 146 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 115

201 BC 3694AM): 2306 Before Armageddon/ 5038 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4108 Phoenix Chronology/ 3838 Orbital Chronology/ 2614 Anno Pyramid/ 2038 After Flood/ 1698 After Babel/ 1206 Year of Israel/ 730 Divided Kingdom/ 552 Year of Rome/ 544 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Second Punic War between Rome and Carthage ends with Rome victorious, Carthage surrendering Spain (largely Semitic) and paying Rome an enormous sum in war reparations. The people of Carthage agree to hand over Hannibal, the greatest enemy Rome had ever had, but the wily general escaped. (1) This was the 552nd year of Rome, and 476 years after the Assyrians destroyed the Phoenician city of Sidon, Carthage filled with descendants of the Sidonians. This was also 520 years after the Assyrians deported the last of the Israelites in 721 BC. this was 144 years after 345 BC when the Persians captured Sidon and deported its people east to Babylon, and 108 years after 309 BC when Greek Syracuse attacked Carthage and almost defeated the Carthaginians.

1. A Short History of the World 115

200 BC (3695 AM): 2305 Before Armageddon/ 5039 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4109 Phoenix Chronology/ 3839 Orbital Chronology/ 2615 Anno Pyramid/ 2039 After Flood/ 1699 After Babel/ 1207 Year of Israel/ 731 Divided Kingdom/ 553 Year of Rome/ 545 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome makes war against Philip V of Macedon (lasting until 197 BC). This is 576 of the Greek Olympiad Calendar (144x4) and 138 years after Philip II of Macedon (father of Alexander) becomes supreme over Athens and Thebes and the other Greek states in 338 BC.

197 BC (3698 AM): 2302 ~~XXX~~ Before Armageddon/ 5042 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4110 Phoenix Chronology/ 2618 Anno Pyramid/ 2042 After Flood/ 1702 After Babel/ 1250 After Exodus/ 1210 Year of Israel/ 734 Divided Kingdom/ 556 Year of Rome/ 548 Post-Exilic Chronology

This year ends the Macedonian War between Rome and Philip V. Also, Rome annexed the eastern and southern coastal regions of Spain, sending only a small force to occupy what they believed was going to be a peaceful takeover. Initially the Romans were ~~xxx~~ well received because they were seen as liberators freeing the populace from Carthaginian influence, but Roman oppression followed and soon had Iberia (Spain) in revolt, the nearby Celtiberians

of the unoccupied territories outside Roman jurisdiction aiding as hordes of Celts offered their arms against Rome. Strabo recorded that in this year the volcano on Thera erupted, this same volcano being the one that blew apart the island in 1447 BC covering Egypt in volcanic ash. This was 552 years after 749 BC when the Romans kidnapped many Sabine women, the Sabines being Gauls (Celts) kin to those of Iberia that the Romans were now at war with. This was 460 years (5520 months: 552x10) after the ruling families of Corinth migrated in exile to Macedonia in 657 BC, this being the end of the Roman war against Macedonia and Philip V. Interestingly, in 1565 BC the people of northern Africa attacked Italia, this being 684 years (8208 months: 4104x2) before 881 BC when the Israelites built their capitol city Samaria (origin of Cimmerians). Counting another 684 years after this was the year 197 BC when Rome made war against the descendants of the Cimmerians, called the Celts.

195 BC (3700 AM): 2300 Before Armageddon/ 5044 Anunnaki Chronology/ ~~3844~~ 4112 Phoenix Chronology/ 3844 Orbital Chronology/ 2620 Anno Pyramid/ 2044 After Flood/ 1704 After Babel/ 1252 After Exodus/ 1212 Year of Israel/ 736 Divided Kingdom/ 558 Year of Rome/550 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans continually search for Hannibal, their MostWanted enemy. Hannibal flees north Africa for Asia. (1) The famous Rosetta Stone is sculpted in the reign of Ptolemy V of Egypt, a trilingual inscription discovered in 1799 AD by Napoleon Bonaparte's men. (2) It was because of this trilingual inscription that scholars were able to translate the difficult Egyptian hieroglyphics.

- 1. The Poison King 57; 2. Historical Deception 25

191 BC (3704 AM): 2296 Before Armageddon/ 5048 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4118 Phoenix Chronology/ 3848 Orbital Chronology/ 2624 After Flood/ 1708 After Babel/ 1256 After Exodus/ 1216 Year of Israel/ 740 Divided Kingdom/ 562 Year of Rome/ 554 Post-Exilic Chronology

Hannibal was given asylum in the court of Antiochus III of Syria, a Seleucid Dynasty king founded by Macedonia. At the advisement of Hannibal Antiochus invades Greece, knowing this to be an act of war against Rome, but the Syrian army is met with a disastrous defeat at Thermopylae. (1) This was 144 years after 335 BC when the Macedonian army razed the Greek city of Thebes to the ground and sold off the citizens as slaves, and 288 years (144+144) after 479 BC when the Greeks slaughtered the invading Persian army at Plataea. As the Romans are victorious over the Syrians, a people thoroughly mixed with Israelite blood, this was 666 years before the Fall of Rome in 476 AD.

- 1. The Poison King 57

189 BC (3706 AM): 2294 Before Armageddon/ 5050 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4120 Phoenix Chronology/ 3850 Orbital Chronology/ 2626 Anno Pyramid/ 2050 After Flood/ 1710 After ~~Babel~~ Babel/ 1258 After Exodus/ 1218 Year of Israel/ 742 Divided Kingdom/ 564 Year of Rome/ 556 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 124 Seleucid Calendar

Antiochus III of Syria and his military advisor Hannibal of Carthage are defeated by the Romans at Magnesia, south of Pergamum. Hannibal is invited to Bithynia. Many of those fighting on the side of Syria and Asia Minor were Celts (Gauls) and the original settlers of Asia Minor were descended from Israelites. this was 414 years after the Cimmerians settled in the Balkans in 603 BC, the year Babylon captured Jerusalem. This was 396 years (half of 792) after the Babylonians totally destroyed Jerusalem and the Temple. This was also 124 of the Seleucid Calendar of Syria, or 1488 months (744+744). This was 90 years (1080 months) after the Celts allied themselves to Bithynia and the Romans were defeated at Ausculum by Pyrrhus of Epirus in Italy in 279 BC.

179 BC (3716 AM): 2284 Before Armageddon/ 5060 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4130 Phoenix Chronology/ 3860 Orbital Chronology/ 2636 Anno Pyramid/ 2060 After Flood/ 1720 After Babel/ 1268 After Exodus/ 1228 Year of Israel/ 752 Divided Kingdom/ 574 Year of Rome/ 566 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Rome subdues the Celtiberians and ends their aid to the Iberian resistance, though Celtiberia itself remains free of Roman occupation. This was 1460 years (365x4) after Manasseh and Ephraim were adopted into the family of Israel, Ephraim being those Israelites that migrated the further west, and Iberia was the further west anyone at this time could go in Europe. This was the 330th Year of Rome (3960 months being 792x5).

175 BC (3720 AM): 2280 Before Armageddon/ 5064 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4134 Phoenix Chronology/ 3864 Orbital Chronology/ 2640 Anno Pyramid/ 1724 After Babel/ 1272 After Exodus/ 1232 Year of Israel/ 756 Divided Kingdom/ 580 Year of Rome/ 570 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 138 Seleucid Calendar

Antiochus Epiphanes IV becomes king of Syria, a tyrant diabolically opposed to Judaism. As a regent of the Macedonian Seleucid Dynasty, Antiochus IV sought to Hellenize the entire domain under his rule, including Judea. His dynastic dream was to subdue his Egyptian rivals, the Macedonian Ptolemaic Dynasty. In the prophetic Book of Daniel Antiochus IV is the "King of the North" who wages war against the King of the South (Egypt). The 1st year of his rule was the 138th year (1656 months: 414x4/552x3) of the Greek-Syrian Seleucid Calendar that began in 313 BC.

174 BC (3721 AM): 2279 Before Armageddon/ 5065 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4135 Phoenix Chronology/ 3865 Orbital Chronology/ 2641 Anno Pyramid/ 2065 After Flood/ 1725 After Babel/ 1273 After Exodus/ 1233 Year of Israel/ 757 Divided Kingdom/ 579 ~~XXXX~~ Year of Rome/ 571 Post-Exilic Chronology

After 66 years (792 months) orbiting the sun the remnants of the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group pass back over the ecliptic, beginning in 193 BC, the train scattering and the group never being seen again as a strewn field. In this the 19th and final year of the passing of the train of debris, during the Roman consulship of Spurius Postumius and Quintus Mucius, two suns appeared in midday. (1) This would have been a locally passing object reflecting the sun's slight brilliantly.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 99 p. 22

171 BC (3724 AM): 2276 Before Armageddon/ 5068 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4138 Phoenix Chronology/ 3868 Orbital Chronology/ 3500 Jewish Calendar/ 2644 Anno Pyramid/ 2068 After Flood/ 1728 After Babel/ 1276 After Exodus/ 1236 Year of Israel/ 760 Divided Kingdom/ 582 Year of Rome/ 574 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 414 Fall of Judah

In this year the Romans invade Greece initiating the Third Macedonian War. This is 1080 years after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycena in the Peloponnesus, an Israelite people that brought about the culture we call Greek. This was 108x10, but counting just 108 years before 171 BC was 279 BC when the Romans were defeated by Pyrrhus of Epirus near Ausculum (Epirus founded by descendants of Israel), a sister kingdom to Macedon.

Also in this year Antiochus IV of Syria invades Egypt (King of the North against the King of the South in prophetic literature), defeating a large Egyptian army at Pelusium. He returned to Syria with much spoil. This was 756 years (108x7) after the Egyptians in 927 BC sacked Jerusalem and the Temple. This was also the 3500th year (70 jubilees) of the Jewish Calendar that began 3671 BC. This was 432 years (half of 864) after 603 BC when Egypt tried to oppose Babylon over Jerusalem and lost.

The high priest Jason at Jerusalem introduced Grecian customs, games, a gymnasium and styles. He enticed the youths of Judea to enjoy Greek lifestyle and fashion, built a tower for these activities and he neglected the sacrifice in the Temple. This enraged the older population, the traditionalists. This occurred 414 years (Cursed Earth period) after the Fall of Judah and destruction of the Jerusalem and the Temple in 585 BC. William Dankenbring observes astutely that the people were outraged because the games were performed in the nude, and right at the Temple precinct. This began the 2300 "days" (6.2 years) until the cleansing of the Temple in 165 BC prophesied by Daniel.

169 BC (3726 AM): 2274 Before Armageddon/ 5070 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4140 Phoenix Chronology/ 3870 orbital Chronology/ 2646 Anno Pyramid/ 2070 After Flood/ 1730 After Babel/ 1278 After Exodus/ 1238 Year of Israel/ 762 Divided Kingdom/ 584 Year of Rome/ 576 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 144 Seleucid Dynasty

Antiochus IV invades Judea and then ~~xxx~~ Egypt a second time. The Seleucid king sacks the Temple in Jerusalem. This was 1242 years (414x3) after 1411 BC when the Israelites took by force the regions of Argob and Bashan in Syria and northern Israel. This was 792 years after the Temple was completed in 961 BC and 576 years (144x4) after the Assyrians took the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC, and 552 years after the Assyrians returned and took the remaining Israelites in 721 BC after the Siege and Fall of Samaria. This was the 144th ~~x~~ year of the Seleucid Calendar of Syria.

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. No records indicating that it was seen. This was 4140 years (414x10) of the Phoenix Chronology and ~~xxx~~ 2070 (414x5) after the Great Deluge in 2239 BC.

168 BC (3727 AM): 2273 Before Armageddon/ 5071 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4141 Phoenix Chronology/ 3871 Orbital Chronology/ 2647 Anno Pyramid/ 2071 After Flood/ 1731 After Babel/ 1279 After Exodus/ 1239 Year of Israel/ 753 Divided Kingdom/ 585 Year of Rome/ 577 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome conquers and dismantles the Macedonian kingdom. This is exactly 168 years after 336 BC when Philip II was assassinated and Alexander emerged as king of Macedon. Philip had in this year been placed in charge of a panHellenic federation of troops of the Greek states. This 168 years ended in 168 BC, counting 168 years to 1 AD when the Romans destroyed thousands of Greek prophetic texts.

Antiochus ~~XX~~ IV of Syria invades Egypt again but this time he is opposed by a Roman General. The Roman draws a circle in the sand around Antiochus and then dares him to step out of it before declaring peace. Enraged and humiliated, Antiochus returns to Syria by way of Judea. The Roman intervention against Syria rescuing Egypt was foretold in the prophetic text of Daniel (see 534 BC) concerning the ship of Chittim (Romans) that would ~~deter~~ deter Syria's attack on Egypt. The Book of ~~xxxx~~ Jasher specifically refers to the land of the Chittim as ~~xxxxxx~~ Italia. (1) Carthaginian General Hannibal advised Antiochus not to make war against the Romans unless it was on their own soil in Italy, for it was only in Italy that a Roman army could be defeated, not in the field. (2)

Humiliated, Antiochus IV invades Judea and sacks the Temple, embarking on a campaign to eradicate the Judaic religion. He profanes the Temple with pig's blood, an unclean animal that he knows the Jews abhor. All discovered copies of the Law and Torah and any writings of the prophets are burned and begins a whole series of public executions. This occurs exactly 408 years (4896 months being 2448+2448) from the year when Daniel made this prophecy in 576 BC. It was in 2448 AM (1447 BC) that the ancient Israelites received the Law from God given through Moses at Mount Sinai. The high priest Onias III fled Jerusalem and took up in Egypt at the island of Elephantine at the Temple of Bubastis, a rebuilt Jewish Temple. (3)

1. Jasher 61:25; 2. Machievelli, Discourses Book II 11-15 p. 306; 3. The God-Kings of Outremer 49

167 BC (3728 AM): 2272 Before Armageddon/ 5072 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4142 Phoenix Chronology/ 3872 Orbital Chronology/ 2648 Anno Pyramid/ 2072 After Flood/ 1732 After Babel/ 1280 After Exodus/ 1240 Year of Israel/ 764 Divided Kingdom/ 586 Year of Rome/ 578 Post-Exilic Chronology

With the Romans gone from Egypt Antiochus IV invades Egypt for the third time, returning to massacre much of the population of Jerusalem, the Temple being rededicated to ~~Zeus~~. Matthathias the Hasmonean, and his sons, lead a revolt against ~~xxxx~~ Syria. (1)

The Romans invade Epirus, the kingdom of Pyrrhus who had defeated the Romans in a series of battles in Italy over a century earlier, and enslave the entire population. (2) The cities and countryside were emptied and the people sold on the Mediterranean slave markets. This was ~~XX~~ 1244 years (half of 2448) after the Israelites invaded Argob and Bashan (Syria

and northern Israel) in 1411 BC. The relevance is because Epirus was descended from Israelites in migration directly kin to the Macedonians. Alexander the Great's mother was a princess of Epirus. The Epirus-Israelite connection is supported further in calendrics. In 1447 BC the Israelite migrated out of Egypt and into the wilderness. 640 years later (16 generations of 40 years) the kingdom of Macedon was founded in 807 BC, the kingdom of Epirus splintering away from Macedon some time after. Counting another 640 years after Macedon's beginning brings us to this year when Rome enslaved and totally ended forever the kingdom of Epirus. Note that this was 490 years (70x7) after the royal families of Corinth migrate to Macedon in 657 BC.

1. The Jesus Papers 23; 2. The Poison King 36

165 BC (3730 AM): 2270 Before Armageddon/ 5074 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4144 Phoenix Chronology/ 3874 Orbital Chronology/ 2650 Anno Pyramid/ 2074 After Flood/ 1734 After Babel/ 1282 After Exodus/ 1242 Year of Israel/ 766 Divided Kingdom/ 588 Year of Rome/ 580 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 420 Fall of Judah/ 148 Seleucid Calendar

The Jewish Maccabean Revolt overthrown Antiochus IV, called ~~Epiphanes (like God)~~ Epiphanes (like God). The king of Syria is killed and the Jews begin to cleanse the Temple. This is 1242 years (414x3) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC, occupying then what would later become southern Syria. This was the 148th year (1776 months) into the Seleucid Calendar of Syria. Also, this was 432 years (half of 864) after the Temple was sacked by Babylon in 597 BC. This begins a 102 year countdown to the Fall of Judea to Rome in 63 BC, 102 years being 1224 months (half of 2448).

162 BC (3733 AM): 2267 Before Armageddon/ 5077 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4147 Phoenix Chronology/ 3877 Orbital Chronology/ 2653 Anno Pyramid/ 2077 After Flood/ 1737 After Babel/ 1285 After Exodus/ 1245 Year of Israel/ 769 Divided Kingdom/ 591 Year of Rome/ 583 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome sacked Carthage in the Second Punic War. This was an unprovoked attack exactly 480 years after another unprovoked attack against Israelite-descended peoples living along the Sabine, ~~sacked the Rape of the Sabines by Rome~~ to the Battle of Mantrap Wood in 642 BC.

161 BC (3734 AM): 2266 Before Armageddon/ 5078 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4148 Phoenix Chronology/ 3878 Orbital Chronology/ 2654 Anno Pyramid/ 2078 After Flood/ 1738 After Babel/ 1286 After Exodus/ 1246 Year of Israel/ 770 Divided Kingdom/ 592 Year of Rome/ 584 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 552 Orbital-Alteration

The Jews cleansed the Temple in Jerusalem exactly 2300 "evenings and mornings" after it was desecrated by Antiochus IV with pig's blood. (1) This reconsecration of the Temple begins a 144 years countdown to 17 BC and the construction of the Herodian Temple in Jerusalem. There are historical reports of a putrid rain from the sky and reddish contamination in ponds and lakes. A plague originated in the east, the Middle East, Persia, killing tens of thousands before reaching the provincial territories and states of Rome. (2) This was the 800th year since the completion of the Temple in Jerusalem in 961 BC. This is the 720th year since the Israelites built their capitol city Samaria in 881 BC. This was 552 years after God delivered Judah from the Assyrian army of Sennacherib in 713 BC.

1. Daniel 8:9-14; 2. Egypt, Greece and Rome 607

160 BC (3735 AM): 2265 Before Armageddon/ 5079 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4149 Phoenix Chronology/ 3879 Orbital Chronology/ 2655 Anno Pyramid/ 2079 After Flood/ 1739 After Babel/ 1287 After Exodus/ 1247 Year of Israel/ 771 Divided Kingdom/ 593 Year of Rome/ 585 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 153 Seleucid Calendar

Judas Maccabees begins his reign over Judea, beginning the Hasmonean Dynasty. As Judah fell to Babylon in 585 BC, this was 585 years after the Israelites fell to Assyria in 745 BC.

159 BC (3736 AM): 2264 Before Armageddon/ 5080 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4150 Phoenix Chronology/ 3880 Orbital Chronology/ 2656 Anno Pyramid/ 2080 After Flood/ 1740 After Babel/ 1288 After Exodus/ 1248 Year of Israel/ 772 Divided Kingdom/ 594 Year of Rome/ 586 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Roman Scipio Nasica instituted the first water clock, which divided the hours of the day and night. (1)

1. Pliny, Natural History: Zoology 215 p. 107

153 BC (3742 AM): 2258 Before Armageddon/ 4156 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3886 Orbital Chronology/ 2662 Anno Pyramid/ 2086 After Flood/ 1746 After Babel/ 1294 After Exodus/ 1254 Year of Israel/ 778 Divided Kingdom/ 600 Year of Rome/ 592 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 560 Orbital-Alteration/ 432 Fall of Judah/ 160 Seleucid Calendar
Celtiberia ~~xxx~~ revolts against Rome. The Romans attempt to assault Numantia, the Celtic capitol of Celtiberia, but fail, more than once. This was 792 years after Solomon sold 20 Israelite cities to Phoenicia in 945 BC, these people being the ancestors of the Celts in Iberia. This defeat of the Romans was the 600th year since the founding of Rome in 753 BC. It was 560 years (70x8) since Judah was delivered by God from the Assyrians in 713 BC, and 432 years since the Fall of Judah.

149 BC (3746 AM): 2254 Before Armageddon/ 5090 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4160 Phoenix Chronology/ 3890 Orbital Chronology/ 2666 Anno Pyramid/ 2090 After Flood/ 1750 After Babel/ 1298 Year of Israel/ 782 Divided Kingdom/ 604 Year of Rome/ 596 Post-Exilic Chronology

During an anti-Cartheginian speech in Rome, Cato the Censor pulled out a ripe fig before the Senate and asked the other senators when they believed the fig had been plucked from the tree. All the senators agreed that it was very fresh, to which Cato answered, "Know this, it was plucked two days ago in Carthage; that's how near the enemy are to our walls." (1) At once Rome initiated the Third Punic War. This was exactly 1080 years after the ancestors of the Romans, the Trojans, fell in the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC. This year was 600 years after the Romans raped the Sabine women in 749 BC, and this was the 360th year of ~~Rome~~ the Roman Republic in 509 BC.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Botany 74-75

146 BC (3749 AM): 2251 Before Armageddon/ 5093 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4163 Phoenix Chronology/ 3893 Orbital Chronology/ 2669 Anno Pyramid/ 2093 After Flood/ 1753 After Babel/ 1301 After Exodus/ 1261 Year of Israel/ 785 Divided Kingdom/ 607 Year of Rome/ ~~592xRome~~~~Exilic~~~~Chronology~~ 630 Olympiad Calendar/ 599 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 567 Orbital-Alteration

Roman General Publius Cornelius Scipio Africanus conquered Carthage in the Third Punic War. He was named Africanus in commemoration of his victories over the Carthaginians. This Third Punic War was entirely unprovoked, but was a matter of Roman will to be supreme in the Mediterranean, to expand its foreign holdings and to rid itself of an ~~archaic~~ archaic enemy. By this time Carthage could not match the resources of Rome, which had enslaved entire populations, sold off the people for profit and annexed their lands. It took six days of street fighting to finally subdue Carthage, 50,000 people surviving out of the 250,000 who defended the city against the Romans. The immense and very ancient library of Carthage was over half a million texts, many from ancient Phoenicia. The Romans destroyed the whole library, most of the records irretrievably lost. (1) The 50,000 survivors are sold into the Mediterranean Slave Market, a lucrative ~~market~~ source of Roman wealth. The city is burnt, buildings pulled down and the fields are ~~xxx~~ ripped up and plowed with salt so as to prevent the growth of crops. Many priceless works of antiquity were destroyed or stolen. With the fall of the last Semitic superpower of the old world, only Judea of the Semitic world still continued under its own rulers. (2)

The Fall of Carthage was 666 years after the founding of the city in 812 BC. Also in this year the Romans put an end to the last of ~~Greek~~ Greek resistance. The city of Corinth is the last to stand up to ~~the~~ the Roman beast. Corinth falls and the Romans put all the men to the sword. The women and children are gathered and sold as slaves. (3) They ended the Achaean League and all of Greece was now under the Roman authority. The fact that both Greece and Carthage fell to Rome in the same year, 146 BC, denotes a common ~~link~~ link, a connection between the Phoenician-descended people and the ~~Ionian/Danaan~~ Ionian/Danaan-descended peoples. Of course, this chronology has already demonstrated these links; i.e. the many Israelite migrations and assimilations.

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 298; 2. A Short History of the World 117; 3. The Naked Olympics 189

144 BC (3751 AM): 2249 Before Armageddon/ 5095 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4165 Phoenix Chronology/ 3895 Orbital Chronology/ 2671 Anno Pyramid/ 2095 After Flood/ 1755 After Babel/ 1303 After Exodus/ 1263 Year of Israel/ 787 Divided Kingdom/ 609 Year of Rome/ 601 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Despite that Rome now occupied Greece, the Greeks still hold their Olympic Festival. (1) Rome's first aqueduct is constructed, the ~~length~~ length of 35 miles. This was provided for by Quintus Marcius, a Praetor, and is called the Aqua Marcia. (2)

1. The Naked Olympics 189; 2. Pliny, Natural History footnote 1 p. 274

143 BC (3752 AM): 2248 Before Armageddon/ 5096 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4166 Phoenix Chronology/ 3896 Orbital Chronology/ 2672 Anno Pyramid/ 2096 After Flood/ 1756 After Babel/ 1304 After Exodus/ 1264 Year of Israel/ 788 Divided Kingdom/ 610 Year of Rome/ 602 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Simon Maccabee becomes a Jewish hero by leading a successful revolt that freed Judea from Syrian control, Judea forming the Second Jewish Commonwealth. This was 3896 years since Earth adopted this new orbit around the sun between Venus and Mars, or 1948+1948 years. Recall that Abraham was born in 1948 AM (1947 BC) and that the modern state of Israel was begun in 1948 AD.

141 BC (3754 AM): 2246 Before Armageddon/ 5098 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4168 Phoenix Chronology/ 3898 Orbital Chronology/ 2674 Anno Pyramid/ 2098 After Flood/ 1758 After Babel/ 1306 After Exodus/ 1266 Year of Israel/ 790 Divided Kingdom/ 612 Year of Rome/ 604 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 444 Fall of Judah

When pulling down the house of the Chinese philosopher Confucius a copy of the ancient Shu-King text was discovered to have been hidden in a wall. This text covers Chinese antiquities spanning back from before the Flood concerning Chinese versions of Enoch and Noah, covering history to 721 BC. (1) This year, 721 BC, happened to be the final year of Israel's existence, only Judah remaining after all the Israelites were ~~gone~~ gone into captivity. Noah was born in 2839 BC, or the year 1056 Annus Mundi, and incidentally, this was the year 1056 of the ancient Chinese Calendar that began in 1197 BC.

139 BC (3756 AM): 2244 Before Armageddon/ 5100 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4170 Phoenix Chronology/ 3900 Orbital Chronology/ 3300 Descent of Watchers/ 2700 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2676 Anno Pyramid/ 2100 After Flood/ 1760 After Babel/ 1308 After Exodus/ 1268 Year of Israel/ 792 Divided Kingdom/ 614 Year of Rome/ 606 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In this year Jewish ambassadors brought back from Rome a senatorial decree recognizing the independence of the Jewish state. (1) Also, the first Jewish community was established in the Roman empire. (2) This was the 792nd year of the Divided Kingdom, and the 864th year from the establishment of the Davidic Dynasty in 1003 BC.

Also in this year the ancient Chaldaei, astrologers in Rome also known as the Mathematici, were expelled from Rome and all of Italy. They had enjoyed a long-standing profession that dated at least back to the rule of the ~~Kings~~ Kings, 753-509 BC. The origin of the order

of the Chaldaei is traced back to 1555 BC, or 1416 years (713+713) years earlier, to the Chaldean astrologer Balaam of Mesopotamia infamous in the biblical record. Balaam took up residence in Italia with Zepho, the king, who was the grandson of Esau. Balaam lived 21 x years in Italia until Zepho died in 1534 BC. Balaam was instructed in the arts and sciences of the Anunnaki, being from Babylonia. This year was 66 jubilees (66x50) after 3439 BC when the Watchers ~~desc~~ descended to Earth and taught mankind forbidden knowledges.

The entire duration of the Roman government, from the founding of the city in 753 BC to the Fall of Rome to the Germans in 476 AD, was 1229 years. This mirrored the fact that the ancestors of the Romans, the Trojans, fell in 1229 BC. The sum of 1229 is 614.5 ~~times~~ two times over. This year of the expulsion of the Mathematici and the Senatorial decree concerning ~~the~~ the independence of Judea was the 614th Year of Rome, and counting another 614.5 years into the future was 476 AD Fall of ~~Rome~~ Rome. This year is the exact midpoint in Rome's history.

1. The Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 29; 2. March of the Titans 525

137 BC (3758 AM): 2242 Before Armageddon/ 5102 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4172 Phoenix Chronology/ 3902 Orbital Chronology/ 2678 Anno Pyramid/ 2102 After Flood/ 1762 After Flood/ 1310 After Exodus/ 1270 Year of Israel/ 794 Divided Kingdom/ 616 Divided Kingdom/ 608 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 576 Orbital-Alteration

The Romans were defeated by the Celtiberians at Numantia in Spain. (1) This was 744 years after the Israelites built Samaria in 881 BC, a capitol city like Numantia was to the Celts. This was also 612 years (half of 1224) after the Romans abducted the Sabine Celts in 749 BC. This was ~~xxx749xx~~ 576 years (144x4) after the Judahites were delivered from the Assyrian army of Sennecherib in 713 BC at Jerusalem, the capitol of Judah. As this was 612 years after the Rape of the Sabines by the Romans, this was also 612 years to 476 AD ~~xxxxxx~~ Fall of Rome, exactly 1224 years after the first contact of the Romans with the ~~xxxxxx~~ Celts (Gaul).

1. Tacitus: Annals of Imperial Rome footnote p. 351

~~133 BC (3762 AM): 2238 Before Armageddon/ 5106 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4176 Phoenix Chronology/ 3906 Orbital Chronology/ 2682 Anno Pyramid/ 1766 After Babel/ 1314 After Exodus/ After Exodus/ 1274 Year of Israel/ 798 Divided Kingdom/ 620 Year of Rome/ 612 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 180 Seleucid Calendar~~

135 BC (3760 AM): 2240 Before Armageddon/ 5104 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4174 Phoenix Chronology/ 3904 Orbital Chronology/ 2680 Anno Pyramid/ 2104 After Flood/ 1764 After Babel/ 1312 After Exodus/ 1272 Year of Israel/ 796 Divided Kingdom/ 618 Year of Rome/ 610 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 450 Fall of Judah

An extremely bright comet appeared in the east almost rivalling the sun with a spectacular tail spanning a fourth of the sky according to Pompeius Trogus, as cited by Justin. It was said to appear at the birth of Mithradates, king of Pontus. (1) Roman historian Justin wrote that the comet appeared over the Mediterranean for 70 days and that it looked as if the whole sky was on fire. It is said that this same comet returned in 120 BC, the year Mithradates VI was crowned king of Pontus. Pontus was named after the father of Poseidon and Sidon according to Phoenician historian Sanchoniathon. Velikovsky relates that Pontus was derived from Punt, the Egyptian designation for "God's ~~Land~~ Land." ~~(2) The Chinese of the Han Dynasty claim that two comets were seen in this year with long "war banner" shapes (tails) seen for 70 days (3) and bronze coins minted by Mithradates depict the comet of 135 BC, which was also depicted upon a coin of king Tigranes II of Armenia. (4) This comet was also described by Seneca. (5)~~

About this time Hipparchus of Nicea thrived. He coined the phrase "precession of the equinox," said to be the first astronomer to understand and explain the phenomenon. He is thought to be the first to understand the true dimensions of the Earth, having took the 60 divisions of the planet of Eratosthenes to design a globe of 360 divisions (degrees).

Hipparchus is renowned as the Father of Astronomy in the western world because he is believed to have been the first to catalogue the stars. His index included 1080 fixed stars which denotes that he understood some importance fixed to this arbitrary sum. He invented a system for measuring the magnitude (brightness) of stars which still serves as the basis for the modern system. (6) He even calculated the first reasonably accurate distance to the moon.

1. The Poison King 27; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 122; 3. Ancient Mysteries 158; The Poison King 28; ~~30~~ 4. The Poison King 29, 31; 5. The Poison King 386; 6. Human Accomplishment 163

133 BC (3762 AM): 2238 Before Armageddon/ 5106 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4176 Phoenix Chronology/ 3906 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Olmec Calendar/ 2682 Anno Pyramid/ 1766 After Babel/ 1314 After Exodus/ 1274 Year of Israel/ 798 Divided Kingdom/ 620 Year of Rome/ 612 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 180 Seleucid Calendar

After a long period of Celtiberian resistance against Rome, the Romans under Scipio Aemilianus invade Spain and attack Numantia with 60,000 troops. Unable to take Numantia the Romans seige it and starve the Celts into submission. They destroy the fortress city but even this is a superficial victory for the Celts would soon revolt ~~and~~ again. On the other side of Gaulish Europe, in Phrygia, King Attalus died. The land-hungry Romans concoct a scheme to acquire Phrygia by claiming that in the will of King Attalus the Phrygian king gave his kingdom to Rome. (1) This tactic would later be adopted by the Roman Catholic ~~Church~~ Church in the forgery known as the Donation of Constantine. Near Phrygia in Asia ~~Minor~~ Minor the kingdom of Pergamum gave Rome a library of 200,000 scrolls, this beginning the Pergamum College in Rome. (2)

In this year we have Rome acquiring or destroying lands/property/lives of three different cultures all racially descended from Israelites. The calendrics too bear this out. This was 1314 years after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC, which is 657+657 years. Counting 657 years after 1447 BC then was 657 BC when the leading families of Corinth (founded by Ionian Israelites) migrated to Macedon, and counting another 657 years was 133 BC. Recall that the Ionians first settled in Asia Minor before crossing the Aegean to begin Ionian and Danaan dynasties in ancient Greece. This year was also 828 years (414+414) after the Temple was completed in Jerusalem in 961 BC, the Temple having a complete library of the Torah scrolls and other ancient records. This was also the 3240th year (1080x3) of the Olmec Calendar, begun in 3373 BC.

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 300; 2. The Poison King 110

132 BC (3763 AM): 2237 Before Armageddon/ 5107 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4177 Phoenix Chronology/ 3907 orbital Chronology/ 2683 Anno Pyramid/ 2107 After Flood/ 1767 After Babel/ 1315 After Exodus/ 1275 Year of Israel/ 799 Divided Kingdom/ 621 Year of Rome/ 613 Post-Exilic Chronology

A widespread slave revolt in Sicily was crushed by the Romans. Sicily was then a bread basket to the Roman empire. Sicily was formerly under the rule of Carthage, but with the Punic Wars over and the Romans supreme in the Mediterranean, the people of Sicily were reduced to slavery.

125 BC (3770 AM): 2230 Before Armageddon/ 5114 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4184 Phoenix Chronology/ 3914 Orbital Chronology/ 2690 Anno Pyramid/ 2114 After Flood/ 1774 After Babel/ 1322 After Exodus/ 1282 Year of Israel/ 806 Divided Kingdom/ 628 Year of Rome/ 620 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 460 Fall of Judah

Judea defeats Idumea (Edom) and forces the Edomite population to convert to Judaism on point of death. The Jews are cursed for "marrying Edom," according to the prophetic books. Edom is the people descended from Esau, the brother and enemy of Jacob (Israel). This was exactly 460 years (5520 months) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC when Edom was jubilant over Judah's fate.

122 BC (3773 AM): Mount Etna erupted according to Cicero. (1)

1. Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe p. 269 note 639

119 BC (3776 AM): 2324 Before Armageddon/ 5120 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4190 Phoenix Chronology/ 3920 Orbital Chronology/ 2696 Anno Pyramid/ 2120 After Flood/ 1780 After Babel/ 1328 After Exodus/ 1288 Year of Israel/ 812 Divided Kingdom/ 634 Year of Rome/ 626 Post-Exilic Chronology

A comet appeared as recorded by the Chinese of the Han Dynasty and the Mediterranean records, with a long, curving tail. (1) This was during the first regnal year of King Mithradates VI of Pontus. (2) Mithradates' birth was also heralded by the appearance of a comet and already his people and those of neighboring lands were regarding Mithradates as a curiosity.

1. The Poison King 28; 2. Ancient Mysteries 158

118 BC (3777 AM): 2323 Before Armageddon/ 5121 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4191 Phoenix Chronology/ 3921 Orbital Chronology/ 2697 Anno Pyramid/ 2121 After Flood/ 1781 After Babel/ 1329 After Exodus/ 1289 Year of Israel/ 813 Divided Kingdom/ 635 Year of Rome/ 627 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the consulship of Quintus Marcius and Marcus Porcius according to ~~Pliny~~ Pliny, more than one sun appeared in the sky. (1) This would have been the bright reflection of sunlight off the surface of a locally passing object.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 99 p. 22

114 BC (3781 AM): 2219 AM): 5125 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4195 Phoenix Chronology/ 3925 Orbital Chronology/ 2701 Anno Pyramid/ 2125 After Flood/ 1785 After Babel/ 1333 After Exodus/ 1293 Year of Israel/ 817 Divided Kingdom/ 639 Year of Rome/ 631 Post-Exilic Chronology

Historians report that in this year of the consulship of Acilius and Pocius there were occurrences of a reddish rain of a milky substance from the sky, and of the rain of blood. (1) Pliny wrote that the blood rains were a frequent report from antiquity.

1. Three Books of Occult Philosophy of Agrippa 177

113 BC (3782 AM): 2218 Before Armageddon/ 5126 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4196 Phoenix Chronology/ 3926 Orbital Chronology/ 3000 ~~Mayan~~ Mayan Calendar/ 2702 Anno Pyramid/ 2126 After Flood/ 1786 After Babel/ 1334 After Exodus/ 1294 Year of Israel/ 818 Divided Kingdom/ 640 Year of Rome/ 632 Post-Exilic Chronology

Pliny the Elder records that during this year in the consulship of Gaius Caecilius and Gnaeus Papirius, nocturnal suns appeared so bright they turned night into day. (1) These would be large unknown bodies reflecting brightly the sun's light as they passed slightly beyond Earth's distance from the sun so they could be ~~seen~~ brilliantly from the night side of the planet. This was the 3000th year of the Mayan Calendar

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 100 p. 22

110 BC (3785 AM): 2215 Before Armageddon/ 5129 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4199 Phoenix Chronology/ 3929 Orbital Chronology/ 2705 Anno Pyramid/ 2129 After Flood/ 1789 After Babel/ 1337 After Exodus/ 1297 Year of Israel/ 821 Divided Kingdom/ 643 Year of ~~Rome~~ Rome/ 635 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 666 Olympiad Calendar

Not satisfied with Carthaginian territories recently acquired 36 years priorly (432 months), the Romans had invaded north Africa and were now attempting to take the kingdom of King Jugurtha. Led by General Spurius Albinus a force of 100,000 men in a Roman army were defeated by the north Africans. A most humiliating defeat for Rome.

107 BC (3788 AM): 2212 Before Armageddon/ ~~22~~ 5132 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4202 Phoenix Chronology/ 3932 Orbital Chronology/ 2708 Anno Pyramid/ 2132 After Flood/ 1792 After Babel/ 1340 After Exodus/ 1300 Year of Israel/ 824 Divided Kingdom/ 646 Year of Rome/ 638 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman reforms established a professional army of Rome. (1) The Joshua Comet Group passed through the inner solar system.

1. Wars That Changed the World 24

~~104 BC (3791 AM): 2209 Before Armageddon/ 5135 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4205 Phoenix Chronology/ 3935 Orbital Chronology/ 2711 Anno Pyramid/ 2135 After Flood/ 1795 After Babel/ 1343 After Exodus/ 1303 Year of Israel/ 827 Divided Kingdom/ 649 Year of Rome/ 641 Post-Exilic Chronology~~

103 BC (3792 AM): 2208 Before Armageddon/ 5136 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4206 Phoenix Chronology/ 3936 Orbital Chronology/ 3000 Vedic Calendar/ 2736 Anunnaki & Dynasty/ 2712 Anno Pyramid/ 2136 After Flood/ 1796 After Babel/ 1344 After Exodus/ 1304 Year of Israel/ 828 Divided Kingdom/ 210 Seleucid Calendar

During the third consulship of Marius the people of Rome, and America and Tudor witnessed armies fighting in the sky with weapons, the east ~~and~~ against the west, the army of the west put to ~~a~~ flight. This was recorded by ~~Pliny~~ Pliny. (1) This vision of armies in battle in the skies was also seen over Jerusalem in AD 70 when the Romans destroyed the city. This was 2208 years (552x4) Before Armageddon when other armies will be fighting in the skies and on earth, and this year was also 3000 of the Vedic Calendar (600x5).

In this year Aristobulus I assumed the title king of Judaea of the Hasmonean dyansty at Jerusalem. Alexander Jannaeus is high priest. (2) Aristobulus forcibly converts all of Galilee to Judaism, circumcision becoming compulsory. (3) This was 828 years (414+414) after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC and one period of Judged ~~Time~~ Time (434 years) after Babylon fell to Persia in 537 BC liberating the Jews.

1. The Poison King 134 (Pliny has event dated at 103 BC); 2. The Jesus Papers 23; 3. The Christ Conspiracy 306

102 BC (3793 AM): 2207 Before Armageddon/ 5137 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4207 Phoenix Chronology/ 3937 Orbital Chronology/ 2713 Anno Pyramid/ 2137 After Flood/ 1797 After Babel/ 1345 After Exodus/ 1305 Year of Israel/ 829 Divided Kingdom/ 651 Year of Rome/ 643 Post-Exilic Chronology

Marius of Rome defeated the Teutones (Germans) invading Gaul at that time. He then turned his attention to the Cimbri, also from the far north. (1) This was 540 years after the Romans defeated the Sabines (Celts) at Mantrap Wood in 642 BC.

~~24~~

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 55

101 BC (3794 AM): 2206 Before Armageddon/ 5138 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4208 Phoenix Chronology/ 3938 Orbital Chronology/ 2714 Anno Pyramid/ 2138 After Flood/ 1798 After Babel/ 1346 After Exodus/ 1306 Year of Israel/ 830 Divided Kingdom/ ~~2~~ 652 Year of Rome/ 644 Post-Exilic Chronology

Marius of Rome defeated ~~ed~~ the Cimbri that were invading from the north into Gaul. (1) Also in this year Julius Caesar was born, a man that would alter the ~~demographics~~ demographics of the ancient world almost as much as did Alexander of Macedon. This year was 1776 years since the institution of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 Bc. The Cimbri came from the ~~2~~ Cimmerians and were the descendantsof exiled Israelites deported into Assyria in 721 BC, or 626 years (7440 months) earlier. This was the 408th year ~~of the Roman Republic~~ (2448+2448 months) of the Roman Republic formed in 509 BC, and this counts down 576 years (144x4) to the Fall of Rome in 476 AD by the descendantsof the Germans (Teutones and Cimbri).

1. The Philosopher and the Driud 55

94 BC (3801 AM): 2199 Before Armageddon/ 5145 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~3945 Orbital Chronology~~ 4215 Phoenix Chronology/ 3945 Orbital Chronology/ 2721 Anno Pyramid/ 2145 After Flood/ ~~1805~~ 1805 After Babel/ 1353 After Exodus/ 1313 Year of Israel/ 837 Divided Kingdom/ 659 Year of Rome/ 651 Post-Exilic Chronology

Posidonius, educated at Athens under the Stoic philosopher Panaetius, travelled into the heart of Europe and ancient Gaul to study the Celts. This was the first kind of expedition of its kind. Priorly the only information historians offered about the Celts (Gauls) was through second-hand sources of those who had come in contact with them. But Posidonius travelled far from home and civilization, into the wilds of Europe. Many Celts and Gauls were Romanized or Grecianized, living among Romans and Greeks, but even they could not provide anything other than scant material. The Cimbri and Teutones were coming further and further south from the far north and Posidonius wanted to write an account about these people. He lived among the Gauls for three years and has provided us some of the only actual records of Celtic life, laws, tradition and cultural information on the Celts and their religious leaders known as the Druids. (1) He recorded things that were already known as ancient Israelite institutions. One of these was the engagement of the Heroic Code, the best warriors openly challenging those of an opposing army to one-on-one combat. (2) The Druids were a priestly college centrally located in Britain, but the Druids were all over Celtic Europe. Its graduates were sent out to all areas of the Continent and were accepted with honor among their Celtic kin. There were 40 university centers in Britain and they required a man to endure 20 years of training before ~~carrying~~ carrying away a diploma. The Druidic faith was the purest form and closest in connection to the ancient Israelite worship of God, the Unity in Trinity. In Druidism there were no idols, no temples (like the groves of Baal and Ashera), it being a spiritual worship. (3) One of the members of the pre-Christian Druidic trinity was Yesu (Jesus). (4) The Druids maintained traditions of a Great Flood, a War in Heaven, the 360 degree circle and seven-day week. (5) At some time during his travels Posidonius witnessed an eclipse of the sun that allowed him to see a far away comet near the sun. (6)

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 52-54; 2. The Philosopher and the Druid 109; 3. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 52; 4. St. Paul in Britain 15; 5. St. Paul in Britain 15-16; 6. Introduction to Comets 3

92 BC (3803 AM): 2197 Before Armageddon/ 5147 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4217 Phoenix Chronology/ 3947 Orbital Chronology/ 2723 Anno Pyramid/ 2147 After Flood/ 1807 After Babel/ 1355 After Exodus/ 1315 Year of Israel/ 839 Divided Kingdom/ 661 Year of Rome/ 653 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 684 Olympiad Calendar

Earthquake and volcanic activity afflict Italy killing livestock and felling many rural buildings according to Pliny. (1)

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 199 p. 37

89 BC (3806 AM): 2194 Before Armageddon/ 5150 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4220 Phoenix Chronology/ 3950 Orbital Chronology/ 3024 Mayan Calendar/ 2726 Anno Pyramid/ 2150 After Flood/ 1810 After Babel/ 1358 After Exodus/ 1318 Year of Israel/ 842 Divided Kingdom/ 664 Year of Rome/ 656 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 624 Orbital-Alteration

An earthquake in Asia Minor destroyed the city of Apamea, a Jewish community. (1) In this year King Nicomedes IV of Bithynia invaded the kingdom of Pontus of Mithradates at the suggestion of a Roman official, starting the Mithradatic War. (2) Nicomedes named after NIKDEM of Ugarit from distant antiquity, where the Ionians descended from Israelites in 855 BC were expelled at the coming of the Assyrians. And 190 years earlier in 279 BC the region under Bithynia absorbed a massive population of post-Exilic Israelite Gauls. Both Bithynia and Pontus were kin, distantly, having been founded by peoples descended from the migrating Israelites. Also in this year Roman citizenship extended to all people living in Italy who were free. This was 792 years after founding of Israelite capitol of Samaria in 881 BC.

1. The Poison King 153; 2. The Poison King 165

88 BC (3807 AM): 2193 Before Armageddon/ 5151 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4221 Phoenix Chronology/ 3951 Orbital Chronology/ 2727 Anno Pyramid/ 2151 After Flood/ 1811 After Babel/ 1359 After Exodus/ 1319 Year of Israel/ 843 Divided Kingdom/ 665 Year of Rome/ 657 Post-Exilic Chronology

King Mithradates of Pontus arranged a series of secret meetings all throughout Asia Minor in the greatest executed conspiracy in recorded history. No leader or organizer has ever executed flawlessly a scheme of the magnitude demonstrated here. All throughout the cities of Asia Minor occupied by the Romans the local people (descended from Ionians, Danaan, Gauls, Phoenicians and Greeks) rose up on a certain predetermined day in spring and killed every Roman man, woman and child. In the massacre the Romans claimed to have lost 80,000 people but some historians estimate the ~~xxx~~ losses at closer to 150,000. They were given no mercy, even those who ran into the temples seeking asylum were killed. These were largely Roman businessmen and their families, traders and slavers occupying western Turkey, the new Roman province of Asia. The people abhorred the Romans because of their barbaric practices, especially the Roman slave ~~xxxx~~ trade. People forced into slavery and sold were branded with hot-irons on their foreheads like cattle, separated from families and this fate could be anyone's save for a Roman citizen. This was not a military campaign but executed by the common people who hated Rome's taxations and oppressive institutions. Rome, already wracked by civil war, was shocked and terrified, suffering immense financial loss from Mithradates' massacre. This could not be left without reprisal and Rome sent the General Sulla to deal with the problem of Mithradates, Rome's greatest enemy since Hannibal. (1) On a day with a clear blue sky a loud noise issued from the sky over Rome. (2)

~~xxxxxxxPoisonKingxxxxxxx~~

1. The Poison King 9, 12, 20; 2. The Poison King 21

87 BC (3808 AM): 2192 Before Armageddon/ 5152 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4222 Phoenix Chronology/ 3952 Orbital Chronology/ 2728 Anno Pyramid/ 2152 After Flood/ 1812 After Babel/ 1360 After Exodus/ 1320 Year of Israel/ 844 Divided Kingdom/ 666 Year of Rome/ 658 Post-Exilic Chronology

A comet appeared, the Romans perceiving this as an omen of doom. (1) A shower of black ashes fell upon Greece. (2) Mithradates' armies moved into Greece freeing the mainland Greeks from the presence of the hated Romans. Mithradates extended his domains from Pontus by the Black Sea in Asia Minor, allied to the fierce Scythians and with Armenia and the nations from the Danube to the Euphrates. (3) His generals Metrophanes and Archelaus sacked and destroyed Roman-occupied Delos freeing thousands of slaves. 20,000 were killed in the slaver-city and the wives and children of Romans were in turn sold into slavery. (4) After Mithradates' forces pulled out Sulla of Rome invaded Greece and had the temples and oracles of the Greeks sacked, Olympia, the Temple of Zeus, of Asclepius at Epidaurus and Delphi, to the horror of the Greeks. These ancient treasuries were inviolable, not even Xerxes of Persia in 481-479 BC looted them. (5) Sulla begins his siege of Athens. As the ancient Israelites migrate across Asia and Europe many groups would stop and settle in different regions. In 807 BC a group stopped and founded Macedon, exactly 720 years before this Mithradatic War with Rome, this being the 666th year of the founding of Rome (753 BC). This year was 460 years (5520 months) after the Temple of Delphi burnt down in 547 BC.

Alexander Janneus, now king of Judea, gathered 800 Pharisaic dissidents (Pharisees were opposed to Grecianization of Judea) and had them crucified. While they were alive he had their wives and children gathered before them and their throats slit. (6) This was 1320 years (15,840 months: 792x20)

1. The Poison King 32; 2. The Poison King 202; 3. The Poison King 24;
4. The Poison King 190; 5. The Poison King 200; 6. The Christ Conspiracy 326

86 BC (3809 AM): 2191 Before Armageddon/ 5153 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4223 Phoenix Chronology/ 3953 Orbital Chronology/ 2729 Anno Pyramid/ 2153 After Flood/ 1813 After Babel/ 1361 After Exodus/ 1321 Year of Israel/ 845 Divided Kingdom/

667 Year of Rome/ 659 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 690 Olympiad Calendar

The Roman legions under ~~XXXX~~ Sulla slaughtered the city of Athens, except for those that escaped by sea. Athens is sacked, in this the 690th year of the Olympiad Calendar, or 138x5. (1) At Chaeronea the Romans were vastly outnumbered against the 120,000 under Mithradates' general Archelaus. The combined army of Pontus, Asia Minor, Greeks and Armenia were defeated by Sulla's legions. Tens of thousands were captured and surrendered and only 10,000 escaped. (2) After 136 years outside the inner solar system the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group passes over the ecliptic and enters the inner system in a long debris train. In this year, the consulship of Lucius Valerius and Gaius Marius, an object like a burning shield blazed across the sky from west to east toward the sunset giving off sparks as it travelled. (3) This was 252 years after 338 BC when all of Greece was subdued under Macedon.

1. The Poison King 202-203; 2. The Poison King 208; 3. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World: 100 p. 22-23

83 BC (3812 AM): 2188 Before Armageddon/ 5156 Anunaki Chronology/ 4226 Phoenix Chronology/ 3956 Orbital Chronology/ ~~XX~~ 2732 Anno Pyramid/ 2156 After Flood/ 1816 After Babel/ 1364 After Exodus/ 1324 Year of Israel/ 848 Divided Kingdom/ 670 Year of Rome/ 662 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 630 Orbital-Alteration/ 230 Seleucid Calendar

The return of Sulla from Greece saw him turned into a ruthless dictator who oppressed Rome and Italy. He began executing all those who opposed his presence in the city and grab for power. Roman historian Cassius Dio wrote that the massacre of Sulla surpassed the massacre of Mithradates. (1) The Capitol of Rome burned in a fire and the ancient books of the Sibyl were destroyed, the official copies used by the Senate. ~~XXXX~~ But other copies had been made and spread abroad. (2) This was the year 670 of Rome, and 666 years after Rome abducted and raped the Sabines in 749 BC.

1. The Poison King 229; 2. Prophets of Doom 57-59

81 BC (3814 AM): 2186 Before Armageddon/ 5158 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4228 Phoenix Chronology/ 3958 Orbital Chronology/ 2734 ~~XXXX~~ Anno Pyramid/ 2158 After Flood/ 1818 After Babel/ 1366 After Exodus/ 1326 Year of Israel/ 850 Divided Kingdom/ 672 Year ~~XX~~ of Rome/ 664 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 504 Fall of Judah

By this date Sulla, dictator of Rome, had slaughtered 63,000 Romans, mostly followers of his rival Marius. (1) His reign was viewed at the time and afterward by the Romans as the greatest catastrophe to the Republic. This was the year 672 of Rome (Ab ~~XX~~ Urdu Conditia), half of 1344, or 8064 months (864).

1. The Poison King 229

78 BC (3817 AM): 2183 Before Armageddon/ 5161 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4231 Phoenix Chronology/ 3961 Orbital Chronology/ 2737 Anno Pyramid/ 2161 After Flood/ 1821 After Babel/ 1369 After Exodus/ 1329 Year of Israel/ 853 Divided Kingdom/ 675 Year of Rome/ 667 Post-Exilic Chronology

At 60 years old a horrifying disease overtook Sulla. His bowels rotted and flesh was full of worms. Teams of servants tried to ~~xxx~~ scrape away the worms but this availed nothing. He died miserably. (1)

1. The Poison King 256

76 BC (3819 AM): 2181 Before Armageddon/ 5163 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4233 Phoenix Chronology/ 3963 Orbital Chronology/ 2739 Anno Pyramid/ 2163 After Flood/ 1823 After Babel/ 1371 After Exodus/ 1331 Year of Israel/ 855 Divided Kingdom/ 677 Year of Rome/ 669 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 700 Olympiad Year

There is a major earthquake in Italy. (1) In Spain the Romans are defeated in a series of battles by ~~Sextus~~ Sertorius. (2)

75 BC (3820 AM): 2180 Before Armageddon/ 5164 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4234 Phoenix Chronology/ 3964 Orbital Chronology/ 2740 Anno Pyramid/ 2164 After Flood/ 1824 After Babel/ 1372 After Exodus/ 1332 Year of Israel/ 856 Divided Kingdom/ 678 Year of Rome/ 670 Post-Exilic Chronology

Julius Caesar, 26 years old, is kidnapped by pirates in the Aegean on his way to study oratory under Apollonius Molon, according to Seutonius. (1)

1. Caesar Against the Celts 11

73 BC (3822 AM): 2178 Before Armageddon/ 5166 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4236 Phoenix Chronology/ 3966 Orbital Chronology/ 2742 Anno Pyramid/ 2166 After Flood/ 1826 After Babel/ 1374 After Exodus/ 1334 Year of Israel/ 858 Divided Kingdom/ 680 Year of Rome/ 672 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 240 Seleucid Calendar

Roman general Lucullus marched to meet an army of Mithradates of Pontus at Otryae. Historians claim that from a clear blue sky a flaming object appeared and fell to the ground to crash directly between the two armies. Shocked, the armies separated and the meteorite was still large when found, in the shape of a storage jar. ~~XIXX~~ (1) Also in this year an ex-gadiator of Thracia now trained as a military auxilliary for the Romans, named Sparticus, a slave, began a slave revolt with ~~about~~ about 600 slaves. Soon his uprising gained momentum and he led a force of 70,000 slaves in Campania, gaining a few victories over Roman forces that tried to quell the revolt. (2) The Thracians were originally settlers from Thebes, related to Cadmus (Phoenician) who came from overseas, from Palestine. They were a red-haired, blue-eyed people according to Ionian philosopher Xenophanes. (3) This trait, red hair, was also a distinct feature of the early Hellenes. (4) In fact, the Thracians worshipped Zalmoxis, the Savior, who promised eternal life to His people. He was a God of resurrection and His name, zalmoxis, means God of Moses. (5) The Romans enslaved male populations in hostile territories as a measure of controlling the population. The Greeks abhorred slavery, in fact, slavery was never a common Greek institution. (6) The previous Middle East rulers before the Macedonian Empire were the Persians and under Persian rule the Israelites thrived. The ancient Persian religion forbade slavery (7), Rome adopting the institution of slavery from African influence, from Carthage and Libya or Egypt. Babylonia was an empire built upon slavery but the contacts between Babylon and Rome were almost nonexistent. Sparticus has gained historic fame, his name known all around the world with few realizing that this Thracian was of the blood of Israel.

A massive wave of Israelites sailed off to Aegean shores in 1369 BC, those later called Ionians, Danaan and Hellenes, this being 1296 years (432x3) before the Slave Revolt. 1296 is also 648+648. Counting 648 years after 1369 BC was 721 BC when the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria, and 648 more years was the Slave Revolt in 73 BC. As the year 672 since the Assyrian deportation of Israel began in 745 BC, this was 8064 months. This was also the 3300rd year of the Olmec Calendar.

- 1. The Poison King 267-269; 2. The Poison King 272; ~~2xxRkixxxxExNakkkak~~ ~~NixkoryixNivrsaxandxbhxWokix100xpx22x23ixAx~~ 3. Hyperspace 257; 4. The Greek Myths 514; 5. The Christ Conspiracy 107; 6. The Origin of Greek Civilization 131; 7. The Poison King 20

70 BC (3825 AM): 2175 Before Armageddon/ 5169 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4239 Phoenix Chronology/ 3969 Orbital Chronology/ 2745 Anno Pyramid/ 2169 After Flood/ 1829 After Babel/ 1377 After Exodus/ 1337 Year of Israel/ 861 Divided Kingdom/ 683 Year of Rome/ 675 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman General Marcus Crassus put down the Slave Revolt led by Sparticus, gathered the slaves and returned most of them to their masters. Their masters punished them, many no doubt killed, tortured and sold off to other fates. Crassus kept 6000 slaves whose masters could not be found or discovered and crucified them all down the length of the Appian Way, a highway in Italy. (1) Sertorius in Spain was shown the crypt of a giant named Antaeus, the skeletal remains of a man who stood six cubits high. (2) This indicates that he had stood 108 inches high, as the archaic cubit was 18 inches. Nine foot tall.

1. Natural History, Pliny footnote 2 p. 203; 2. Secret Cities of old South America 46

69 BC (3826 AM): 2174 Before Armageddon/ 5170 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4240 Phoenix Chronology/ 3970 Orbital Chronology/ 2746 Anno Pyramid/ 2170 After Flood/ 1830 After Babel/ 1378 After Exodus/ 1338 Year of Israel/ 862 Divided Kingdom/ 684 Year of Rome/ 676 Post-Exilic Chronology/

A comet is recorded by the Chinese. (1) A major earthquake in Syria destroyed many cities killing approximately 170,000 people. (2) Roman general Lucullus invades Armenia with a force of 15,000-20,000 soldiers who routed an opposing force of 300,000, the combined armies of Tigranes of Armenia Mithradates. Tigranes refused to follow the instructions of his ally Mithradates on how best to fight the Romans and for this he was forced to fight a defensive war, and lost. (3) This Roman victory against incredible odds was the 684th year of Rome since 753 BC and the 440th year of the Republic of Rome established 509 BC. In the year 603 BC Israelites were migrating away from the northern and eastern Assyrian ~~frontiers~~ frontiers to settle the Balkans. From the Balkans splinter groups set out to settle further west and north into Asia and Europe. This was 540 years before this date and this was when Armenia was settled by descendants of Israelites who had lived in captivity among the Persians. Even today the people of Armenia still speak a dialect of Iranic. (4) This year was also 1300 years after the Danaan Israelites ~~set~~ set out to settle in the Aegean and Peloponnesus, in 1369 BC, and 1296 years (432x3) after 1365 BC when another Israelite wave of fleets arrived in ancient Greece and Asia Minor.

1. Introduction to Comets 86; 2. The Poison King 297; 3. The Poison King 297-298; 4. The Aryan Race 79;

67 BC (3828 AM): 2172 Before Armageddon/ 5172 Anunnaki Chronology/ ~~5~~ 4242 Phoenix Chronology/ 3972 Orbital Chronology/ 2748 Anno Pyramid/ 2172 After Flood/ 1832 After Babel/ 1380 After Exodus/ 1340 Year of Israel/ 864 Divided Kingdom/ 686 Year of Rome/ 678 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Romans occupied the kingdom of Pontus. King Mithradates with an army of Pontus, Armenias, Scythian allies and others invaded Pontus and fought against two Roman legions. Again, here occurs yet another odd meteorological phenomenon in the life of Mithradates. A comet appeared the year of his birth, another comet in the year he became king of Pontus and later a meteorite struck the ground between the Roman army and his own host stopping a battle. Now, in 67 BC, between the Roman camp and that of Mithradates a terrible tornado appeared and Appian wrote that such a whirlwind was unknown in living memory. There were casualties of both animals and men in both camps. (1) The Senate in Rome gives Pompey unprecedented power to carry out what the Romans called The Pirate War in the Mediterranean according to Tacitus. (2) The war actually began in 68 BC and Pompey was sent out with 270 warships and 120,000 soldiers with 4000 cavalry. (3) The Romans painted the conflict as an expedition against pirates but this masked the true campaign. The Romans sought total Mediterranean dominance but there were strong pockets of resistance spread across the islands. For a long time piracy was sanctioned by the enemies of Rome and even funded to disrupt Roman shipping, free slaves from Roman galleys ~~and~~ and foil all naval plans of the Romans. So successful was this loosely confederated campaign that the Romans had had enough and Pompey ended most of it. By this time in history the thousands of islands of the Mediterranean and Aegean were populated by descendants of Israelites, or peoples with high concentrations of Israelite blood. By this date the ancient Hebrew prophecies declaring that Israel will occupy the isles of the world had come true from the Black Sea to Gibraltar. Pompey captured or destroyed 846 "pirate" vessels and occupied Crete, making it a Roman province. (4) This was 1380 years (138x10) after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC and the 864th year since Israel and Judah rifted into the Divided Kingdom in 931 BC. This was also 1344 years after Israel invaded and took the country of Argob and Bashan from the giants in 1411 BC, an 1188 years (108x11) after 1255 BC when the Danaan (Israelite) Dynasty of Mycena was founded in the Peloponnesus.

1. The Poison King 310; 2. Tacitus, Annals of Imperial Rome XV 24-26; 3.

The Poison King 315-316; 4. Pliny, Natural History: Zoology 93 p. 89

66 BC (3829 AM): 2171 Before Armageddon/ 5173 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4243 Phoenix Chronology/ 3973 Orbital Chronology/ 2749 Anno Pyramid/ 2173 After Flood/ 1833 After Babel/ 1381 After Exodus/ 1341 Year of Israel/ 865 Divided Kingdom/ 687 Year of Rome/ 679 Post-Exilic Chronology

Pompey of Rome defeated Mithradates of Pontus but ~~the~~ Mithradates escaped. (1) Pompey continued his conquest of the east. In this, the final year of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet chain, Pliny the Elder reported an unusual occurrence during ~~the~~ the consulship of Gnaeus ~~Octavius and Gnaeus~~ Octavius and Gnaeus Scribonius. A star appeared over Italy and a spark fell from this star, the spark growing in size as it drew near to the Earth, becoming the size of the moon. It appeared to be enshrouded in clouds and departed as if on fire. This was witnessed and recorded by the Proconsul Silanus and his entourage. (2)

1. The Poison King 320; 2. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 100 p. 23

65 BC (3830 AM): 2170 Before Armageddon/ 5174 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4244 Phoenix Chronology/ 3974 Orbital Chronology/ 2750 Anno Pyramid/ 2174 After Flood/ 1834 After Babel/ 1382 After Exodus/ 1342 Year of Israel/ 866 Divided Kingdom/ 688 Year of Rome/ 680 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 648 Orbital-Alteration/ 520 Fall of Judah

Tigranes of Armenia surrendered to Pompey of Rome, giving Rome the territories of Mesopotamia, Syria and Phoenicia. (1) This was 1300 years after Israelites migrated into the Peloponnese and Aegean in 1365 BC, and interestingly, 1300 years after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD was the year when the descendants of Israel founded the Empire of Adoption known as the United States in 1776 AD. This was the 444th year since the founding of Rome in 753 BC, and 520 years since the Fall of Judah in 585 BC. Amazingly, this was 684 years after the Romans abducted and raped the Sabines in 749 BC, which itself was 684 years after 1433 BC when the anciently famous King Latinus of ~~Italia~~ Italia died, succeeded by King Albinus.

1. The Poison King 330

63 BC (3832 AM): 2168 Before Armageddon/ 5176 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4246 Phoenix Chronology/ 3976 Orbital Chronology/ 2752 Anno Pyramid/ 2176 After Flood/ 1836 After Babel/ 1384 After Exodus/ 1344 Year of Israel/ 868 Divided Kingdom/ 690 Year of Rome/ 682 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 250 Seleucid Calendar

Powerful earthquakes ruined Asia Minor as recorded by Cassius Dio, Livy and Orosius, a quake felt as far as Rome. (1) Pompey continued his war of conquest into the east. Rome had become the "Devouring Wolf", a terrible beast and scourge among the nations. The Romans were propelled by plunder, a creature that found that its own survival compelled them to turn against allies, invade new territories, impose heavier taxes, enslave whole populations in order to pay the administrative costs of ruling others, selling off whole populations into servitude and terrible deaths as galley slaves, dungeon mines and brothels. Countries were raped for their resources. The Romans created a monster of war, carnage and misery unable to cease its atrocities or it would implode. The whole world its enemy, only unending war and conquest could give Rome security at home as its provinces were ever-bloodied battlefields. (2) From a biblical perspective Rome epitomized the spirit of Esau, brother and hater of Jacob (Israel and Judah). This was the 690th year of Rome, or 138x5. The quakes occurred in the 250th year of the Syrian-Greek Seleucid Calendar, or 3000 months. In fulfilling the role of Esau, the Romans now attack and overlord over Judea as Pompey enters the region unopposed and creates the Roman province of Judea and Idumea (Edom), ending the Jewish Hasmonean Dynasty. (3)

The occupation of Jerusalem by the Romans was prophesied in Daniel's works. This year of 63 BC was the epicentral year of Daniel's prophecy of the Four Empires dreamed by Nebuchadnezzar II which began in 603 BC when the Babylonians invaded and occupied Jerusalem 540 years before 63 BC when Pompey of Rome invaded. 63 BC began a 540 years countdown to the

Fall of Rome in 476 AD to the Germans (descendants of the ~~XXXXX~~ Cimmerian and Scythian Israelites). This total period that 63 BC seems to be divided in 1080 years of the Four Empires prophecy. This was also the year of Octavian's birth, the first Emperor, starting ~~to~~ 540 years to Rome's last Emperor. This year, 63 BC, was 864 years after the Egyptians sacked Jerusalem and the Temple in 927 BC and this was the 868th year (434+434) of the Divided Kingdom, 434 being a period of Judged Time. This was also 1344 years (792+552) after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC. Sadly, the great enemy and famous Mithradates of Pontus, feared and hated by the Romans, died an ignominious death in this year. Having lost his kingdom his own son, seeking favor with Rome, trapped him in a tower where he had sought refuge with his family. Mithradates drank poison ending his life rather than allowing the Romans to take him alive. (4) In this he had followed the example of Hannibal.

Southern Syria and Samaria were also under the rule of Rome. The Jews were openly hostile toward the Samaritans. Jews refused to travel through Samaria (lands formerly occupied by the Ten tribes of Israel), going around and over the Jordan river. The Samaritans were a people first deported from Assyria to occupy the land of Israel but over the centuries more and more people descended from ancient Israelites wandered back into the land, especially the Gauls. The Samaritans were possessors of the Torah, avid adherents to the Old Testament faith, the laws of ~~Moses~~ Moses and they claimed to possess copies of the ancient books of the Hebrews older than those had by the Jews, but the Jews would not ~~socialize~~ socialize nor validate their claims. The Jewish prejudice against Samaritans was extreme, the Jews even refusing generous offers of money and assistance in helping to rebuild the Temple. Even at this early date in Jewry (Jews originated with Judahites in Babylonian captivity), one's beliefs were not nearly as important as one's ethnicity. Samaritans were not allowed to serve in Jewish synagogues, in ~~any~~ courts and everywhere the ~~Samaritans~~ Samaritans found themselves ridiculed. Jews went to the extreme of popularizing the doctrine that there was no place in heaven for Samaritans. (5) The animosity against the Samaritans was ancestral and stemmed from 931 BC, the Israelite civil war that created the Divided Kingdom between Israel to the north and Judah to the south.

1. The Poison King 343; 2. The Poison King 110; 3. History in Quotations 24; 4. The ~~Poison~~ King 249; 5. Christ: The Power and the Passion 6

60 BC (3835 AM):

Approximate date for when Diodorus Siculus visited Giza and studied the Great Pyramid. This historians wrote that the structure was covered in white casing blocks that were "...entire and without the least decay." (1) He wrote that the Earth could not be too old, or that mankind could not have been on Earth for very long, perplexing as to why the Theban and Trojan Wars (1244-1229 BC) seemed to be the extent of Greek history and knowledge of the past. (2) It is to be noted that the reason why there appeared no historical knowledge possessed by ancient Greeks is because the "ancient Greeks" were in fact early migrating Israelites from the Ioanian and Danaan migrations. Within ~~XXXXXX~~ a century and a half of the appearance of these migrants occurred the Theban War (1244 BC) and the Trojan War (1239-1229 BC). In this year the First Triumvirate of Rome was established between Pompey, Marcus Crassus and Julius Caesar. It would last until 53 BC.

1. The Great Pyramid: Its ~~Divine~~ Divine Message xi; 2. Diodorus I.5.Iff

59 BC (3836 AM): 2164 Before Armageddon/ 5180 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4250 Phoenix Chronology/ 3980 Orbital Chronology/ 2756 Anno Pyramid/ 2180 After Flood/ 1840 After Babel/ 1388 After Exodus/ 1348 Year of Israel/ 872 Divided Kingdom/ 694 year of Rome/ 686 Post-Exilic Chronology

Livy was born (died AD 17), Roman historian who composed 142 books from source materials as old as Rome itself. Titius Livy. His masterpiece of Rome's early history is still studied today.

58 BC (3837 AM): 2163 Before Armageddon/ 5181 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4251 Phoenix Chronology/ 3981 Orbital Chronology/ 2757 Anno Pyramid/ 2181 After Flood/ 1957 After Babel/ 1389 After Exodus/ 1349 Year of Israel/ 873 Divided Kingdom/ 695 Year of Rome/ 687 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman general Julius Caesar conquers Gaul (France) gaining immediate fame throughout the Roman Empire. Roman historian Strabo born in this year (died AD 25).

55 BC (3840 AM): 2160 ~~2160~~ Before Armageddon/ 5184 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4254 Phoenix Chronology/ 3984 Orbital Chronology/ 2760 Anno Pyramid/ 2184 After Flood/ 1960 After Babel/ 1392 After Exodus/ 1352 Year of Israel/ 876 Divided Kingdom/ 698 Year of Rome/ 690 Post-Exilic Chronology

Julius Caesar of Rome invades Britain with thousands of troops in the first recorded trans-Atlantic naval invasion in Roman history, exactly 2000 years before the United States conducted the most extensive transAtlantic naval invasion in world history in ~~1894~~ 1944 AD with Operation Overlord storming the beaches of Normandy (Gaul) where Caesar took off from invading Britain. After crossing the English Channel Caesar's forces were opposed by Cassibellanus of Britain with 4000 troops and war chariots that repelled the Romans. So fierce was the British resistance that in three weeks the Romans had only advanced 7 miles, and the Romans were forced to retreat. (1) Caesar did not discover barbarians, but a land full of civilized people, rich in agriculture, livestock and thickly populated. (2) Caesar wrote his famous Gallic War, describing that the ~~the~~ Celts of Gaul were constantly at war with the Germans north of the Rhine. (3) Interestingly, this would soon be the fate of Britain, for in about five centuries the German families of the Saxons, Jutes and Angles would be invading the isles. The British referred to themselves as the Cymri, or Cimbri (4), which we have already found derived from the Cimmeri (Scythians of old). The designation of British denoted their origin Hebrew origin: b'rith (covenant) and ish (man), or b'rithish, being British. Covenant Man. (5) This year was 2160 Before Armageddon (half of 2520), and 5184 of Anunnaki Chronology (864x6). It was also 2760 Anno Pyramid (552x5) and 1584 years (792+792) after 1639 BC when Manasseh and Ephraim were adopted into family of Israel. This is remarkable because Manasseh and Ephraim are the future prophetic Israelite-descended empires of Great Britain and the United States. This year was 1332 years (666+666) after 1387 BC when the kingdom of the Chittim in Italia invaded Brittainia (Britain), clearly a repeat in history. This was also the 1200th year of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene founded in 1255 BC, the Danaan having sailed away from the Peloponnesus in fleets after the collapse of the dynasty as the Dorians invaded, many making their way to Britain. This was also the 690th year (138x5) since the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, and 666 years after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported in 721 BC.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 109-110; 2. St. Paul in Britain 33; 3. A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 73; 4. St. Paul in Britain 84, 107; 5. The Bible Fraud 99

54 BC (3841 AM): 2159 Before Armageddon/ 5185 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4255 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~4255~~ 3985 Orbital Chronology/ 2761 Anno Pyramid/ 2185 After Flood/ 1961 After Babel/ 1393 After Exodus/ 1353 ~~1353~~ Year of Israel/ 877 Divided Kingdom/ 699 Year of Rome/ 691 Post-Exilic Chronology

Julius Caesar, smarting from his inability to conquer Britain the year before, invades Britain again, with even more ~~so~~ troops and 1000 ships. His campaign lasted from May 10th to September 10th. He had more success this time, however, the Britons were mighty and fought back valiantly until the campaign was a stalemate. Caesar was entertained by the Celtic leader Cassibellinus but no Britian nobles were taken captive and when Caesar left Britain he left no Romans behind. Though a draw the egoistic Caesar recorded it as a victory. (1) On the far eastern end of the Roman Empire the Roman General Marcus Crassus also sought to expand the Roman territory, and like Caesar, he too found that Rome had a limit. He fought against the Parthians and found them to be organized and undefeatable. Iron that looked spongy rained from the sky over Lucania and the people interpreted this

to be a bad omen for their far away soldiers, for many Lucanians were serving under Marcus Crassus. (2)

This is the approximate date for the death of Lucretius Carus who had written On the Nature of the Universe, a poem of over 7400 lines focused on demonstrating that the entire universe is composed of atoms. Lucretius remarked that if the world is truly old, then why does the sum of Greek history span back only to the Theban and Trojan Wars? This was also a question posed by diodorus Siculus (see 60 BC). Lucretius also wrote of the Great Flood when races of men were overwhelmed, declaring that the entire history of the world was one of earthquakes that cause~~d~~ cities with their citizens to sink to the bottom of the seas. (3) Lucretius' most incredible statement was that some unknown body, not the moon, passes over the surface of the sun and darkens the earth at a fixed time. (4) Evidently Lucretius had available to him historic records and accounts of Phoenix and NIBIRU as did Pliny, Aristarchus, Thales and Atreus.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 110; 2. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 147 p. 28; 3. Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe book 5 lines 324-330; book 6 lines 290-295; book 6 lines 585-590; 4. Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe book 5 lines 747-768

53 BC (3842 AM): 2158 Before Armageddon/ 5186 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4256 Phoenix Chronology/ 3986 orbital Chronology/ 2762 Anno Pyramid/ 2186 After Flood/ 1962 After Babel/ 1394 After Exodus/ 1354 Year of Israel/ 878 Divided Kingdom/ 700 Year of Rome/ 692 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 660 Orbital-Alteration/ 260 Seleucid Calendar

Roman General Crassus led an army of seven legions (between 28,000-42,000 soldiers) with 4000 cavalry and also auxiliaries into northern Babylonia and in the Battle of Carrhae (Harran of old) they were slaughtered by the Parthians, a defeat shocking the ancient Roman world. (1) The king of Parthia had molten gold poured down General Marcus Crassus's throat. (2) The Parthians were an admixture of Persians, Medes and Scythians all ruled by the Saks, or descendants of Israel (Beth-Sak: House of Isaac). Harran was the ancient hometown of Abraham, the patriarch of all the Israelites, Harran the origin of the Hurrians. This military defeat was 700 years after the founding of Rome in 753 BC, and 828 years (414+414) after the Israelite capitol city of Samaria was built in 881 BC.

1. Ancient Mysteries 378; 2. The Poison King 169

51 BC (3844 AM): 2156 Before Armageddon/ 5188 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4258 Phoenix Chronology/ 3988 Orbital Chronology/ 2764 Anno Pyramid/ 2188 After Flood/ 1964 After ~~Rxxxx~~ Babel/ 1396 After Exodus/ 1356 Year of Israel/ 880 Divided Kingdom/ 702 Year of Rome/ 694 Post-Exilic Chronology/

By this year Rome had conquered all the Gauls from Galatia in Asia Minor to Celtiberia in Spain and Cisalpine Gaul, this being 670 years after the last of the Ten Tribes~~of~~ of Israel in 721 BC were deported by Assyria. From this year onwards the only free ~~Celtic~~ Celtic kingdoms were in Britain, Scotland and Ireland. ~~Julius Caesar passed across the Mediterranean and invaded Egypt, ordering that his fleet be burned at Alexandria. But the fires from the ships spread rapidly and the city caught aflame, the famous Alexandrian Library burning.~~ ~~xxx~~ (1)

~~1. Secret Places of the Lion 188~~

49 BC (3846 AM): 2154 Before Armageddon/ 5190 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4260 Phoenix Chronology/ 3990 Orbital Chronology/ 2766 Anno Pyramid/ 2190 After Flood/ 1850 After Babel/ 1398 After Exodus/ 1358 Year of Israel/ 882 Divided Kingdom/ 704 Year of Rome/ 696 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 264 Seleucid Calendar

During the Civil War of Rome a comet appeared (1), this being during the passage of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. Julius Caesar marched his legions over the Rubicon and into Italy, an act forbidden by Roman law which mandated that a general's army had to stay

camped within the boundaries of the general's assigned command. Having crossed the Rubicon on his way to fight Pompey and Rome, Caesar remarked, "The die is cast." (2) this was 700 years after Rome raped the Sabines in 749 BC, and 400 years after the collapse of the Ten Tyrants of Rome and institution of the Twelve Tables of the law in ~~xxx~~ public in 449 BC. This was also 460 years (5520 months) since the founding of the Republic of Rome ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ in 509 BC, and half of this was 230 years (2760 months: 552x5), or 279 BC when ~~Rome~~ Italy was losing battles to Pyrrhus of Epirus. In this year Rome extended Roman citizenship privileges to the Celts of Gaul. (3)

XX

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 92 p. 20; 2. A Short History of the World 124; 3. The Philosopher and the Druid 65

48 BC (3847 AM): 2153 Before Armageddon/ 5191 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4261 Phoenix Chronology/ 3991 Orbital Chronology/ 2767 Anno Pyramid/ 2191 After Flood/ 1851 After Babel/ 1399 After Exodus/ 1359 Year of Israel/ 883 Divided Kingdom/ 705 Year of Rome/ 697 Post-Exilic Chronology

Julius Caesar defeats Pompey at Pharsalos for the supremacy of Rome. His dictatorship is heralded by many as the end of the Republic. Caesar then invades Egypt, burns his own fleet of ships and the Library of Alexandria. Most of the texts are lost but many are spirited out, the most important, by scribes and stewards. This was exactly ~~XX~~ 744 years after 792 BC when the Ethiopic Dynasty of Egypt began.

47 BC (3848 AM): 2152 Before Armageddon/ 5192 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4262 Phoenix Chronology/ 3992 Orbital Chronology/ 2768 Anno Pyramid/ 2192 After Flood/ 1852 After Babel/ 1400 After Exodus/ 1360 Year of Israel/ 884 Divided Kingdom/ 706 Year of Rome/ 698 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 666 Orbital-Alteration

Cleopatra VII, aided by her new Roman lover Julius Caesar, is reinstated as co-ruler of Egypt with her brother Ptolemy XIV after a civil war with her brother Ptolemy XIII. Cleopatra and her brothers were of the Macedonian line, Cleopatra named after Alexander the Great's sister. (1) Cleopatra, the Queen of Egypt, was fluent in her native Macedonian, Egyptian, Ethiopian, Arabic, Syrian, parthians, Median and Hebrew. In fact, no less than a ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ quarter of the population of Alexandria was Jewish and the majority of her tax police were Jewish, a thorn in the side of the local Greeks. (2) This was 1400 years (700+700) after the destruction and collapse of Egypt in 1447 BC and escape of the Israelites in the Exodus. The beginning of Cleopatra's reign here was 500 years after the Greeks (she being Grecian) suffered the loss of the Temple of Delphi when it burned down in 547 BC, when they requested aid from Pharaoh of Egypt to rebuild it and he sent treasure and craftsmen enough to restore the Delphic Oracle. This was also 880 years after Egypt invaded Judah and sacked the Temple in 927 BC.

1. Alexander of Macedon 223 note; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 5, 8

46 BC (3849 AM): 2151 Before Armageddon/ 5193 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4263 Phoenix Chronology/ 3993 Orbital Chronology/ 2769 Anno Pyramid/ 1853 After Babel/ 1401 After Exodus/ 1361 Year of Israel/ 885 Divided Kingdom/ 707 Year of Rome/ 699 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Caesar invades the north African coast and defeats Numidia. Prince Juba II is taken to Rome where he is brought up to be a Roman soldier and scholar of renown. He is the son of Juba, a direct descendant of the Carthaginians and Phoenicians, from a long lineage of kings going back a thousand years to the first African Phoenician settlements. (1) Caesar modifies the calendar after the calculations of Alexandrian scholar and astronomer Sosigenes who redesigned a more modern calendar to have yearly periods of 365 days with an intercalary day added every four years (leap year) as opposed to the old Roman model of 355 days a year with an extra month of 22 days or 23 days added every other year. The seasons were out of

alignment so Caesar instituted a 446-day year known as the Year of Confusion. Though this newer model was adopted in 46 BC the new calendar did not begin until after the Year of Confusion, which added 81 days to the year. Thus, 45 BC was the start of the Roman Julian Calendar.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba p. 223

45 BC (3850 AM): 2150 Before Armageddon/ 5194 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4264 Phoenix Chronology/ 3994 Orbital Chronology/ 2770 Anno Pyramid/ 2194 After Flood/ 1854 After Babel/ 1402 After Exodus/ 1362 Year of Israel/ 886 Divided Kingdom/ 708 Year of Rome/ 700 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 540 Fall of Judah

At the end of the Year of Confusion the Roman Julian Calendar began. Caesar ended his Egyptian campaign and returned to Rome, bringing Queen Cleopatra. This was purely to exhibit her in his Triumph. (1) This year was 1152 years (144x8) after the start of the Chinese Calendar in 1197 BC. This was 700 years after the Israelites were deported into Assyria, a people whose descendants would forever be Rome's mightiest enemies. This was 540 years after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC.

1. The 48 Laws of Power 193

44 BC (3851 AM): 2149 Before Armageddon/ 5195 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4265 Phoenix Chronology/ 3995 Orbital Chronology/ 2771 Anno Pyramid/ 2195 After Flood/ 1855 After Babel/ 1403 After Exodus/ 1363 Year of Israel/ 887 Divided Kingdom/ 709 Year of Rome/ 701 Post-Exilic Chronology

As the forces of the Roman General Marc Antony seige the army of ~~Decimus~~ Decimus Brutus at Mutina a storm of shooting stars lit up the sky and Pliny records that there appeared a second sun with their own. (1) Caesar had instituted many legal reforms, strengthened the Empire but his adversaries were many and they claimed he strengthened the Empire at the expense of the Republic, his rule being a tyranny. He had restructured the government, reformed the calendar and was popular with the people due to an extraordinary military career of 50 battles. However, Caesar's civil war to gain the supremacy had cost the Empire 1,192,000 lives in battle. (2) Julius Caesar had a statue erected of himself with an inscription that read, "To the Unconquerable God." (3) This was done in the same year that a conspiracy against him was executed with success. Caesar made it known that he intended to follow the footsteps of Alexander the Great of Macedon, he was going to invade Parthia. But this revelation came just before his untimely death. (4) Dio Cassius recorded that a comet then appeared, the comet lasted seven days as Mount Etna also erupted. The sun grew dim for the remainder of the year (dust veil and volcanic ash) and crops were devastated. Virgil wrote that right before Caesar was killed the sun was veiled in rust red. (5) This sun darkening was also recorded by ~~Pliny~~ Pliny. (6) Caesar was approached by many Senators who then withdrew their daggers and all stabbed Caesar.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 96 p. 21, 99 p. 22; 2. Pliny, Natural History: Zoology 92 p. 89; 3. A Short History of the World 125; 4. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 12; 5. Caesar Against the Celts 219; 6. History in Quotations 75-76; 6. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 97 p. 22

43 BC (3852 AM): 2148 Before Armageddon/ 5196 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4266 Phoenix Chronology/ 3996 Orbital Chronology/ 3330 Olmec Calendar/ 2772 Anno Pyramid/ 2196 After Flood/ 1856 After Babel/ 1404 After Exodus/ 1364 Year of Israel/ 888 Divided Kingdom/ 710 Year of Rome/ 702 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 670 Orbital-Alteration

The Second Triumvirate is formed between the military rulers Marcus Antonus (Marc Antony), famous lover of Cleopatra of Egypt, Marcus Lepidus and Gaius Octavius (Octavian). These three contenders for supremacy would kill all hopes for the restoration of the Republic,

their rivals and political dissidents ruthlessly hunted down and assassinated. One of these victims was the famous and brilliant orator ~~Cicero~~ Cicero (Marcus Tullius Cicero), renowned as the most famous orator ever. His books and technique are still studied and taught today. Cicero had been a student of the Greek philosopher-historian Posidonius of Rhodes, who had documented his studies on the Celts. Cicero also theorized that there existed another continent over the Atlantic. (1) Cicero publicly voiced his desire for the restoration of the Republic. X This year marked the ~~the~~ birth of ~~the~~ Ovid, author of Metamorphosis and other works preserved from fragments of ancient cosmological writings. Ovid too would fall into political disfavor and suffer at the hands of a Roman Emperor. A fiery comet was recorded to have appeared in the western sky. (2)

1. The Greek Myths 285; 2. Pliny, Natural History 92 p. 20

42 BC (3853 AM): 2147 Before Armageddon/ 5197 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4267 Phoenix Chronology/ 3997 Orbital Chronology/ 2773 Anno Pyramid/ 2197 After Flood/ 1857 After Babel/ 1405 After Exodus/ 1365 Year of Israel/ 889 Divided Kingdom/ 711 Year of Rome/ 703 Post-Exilic Chronology

Agents of the Triumvirate hunt down and kill Marcus Brutus and Gaius Cassius, the two principle assassins of Julius Caesar. Pliny records the appearance of a strange sun along with our own. (1) This was probably the reflection off a disintegrating comet of the dying Sodom-trojan Apocalypse Comet Group.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 99 p. 22

39 BC (3856 AM): 2144 Before Armageddon/ 5200 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4270 Phoenix Chronology/ 4000 Orbital Chronology/ 3400 Descent of Watchers/ 2800 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2776 Anno Pyramid/ 2200 After Flood/ 1860 After Babel/ 1408 After Exodus/ 1368 Year of Israel/ 892 Divided Kingdom/ 714 Year of Rome/ 706 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome's first public library founded, called the Hall of the Goddess of Liberty, or Atrium Libertatis, founded by Asinius Pollio. The calendrics for this year bear out that something very important occurred in this year, somewhere in the world. The calendrics indicate that this event(s) would have transpired outside the boundaries of present Rome or the lands inhabited by Israel's descendants.

38 BC (3857 AM): 2143 Before Armageddon/ 5201 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4271 Phoenix Chronology/ 4001 Orbital Chronology/ 2777 Anno Pyramid/ 2201 After Flood/ 1861 After Babel/ 1409 After Exodus/ 1369 Year of Israel/ 893 Divided Kingdom/ 715 Year of Rome/ 707 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome invades and conquers Spain. King Herod of Idumea feared the Jewish Hasmoneans because they were allied to ~~the~~ Parthians in the east, a people partially descended from Israelites that he had fought against in 40 BC. Herod fled Jerusalem and went to Rome where the Roman Senate declared him King of Judea. Herod left the Senate building with none other than Marc Antony, Roman ruler of the east, and Octavian, ruler of the west. Herod and Antony became close colleagues despite Cleopatra's intrigues against Herod, for she wanted Idumea to be under Egypt. The relationship between Herod of Idumea (Edom) and Rome is curious because the connection between ~~the~~ Edom and Italy was ancient, going back to the days of Zepho, grandson of Esau, the enemy and hater of Jacob (Israel) 14 centuries earlier.

37 BC (3858 AM): 2142 Before Armageddon/ 5202 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4272 Phoenix Chronology/ 4002 Orbital Chronology/ 2778 Anno Pyramid/ 2202 After Flood/ 1862 After Babel/ 1410 After Exodus/ 1370 Year of Israel/ 894 Divided Kingdom/ 716 Year of Rome/ 708 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 276 Seleucid Calendar

Herod of Idumea invades Judea and takes Jerusalem after a siege that lasted five months. Marc Antony had provided Herod a large Roman force to accomplish this. When the city fell Herod executed 45 members of the Jewish Sanhedrin, destroying its influence. The Sanhedrin

would not emerge again for 42 years, in AD 6. (1) The last Jewish king, Antigonus, was sent to Marc Antony at Antioch and beheaded. (2) Herod's reign, backed by Rome, is secure and the hasmonean dynasty is finished. (3) This year is 108 years to 70 AD when the Romans will destroy Jerusalem, kill over a million Jews and sell off over 90,000 of them as slaves.

1. The Bible Fraud 151; 2. The Jesus Papers 27; 3. Secrets of Time 208

31 BC (3864 AM): 2136 Before Armageddon/ 5208 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4278 Phoenix Chronology/ 4008 Orbital Chronology/ 2808 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2784 Anno Pyramid/ 2208 After Flood/ 1868 After Babel/ 1416 After Exodus/ 1376 Year of Israel/ 900 Divided Kingdom/ 722 Year of Rome/ 714 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 14 Roman Julian

The forces of Octavian from the western Roman empire defeated the forces of Marc Antony of the eastern Roman empire at the Battle of Actium. During this naval battle off the coast of Greece there occurred an earthquake that killed 10,000 people initially but resulted in 30,000 fatalities all told. (1) Planet Phoenix entered the inner solar system at this time and nearly transited but did not, completing its 138 years orbit and causing the earthquake, as it had done so many times before. Octavian became ruler of the whole Roman Empire and Herod, who was formerly allied closely to Marc Antony, quickly came before Octavian without wearing his crown, humbly, ~~gaining~~ gaining the affinity of Octavian. This was the 1224th year (half of 2448) after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycena in 1255 BC, the 900th year of the Divided Kingdom since 931 BC. This was 5208 Anunnaki Chronology, or 744x7 and 2208 years (552x4) After Flood.

While 31 BC and the near-transit of Phoenix saw only an historic political change in the Mediterranean world, on the other side of the planet in the Yucatan it brought the end of the Olmec civilization. The Olmec employed the Long-Count calendar before the Maya inherited it. The last known date of the Olmeca was found on a date-stela in the ruins of Tres Zapotes on stela C, a date equivalent to our 31 BC. (2) The ruination that ~~was~~ occurred ~~after~~ throughout the Yucatan may have occurred just days, weeks or months after this inscription was made.

1. Josephus, Antiquities 15.5.2, The Jewish War 1.19.3; 2. The Lost Realms: Strangers From Across the Sea: Sitchin 104

30 BC (3865 AM): 2135 Before Armageddon/ 5209 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4279 Phoenix Chronology/ 4009 Orbital Chronology/ 2785 Anno Pyramid/ 2209 After Flood/ 1869 After Babel/ 1417 After Exodus/ 1377 Year of Israel/ 901 Divided Kingdom/ 723 Year of Rome/ 715 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 15 Roman Julian

Octavian invades Egypt, the largest power base supporting Marc Antony, the kingdom of his lover Cleopatra. Marc Antony commits suicide, the entire eastern Roman Empire now forfeited to Octavian. Cleopatra is arrested and taken into custody and unsuccessfully attempts to seduce Octavian. She is watched ~~by~~ closely by his men fearing she would commit suicide before allowing herself to be paraded through Rome in a Triumph and executed. Cleopatra was not Egyptian, but a woman descended from Macedonians of the Ptolemaic Dynasty. She was named after the sister of Alexander of Macedon, but the name Cleopatra is ancient, derived from the Homeric masculine name of the Achaean hero Patroclus (Kleo-Patra is the reverse) who died at the hands ~~of~~ of the Trojans. The coincidence here lies in that Cleopatra, a woman of Greek origin like Patroclus, dies in the hands of the Romans, descendants of the Trojans. The story circulated was that she allowed venomous snakes to bite her to death but rumors have persisted that Octavian ordered her death in custody. This year marked the total end of dynastic Egypt. Egypt from this time forward would be under ~~Rome~~ Rome, then the control of Europeans and then Islam.

28 BC (3867 AM): 2133 Before Armageddon/ 5211 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4281 Phoenix Chronology/ 4011 Orbital Chronology/ 2787 Anno Pyramid/ 2211 After Flood/ 1871 After Babel/ 1419 After Exodus/ 1379 Year of Israel/ 903 Divided Kingdom/ 725 Year of Rome/ 717 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman historian Marcus Varro died. Much of his chronology of the ancient world preserved in the writings of Augustine. Varro's history provided us the unique testimony of the ancients on Phoenix for 1687 BC, mistaking Venus for what was Phoenix.

27 BC (3868 AM): 2132 Before Armageddon/ 5212 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4282 Phoenix Chronology/ 4012 Orbital Chronology/ 2788 Anno Pyramid/ 2212 After Flood/ 1872 After Babel/ 1420 After Exodus/ 1380 Year of Israel/ 904 Divided Kingdom/ 726 Year of Rome/ 718 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 18 Roman Julian

Gaius Octavius (Octavian) becomes Augustus Caesar, effectively beginning the Roman Empire. Octavian was not as Julius Caesar, not given to be regarded as a deity nor a king. He resisted Cleopatra whereas Cleopatra had seduced both Caesar and Marc Antony. Octavian, having total power, instead gave back to the Roman senate their former freedoms and powers of office, lifted many oppressive measures instituted against the people and the grateful Senate convened and gave Octavian more power than he could have ever obtained by force, making him Augustus Caesar, the first of the Emperors of Rome. (1) An interesting coincidence is found in that Octavian's name means The Eighth, and this is indeed the role he fulfilled, for as the Seven Kings of the Monarchy of Rome exercised total power over Rome, so did Octavian (the Eighth), a title very prominent in the prophetic writings that ~~xx~~ circulated in those days concerning the Last Days that took their final form known as the Apocalypse, or Book of the Revelation of John. The Eighth was a title for the Antichrist, who will exercise total power over the world. As the western world produces its first Emperor, an earthquake in ~~Rome~~ Egypt knocks down one of the two great statues of Memnon. This year was 1872 years (144x13) after the nations were dispersed at the Babel disaster in 1899 BC, and 1380 years (138x10) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 125

25 BC (3870 AM): 2130 Before Armageddon/ 5214 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4284 Phoenix Chronology/ 4014 Orbital Chronology/ 2790 Anno Pyramid/ 2214 After Flood/ 1874 After Babel/ 1422 After Exodus/ 1382 Year of Israel/ 906 Divided Kingdom/ 728 Year of Rome/ 720 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 560 Fall of Judah/ 288 Seleucid Dynasty/ 20 Roman Julian

After Rome conquered the north African lands they had been renamed Africa Nova and Juba II with his new bride, 15 year old Cleopatra Selene, were married and declared king and queen. ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ she was Cleopatra the Great's daughter, a Macedonian, and he was the last king of an ancient Phoenician lineage. (1) While Cleopatra Selene was famous for her beauty and pedigree, widely admired in Rome, the daughter of Marc Antony, remarkably, Juba II was even more prestigious and popular. He was called Caius Julius Juba and was renowned for his scholarship, a genius who published dozens of books. Among his personal friends were Virgil, Horace, Livy, Agrippa and the Emperor. Both Ovid and Pliny highly praised Juba. (2) Juba had amassed a great library and among his literary treasures were sailing instructions to distant lands, like Britain and even the Americas, that had been zealously guarded by his Carthaginian and Phoenician ancestors. Diodorus wrote that during Juba II's reign they kept this information secret in order to have a place for a refuge if needed. (3) As will be seen, this refuge would be needed for Rome was always in the habit of turning on her allies. Juba and Selene ruled over the Mauretians, who were of eastern origin, having come long ago from Canaan. Some believed that these people of north Africa had come as far back as when Joshua led the Israelites into Canaan. (4) This founding of a kingdom of both Phoenician, Canaanite and ancient Israelite pedigree was 1344 years (792+552) after 1369 BC when Israelites took to the seas and sailed away from Palestine. It was 720 years after ~~the~~ Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 ~~BC~~ were deported into Assyria, and this year was 500 years to the Fall of Rome in 476 BC.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 26-27; 2. The Lost Treasure King Juba 24-27; 3. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 63-64; 4. The Greek Myths 509

24 BC (3871 AM): 2129 Before Armageddon/ 5215 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4285 Phoenix Chronology/ 4015 Orbital Chronology/ 2815 Anunnaki ~~2815~~ Dynasty/ 2791 Anno Pyramid/ 2215 After Flood/ 1875 After Babel/ 1423 After Exodus/ 1383 Year of Israel/ 907 Divided Kingdom/ 729 Year of Rome/ 721 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 21 Roman Julian Famous researchers and writer, Strabo, visited Egypt and studied the Great Pyramid, writing that the monument appeared as if it had been ~~1383x10~~ let down from heaven itself. In his time the structure was still ~~1383x10~~ encased in gleaming smooth white limestone blocks that would not be removed until 1356 AD, 1380 years (138x10) into the future. The Great Pyramid was completed in the year 1080 before the Flood, or 2815 BC, and this year was 2815 years after the birth of Noah in the first regnal year of the Anunnaki Dynasty in 2839 BC.

23 BC (3872 AM): 2128 Before Armageddon/ 5216 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4286 Phoenix Chronology/ 4016 Orbital Chronology/ 2792 Anno Pyramid/ 2216 After Flood/ 1876 After Babel/ 1424 After Exodus/ 1384 Year of Israel/ 908 Divided Kingdom/ 753 Olympiad Year/ 730 Year of Rome/ 722 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 690 Orbital-Alteration/ 22 Roman Julian

King Juba II and Queen Cleopatra Selene moved to their seat at Mauretania, present Morocco-Algeria, and began building a magnificent kingdom. His scholastic knowledge led him to exploit the land's natural resources and in a few years the kingdom of Mauretania grew rich and populous with descendantsof Phoenicians, Carthaginians, Hebrews, Jews, Syrians, local north Africans, Greeks, Macedonians and otherwise, Celtiberians from Spain and Romans. Juba II organized one of the largest libraries in antiquity and maintained an incredible treasury. (1) Interestingly, ~~to~~his 23 BC date is isometrically linked to Juba's 23 AD death.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 220

20 BC (3875 AM): 2125 Before Armageddon/ 5219 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4289 Phoenix Chronology; 4019 orbital Chronology/ 27965 Anno Pyramid/ 2219 After Flood/ 1879 After Babel/ 1427 After Exodus/ 1387 Year of Israel/ 911 Divided Kingdom/ 756 olympiad Year/ 733 Year of Rome/ 725 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 693 Orbital-Alteration/ 25 Roman Julian

Augustus Caesar visits Mauretania and is so impressed with its growth and majesty that he renames the city Caesarea. King Juba II does not realize the danger he and Cleopatra Selene are in, for Caesarea has caught the eye of Rome and the Ravening Wolf has always took by violence those things that it coveted.

19 BC (3876 AM): 2124 Before Armageddon/ 5220 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4290 Phoenix Chronology/ 4020 Orbital Chronology/ 2796 Anno Pyramid/ 2220 After Flood/ 1880 After Babel/ 1428 After Exodus/ 1388 Year of Israel/ 912 Divided Kingdom/ 734 Year of Rome/ 726 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 26 Roman Julian

Rome finally subdued all of Spain, the land later becoming the most thoroughly Romanized lands of all Europe. Also in this year descendants of Israel were settled in the Crimea. A Hebrew-Phoenician inscription found in a tomb in the Crimea from a Scythian burial dates to this year- "This is the tombstone of Buki, the son of Itshak (Isaac) the priest; may his rest be in Eden, at the time of the salvation of Israel, in the year 702 of the years of our exile." (1) 19 BC is 702 years after 721 BC when the lastof the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by Assyria and settled in southern Asia between the Caspian and Black Seas. Another Hebrew inscription found inside a Scythian tumuli reads, "I am Jehudi, the son of Moses, the son of Jehudi, the son of Moses, the son of Jehudi the Mighty, a man of the tribe of Naphtali, which was carried away captive with the other tribes of Israel, by the prince Shalmaneser, from Samaria, during the reign of Hoshea, king of Israel." (2)

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 130; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 129

17 BC (3878 AM): 2122 Before Armageddon/ 5222 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4292 Phoenix Chronology/ 4022 Orbital Chronology/ 2798 Anno Pyramid/ 2222 After Flood/ 1882 After Babel/ 1430 After Exodus/ 1390 Year of Israel/ 914 Divided Kingdom/ 736 Year of Rome/ 728 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 28 Roman Julian

This year marked the Roman Century celebration. Augustus Caesar attended the Secular Games. As this was the century celebration we see that the ~~Roman~~ Roman chroniclers had lost an accurate account of the years. 17 BC does not line up with any important date in Roman or pre-Roman history counting the centuries backward, however it is 3½ years off from 700 years if the celebration began in 713 BC when the year changed from 360 days to 365.25 days a year.

Also in this year King Herod begins the ~~Temple~~ Temple in Jerusalem, the Herodian Temple, an attempt to quell the Jewish animosity against him. This is precisely 144 years after 161 BC when the Jews cleansed the Temple after Antiochus IV of Syria polluted the sanctuary with pig's blood. This was the 864th year from the founding of Samaria in 881 BC, the capitol of Israel.

13 BC (3882 AM): 2118 Before Armageddon/ 5226 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4296 Phoenix Chronology/ 4026 Orbital Chronology/ 3360 Olmec Calendar/ 3100 Mayan Calendar/ 2802 Anno Pyramid/ 2226 After Flood/ 1886 After Babel/ 1434 After Exodus/ 1394 Year of Israel/ 918 Divided Kingdom/ 740 Year of Rome/ 732 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 700 Orbital-Alteration/ 300 Seleucid Calendar

Augustus Caesar, the first Roman Emperor, removed to Egyptian obelisks from Africa and had them transported to Rome and placed outside the Caesarium. These would later be removed to London and New York. (1) The move of these artifacts was highly symbolic. Both London and New York are the seats, financially, of the British Empire and the United States, an empire of global scale, Britain and the USA fulfilling the prophecies concerning the Tribe of Adoption, Manasseh and Ephraim. As 740 Year of Rome, this was ~~8888~~ 8880 months since Rome's founding in 753 BC. Both Britain and the United States would adopt Roman language in their political, scientific, legal and medical vernacular, Latin being the specialized language of the Western world. This was exactly 700 years after the change in the solar year from 360 days to 365.25 days a year, the 300th year of the Syrian-Greek Seleucid Calendar.

1. Alexandria 132

12 BC (3883 AM): 2117 Before Armageddon/ 5227 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4297 Phoenix Chronology/ 4027 Orbital Chronology/ 2803 Anno Pyramid/ 2227 After Flood/ 1887 After Babel/ 1435 After Exodus/ 1395 Year of Israel/ 919 Divided Kingdom/ 741 Year of Rome/ 733 Post-Exilic Chronology

Augustus Caesar has a special copy of the Sibylline Books made and deposited in the Temple of Apollo. (1) Apollo was a figure prominent in the Greek prophecies concerning the Last Days, preserved in the Revelation record as Apollyon, the Destroyer. It is to be recalled here that Augustus Caesar was named Octavian, the Eighth, and this designation as The Eighth, who was "of the Seven," according to the Revelation, is also linked to the figure of Apollyon in Revelation. The author of the Revelation borrowed his symbols ~~from~~ from things of the past. Also in this year the Romans erected a pyramid for the Praetor Gaius Cestius. Additionally, Augustus had one of the gigantic 200 ton obelisks at Memphis erected in 1515 BC (by Israelite slaves) by Thutmose III removed and taken to Alexandria where it then became known as Cleopatra's Needle. This 70 foot high monolith of red granite was originally quarried from the same site as the red granite used in the construction of the ~~Great Pyramid~~ Great Pyramid. The obelisk would one day be taken to London, England. (2) Augustus Caesar in this year also becomes Chief Priest of Jupiter, his office transformed into a Religio-political one. Augustus Caesar's career seems to mirror the one painted by the prophets belonging to the Antichrist: a man who emerges and gains the trust of the people, who return their favor with unprecedented powers, political, religious and secular, before his true character and intentions emerge.

1. The Bible Fraud 208; ~~200~~ 2. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 107-108

8 BC (3887 AM): 2113 Before Armageddon/ 5231 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4301 Phoenix Chronology/ 4031 Orbital Chronology/ 2807 Anno Pyramid/ 2231 After Flood/ 1891 After Babel/ 1439 After Exodus/ 1399 Year of Israel/ 923 Divided Kingdom/ 745 Year of Rome/ 737 Post-Exilic Chronology

Ovid was cited to Rome to stand before Caesar Augustus. For political reasons the poet-historian was banished to the Black Sea. Ovid's Metamorphosis relates how the sun in antiquity moved from its place following an uncharted path and how a disaster overtook the world of men when the Bears (circumpolar constellation) plunged into the sea (poleshift) and the world was burned in flames as the cities of men were destroyed.

3 BC (3892 AM): 2108 Before Armageddon/ 5236 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4306 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~4036~~ 4036 Orbital Chronology/ 3100 Vedic Calendar/ 2812 Anno Pyramid/ 2236 After Flood/ 1896 After Babel/ 1444 After Exodus/ 1404 Year of Israel/ 928 Divided Kingdom/ 742 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 750 Year of Rome/ 42 Roman Julian

A series of nine planetary conjunctions begins on May 19th and will continue on through August 26th, 2 BC. It is believed by some that these conjunctions were what the Magi of the east watched for, signs revealing the birth of the Saoshyant (Savior) and end of the 3100 years of the Black Age of the Kali Yuga (see 3103 BC).

May	19	Mercury-Saturn (1st & last planets)
June	12	Venus-Saturn
August	12	Venus-Jupiter
August	31	Mercury-Venus
Sept.	14	Jupiter-Regulus (King Star) (1) This final

This final alignment was 108 days before first day of 2 BC. Mercury was the messenger planet, Saturn the planet of mystery and in ancient Hebrew symbolism Saturn was the ~~Reaper~~ Reaper, a Messianic planet, the harvest being humanity. Venus was the newcomer and the planet of love to the Romans. Jupiter was king of the planets and regulus was the King Star, one of the four cornerstones of the Zodiac, in Leo. Four stars formed the base of the Cosmic Pyramid, Regulus in Leo, Aldebaran in Taurus, Antares in Scorpio and Fomalhaut in Aquarius. The polar star was the apex of the Cosmic Pyramid. This combination of conjunctions was enough to give those watching something to pay attention to.

1. The Secrets of Time 208

~~200~~ ~~200~~ ~~200~~ ~~200~~

2 BC (3893 AM): 2107 Before Armageddon/ 5237 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4307 Phoenix Chronology/ 2813 Anno Pyramid/ 2237 After Flood/ 1897 After Babel/ 1445 After Exodus/ 1405 Year of Israel/ 929 Divided Kingdom/ 743 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 751 Year of Rome

As the Magi in the east studied the heavens, the signs continued on the 48th day of the new year on the Roman Calendar.

Feb.	17	Jupiter-Regulus
May	8	Jupiter-Regulus
June	17	Jupiter-Venus
August	26	Jupiter-Mars (1)

Mars is now introduced in the conjunctions, planet of ~~Max~~ War. Combining all these planetary-stellar concepts, in the sequence they appeared between 3-2 BC, we have a astronomical statement that reads conceptually as: MESSAGE OF ONE WHO IS FIRST AND LAST, WHOSE NEW COMING IS A MYSTERY TO MANKIND WHO IS LOVED, A NEW MESSAGE FROM KING OF HEAVEN AND EARTH WHO BRINGS JUDGEMENT BY FIRE AND FOR MANKIND WAGES WAR AGAINST ENEMY.

Christian tradition, without historical verification, claims that the Magi searched out Judea seeking for the birth of a child they knew to be the Saoshyant, the Messiah. These

"wide men" brought gold, incense and myrrh as relics that were to be given to the Savior in accordance with very ancient instructions. Christmas Eve was not the birth of Jesus or the Christ but the date when the Magi delivered the gifts 120 days after the birth of the one we have come to call "Jesus." It was the date mankind accepted His divinity. This date, December 25th, was already known through the ancient world, in the Mithraic traditions, among the Magi, in Zoroastrianism, at Phrygia concerning the birth of Attis, the birth of Dionysius and a host of other ancient Savior-gods. The 2 BC date for the birth of the ~~Christ~~ Christ is seen in a variety of ways.

- a. Tertullian wrote that Jesus was born 28 years after Queen Cleopatra died in Egypt. Her death was in 30 BC, thus 28 years would be 2 BC;
- b. Irenaeus wrote that Jesus was born in the 41st year of the reign of Augustus Caesar, who came to power in 43 BC, 43-41 being 2 BC;
- c. Apollonius was born in 2 BC, a Samaritan miracle-worker. In 303 AD Hierocles wrote Philaethes, claiming that the entire Jesus story was manufactured around the life of Apollonius. (2)
- d. Geoffrey of Monmouth wrote that ~~Jesus~~ London was founded in 2885 Annus Mundi (1010 BC), and that Jesus was born 1008 years after the founding of London. 1010 BC minus 1008 years was 2 BC;
- e. Biblical Chronologist Stephen Jones in his Secrets of Time dates the birth of Jesus at 2 BC;
- f. Vedic scholars assert that the Kali Yuga (Black Age) countdown to the coming of the Savior (Saoshyant) was ~~3100~~ 3100 years, and this ancient Indian calendar began in 3103 BC (some believe 3102 BC), this brings us to 3-2 BC;
- g. By researching the geometrical timeline encoded within the interior dimensions of the Great Pyramid, E. Raymond Capt determined that Jesus was born in 2 BC. (3)
- h. Gematria specialist Bonnie Gaunt studied number codes in the biblical records and determined the birth of Jesus as 2 BC; (4)
- i. The author of Luke 3:1-2 wrote that John the Baptist appeared in the "Fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar." This statement is exactly where the Gospel of Marcion begins, which is believed to be the original gospel (not to be confused with Gospel of Mark). See 144 AD. Tiberius reign began in 14 AD (5) and adding 15 years to 14 AD gives us 29 AD for when John began baptising in his ministry of repentance. In verse 23 we read that Jesus was baptised when he was about 30 years old. ~~xxxxxxx~~ This targets 2-1 BC as birth of Jesus.

The dating of 2 BC as the birth of Jesus/Apollonius by so many sources is rather remarkable considering the fact that almost the entire Christian/Catholic world believes that this birth occurred in either 7 or 4 BC, the latter following Archbishop James Ussher's chronology, which is in error.

Even if Joseph and Mary are mere inventions, the fact remains that Jesus even in the gospel accounts was not Jewish, but Galilean. Galilee was a distinctly non-Jewish region referred to by the prophet Isaiah in a Messianic passage as "Galilee of the nations (Hebrew: foreign people) (6) This Messianic passage in Isaiah continues- "For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; and the Government shall be upon his shoulders, and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, the mighty God, the everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace... the Lord sent a word unto Jacob, and it hath lighted upon Israel. And all the people shall know, even Ephraim (scattered Israelites) and the inhabitant of Samaria." (7)

If the calendrics for 2 BC was to reveal the birth of someone of global-spiritual importance,

it does not show in any way on any timeline.

1. Secrets of Time 208; 2. The Christ Conspiracy 369; 3. The Great Pyramid Decoded 77, 81; 4. ~~THE~~ Beginnings: The Sacred Design 41; 5. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 16-17; 6. Isaiah 9:1; 7. Isaiah 9:6-9

1 BC (3894 AM): 2106 Before Armageddon/ 5238 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4308 Phoenix Chronology/ 2814 Anno Pyramid/ 2238 After Flood/ 1898 After Babel/ 1446 After Exodus/ 1406 Year of Israel/ 930 Divided Kingdom/ 744 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 752 Year of Rome

The Qumrum texts known as the Dead Sea Scrolls record that in this year a comet appeared in conjunction with a planetary conjunction in Pisces. (1) Because no comet appeared in 2 BC some believe that the Magi followed the comet in accordance with a prophecy of Zoroaster. (2) In this year King Herod fell ill and died. Riots in Jerusalem caused Roman governor Archelaus to send troops into Jerusalem and 3000 people, mostly Jews, were killed in the Temple precinct. A partial eclipse occurred on December 29th almost three months before Passover. Herod died about a month after this partial eclipse, the date provided for in the Jewish Magillah Ta'anith written over 20 years later, a date equal to the Julian January 14th. (3) This comet had returned after 984 years, last seen in 985 BC, a long-period comet. In this year according to mathematicians who estimated that the whole world's population died off at about 2300 BC (Great Flood), there would have been approximately 300,000,000 people alive on the planet at 1 BC, assuming the world was reduced to only 8 members about 2300 BC. (4) In calendrics this year was important because it was 930 years (792+138) after Israel and Judah split into the Divided Kingdom in 931 BC. This was also 744 years since the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC were deported by the Assyrians. This year was 960 after 961 BC when the Temple was finished by Solomon (Jedidiah) and it was 880 years after Samaria was built in Israel in 881 BC. Finally, this was the 720th year since the last of the Israelites were deported in 721 BC by Assyria.

1. Our Haunted Planet 139; 2. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 54; 3. Time and the Bible's Number/Code 181; 4. Evolution Cruncher 156

Anno Domini Calendar

At this time the Anno Domini Calendar did not exist. This calendar ~~separating~~ separating history between BC [Before Christ] and AD [Anno Domini: Year of the Lord] was designed by Dionysius Exiguus in the year 526 AD as a Roman Calendar marking the Year One as the year Christ was born, which Exiguus was of the opinion that Christ was born in the 754th Year of Rome. He was off by two years, who was born 2 BC. For the first 526 years of the AD calendar, it did not exist, being an entirely retroactively imposed system. There are so many amazing parallels between BC and AD dates concerning events that mirror one another that we are led to conclude that the Anno Domini system was inspired. The BC-AD calendrical continuum is best understood when seen paralleled with the unbroken Annus Mundi chronology.

4 BC.....	3891 AM
3 BC.....	3892 AM
2 BC.....	3893 AM
1 BC.....	3894 AM
1 AD.....	3895 AM
2 AD.....	3896 AM
3 AD.....	3897 AM
4 AD.....	3898 AM

1 AD (3895 AM): 2105 Before Armageddon/ 5239 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4309 Phoenix Chronology/ 4039 Orbital Chronology/ 2815 Anno Pyramid/ 2239 After Flood/ 1899 After Babel/ 1447 After Exodus/ 1407 Year of Israel/ 931 Divided Kingdom/ 776 Olympiad Year/

It is not without significance that in this year the Roman Emperor Augustus ordered the destruction of over 2000 volumes of the Greek prophecies. (1) An apparent attempt to forget the future, much of what the Greeks knew was from the earlier Ionian sages who were closer in succession from their ancient Israelite forebears. The Apocalypse, known as the Book of Revelation, was among those ancient Greek-preserved writings on the future that was not destroyed, a text masked in later ~~xxx~~ Christian garb. (see 96 AD). Another interesting fact about this year as the joint between the BC and AD timelines is the fact that Abraham was born in 1948 Annus Mundi (1947 BC), and his descendants founded Israel, these descendants regathered in their ancient homeland in 1948 Anno Domini when Israel became a state independent of foreign rule as per United Nations mandate.

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 299

6 AD (3900 AM): 2100 Before Armageddon/ 2244 After Flood/ 936 Divided Kingdom/ 50 Roman Julian

A fullscale Roman invasion into German territory was thwarted when sudden uprisings occurred in Roman-occupied Pannonia and Dalmatia. The Census of Rome occurred in Judaea and Rome's eastern holdings, which in those regions was overseen by the Governor of Syria named Quirinius. The Census was very unpopular and Judas of Galilee led an uprising against the Romans, supported by the feared Jewish assassins called the Sicarii (dagger-men). This same Judas of Galilee is mentioned in the biblical book of Acts (5:37).

9 AD (3903 AM): 2097 Before Armageddon/ 2247 After Flood/ 753 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 721 Orbital-Alteration

The Romans under General Varus attempted to invade Germania but a Saxob & chieftain formerly loyal to Rome, who had been trained by the Romans name Herrman of Germany (Armenius in Latin), united the German forces and ambushed three full Roman legions in the famous Battle of Teutoberg Forest. (1) About 15,000 Romans were defeated and thrown killed a series of hit and run attacks. The Rhine river became the boundary between Roman-controlled domains and those of the Germans. The Germans were descendants of the Cimmerians, the Scythian Gimry and Assyraan Bit-Khumri (House of Omri), all names of migrating Israelites. This year was 753 years since the Israelites were deported in 745 BC by Assyria, the year 753 BC being the founding of Rome. This was 400 years after the Gauls ~~XXXXXXXX~~ (kin to Germans) sacked Rome and occupied in in 390 BC.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 136; A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 76;
2. March of the Titans 109

14 AD (3908 AM): 2092 Before Armageddon/ 2252 After Flood/ 1460 After Exodus/

Caesar Augustus died and was succeeded by Tiberius Caesar. During a gladitorial show put on by Germanicus a meteor sped across the sky in broad daylight alarming the people. (1) The Roman military on the German frontier began a full mutiny over conditions and treatment and was on the verge of violence when the men were astonished to see the full moon darken without a cloud in the sky according to Tacitus. (2) The moon reappeared only to fade away again. This unusual distraction quelled the rebellion and a resolution was later adopted. This was 1460 years After Exodus, or 365x4.

1. Natural History, Pliny: Universe and the World 96 p. 21; 2. Tacitus: annals I 26-28 p. 48

15 AD (3909 AM): 2091 Before Armageddon/ 2253 After Flood

Germanicus, the adopted son of Tiberius Caesar, defeated the Germans in a series of battles and gained fame throughout the Roman Empire, alarming his adopted father. Tiberius then removed Germanicus from the warfront and assigned him to handle problems in Asia.

17 AD (3911 AM): ~~XXXXXX~~ 2089 Before Armageddon/ 2255 After Flood/ 792 Olympiad Year

A major earthquake levels the Greek cities of the Roman Province of Asia, of Asia Minor and ~~Lydia~~ Lydia. Tacitus wrote that the quake occurred at night and without warning and those that sought refuge in the fields outside the cities were swallowed by the earth itself. Locals related that whole mountains appeared and others vanished. The most famous cities destroyed were Sardis and Philadelphia. (1) The destruction of the Lydian cities is well documented, twelve cities destroyed at night and the topography of the region altered. (2) This was the 792nd year of the Greek Olympiad Calendar.

1. Tacitus, Annals II 46-48 p. 101; 2. Ancient Mysteries 41

18 AD (3912 AM): 2088 Before Armageddon/ 3456 Descent of Watchers/ 2256 After Flood/
770 Year of Rome/ 330 Seleucid Calendar

Germanicus visited Actium where Octavian had defeated the navy of Marc Antony and Cleopatra. He then went to Athens, sailed to Byzantium and then on to the ruins of Troy before he sailed into the Black Sea. (1) This year was 1656 years (414x4/552x3) since Ephraim and Manasseh were adopted into Israelite family in 1639 BC.

1. Tacitus: Annals II 48-63 p. 104-108

19 AD (3913 AM): 2087 Before Armageddon/ 2257 After Flood/ 63 Roman Julian

Tiberius Caesar formerly barred all Jews from Rome, even deporting those he could find. (1) The Jews were seen as subversive, ever attempting to meddle in Roman administrative affairs. Concerning the Jews at that time, Seneca wrote, "When, meanwhile, the customs of that accursed nation have gained such strength that they have been now received in all lands, the conquered have given laws to the conquerors." (2) The ban of Tiberius would not be very effective, as Jews would soon begin filtering back into the city. Germanicus visited Egypt and entered Alexandria and Tacitus wrote that he beheld the pyramids on the pathless sands. He travelled in ancient Thebes in the interior and visited the statue of Memnon. Unfortunately, Germanicus was poisoned by the wife of a rival and he died. The death of Germanicus may have been the result of a deeper scheme of Tiberius. Tacitus records many remarkable parallels between Alexander the Great and Germanicus. Both were famous for military exploits, both handsome, both died soon after 30 years old and both suffered treachery by compatriots in a foreign land. Germanicus even died at Alexandria. (3) Though Tacitus does not mention it, we recall that Alexander's own close colleagues held that he had been poisoned. Also to die in this year was the famed Roman poet Virgil, author of the Aeneid, the Latin sequel to Homer's Greek Iliad and Odyssey that relates how the Trojan exiles settled in Italy, battled the Latins and built the city of Lavinium long before they built Rome. In this year an island appeared in the Mediterranean, called Thia. (4)

1. March of the Titans 117; 2. Augustine, City of God Book 6; 3. Tacitus, Annals II 67-72 p. 110-113; 4. The Antediluvian World 33-34

27 AD (3921 AM): 2079 Before Armageddon/ 2265 After Flood

A hastily constructed amphitheatre built by Atilius at Fidenae collapsed killing and mutilating 50,000 people of all ages, some having been buried and crushed for days before being rescued. (1)

1. Tacitus, Annals IV 60 p. 188

29 AD (3923 AM): 2077 Before Armageddon/ 2267 After Flood

John the Baptist begins preaching and prophesying of the coming of the Messiah, known symbolically as the Stone of Israel. We are told that John is a cousin to Jesus. The story of the Gospel is a complex one, a bane to the historian, for nothing of the ~~Gospel~~ Gospel story was chronicled until at least one hundred years after the Gospel events. What the early Christian faith was actually already existed at this time in a myriad of forms.

30 AD (3924 AM): 2076 Before Armageddon/ 3700 Jewish Calendar/ 2268 After Flood/ 960
Divided Kingdom/ 774 Post-Exilic Chronology/

If the Gospel and apocryphal story was recorded accurately, then in this year King Herod imprisoned John the Baptist and beheaded him at the whim of his daughter, who was prompted to ask for John's head by her mother. (1) Later, before several witnesses, this same girl was skating on the surface of a frozen lake when she plunged suddenly through the thin ice and was decapitated. Her head remained on the ice as her body floated off below the icy surface. The man history has passed onto us as Jesus was not from Judea, he was not a Jew, but even after almost 20 centuries he still remains a total mystery. Jesus was Galilean, Galilee becoming one of the most important places of early Christianity. Galilee did not border Judea and nor was it made of Judean people. Galilee was a metropolitan region densely populated by many different ethnic backgrounds situated on a major trade route. It was a region of strong Hellenistic influence and the major language was not Aramaic or Hebrew, but Greek. (2) After His baptism Jesus went straight back to Galilee, "...preaching the gospel of the ~~kingdom~~ kingdom of God and saying, the time is fulfilled." (3) What "time" He referred to is unknown, however, it is fascinating that this year was exactly 1440 years (144x10), a major Golden Proportion number, after 1411 BC when the Israelites conquered king Og of Bashan and Sihon of the Amorites for possession of the lands that would later be called Lower Syria where Galilee and Samaria were located. This was also the year 960 (120x8) of the Divided Kingdom when Israel ceded from Judah and became the Northern Kingdom of Samaria in 931 BC. This year of Jesus' first year of ministry began a 40 year countdown to the total destruction of Jerusalem and Judea and the Temple by the Romans at the end of the Jewish War in 70 AD.

It is held that Jesus fulfilled the prophecy in Isaiah- "...in Galilee of the nations. The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light, they that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined." (4) The Jewish animosity against Jesus was ethnic. The inception of Christ's ministry offended the Jews, for Jesus taught and revealed only ancient Israelite articles of faith, quoting Israelite prophecies, and nothing of Jewish context was mentioned by Jesus unless uttered in condemnation. The Jews had become so separated from their earlier Israelite pedigree that they completely alienated their own kin in Galilee. In their defense the Jews focused not on Jesus's teaching, but on where he was from, Galilee, saying proudly, "Can anything good come out of Nazareth?... Shall Christ come out of Galilee?" (5) Also, "Art thou also of Galilee? Search and look: for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet." (6) The Jews of that day and hence have practiced a tainted religion they had brought out of Babylon, an admixture of Hebraicism and a new system of beliefs called Talmudicism never before known in Israel or Judah. Jesus chose His disciples from Galilee, with only Judas being a Jew. The Jews considered the Galileans to be Gentiles. this rift was not only in culture, character and geography, but genetic as well. The Galileans were formerly ancient Israelites in wandering after the Assyrians deported them in 745 BC and 721 BC. They have been Cimmerians (of Samaria), Cimry, Gimry, Gimirri, Galutha, Gaulsa. In fact, geographically, Galilee was the same land allotted to the Ten Tribes of Israel occupied, along with Samaria, before their deportations. Because of the Greek migrations from the days of Alexander three centuries or more earlier and the building of the Decapolis (Ten Cities), Galilee was thoroughly Greek with a dense population of ~~sam~~ Samaritans and Syrians. Judaism was strong too because the region had been forced by point of death over a century earlier to convert to Judaism. The forced conversion was a way to enrich the Jewish Temple treasury.

As the Jews by this time were an admixture of Judahites, Babylonians and Edomites they appeared racially different from Jesus. The ancient Israelites were a very fair-featured people, with red hair being very prominent. Epiphanius Monachus wrote that Jesus was 6 feet tall, his hair long and golden-colored, with skin ruddy in complexion. (7) Even as late as the Renaissance era the masterpieces depicting Jesus depicted him and His mother Mary with red hair. (8) The ancient Judahites shared the same features, but not the darker featured Jews six centuries later. Galilee was called Gaulantius by the Romans (9), who knew that Galilee was settled by the Gauls. As any reader of the BC portion of this Chronicon has seen, the Gauls were the direct descendants of Israelites in wandering. Even their neighbors, the Samaritans, by their own account were the descendants of an admixture of people descended from the Ten Tribes of Israel formerly deported. (10) The Jewish historian Flavius Josephus writing over 50 years later may have mentioned Jesus in his monumental work, writing that an unnamed Samaritan leader was killed by Pontius Pilate and that the Roman was sent to Rome to answer for his crime before Tiberius. (11) As a Galilean, Jesus could easily have also been referred to as a Samaritan.

The first proponents of Christianity in the form we recognize today were Galileans and their first followers were Samaritans, and some Jews. The whole Galilean movement was founded by Syrians, for this region was lower Syria. (12) Grant Allen in 1897 AD wrote in his Evolution of the Idea of God, "Whatever else may be said of Christianity, it is at least fairly agreed on either side, both by friends and foes, that this great religion took its rise around the personality of a certain particular Galilean teacher, by name Jesus. X" (13)

1. Matthew 14:3-12; 2. The Gospel Truth 59; 3. Mark 1:14-15; 4. Isaiah 9: 1-2; 5. John 1:46, 7:41; 6. John 7:52; 7. The Evolution of the Idea of God 137; 8. The Dragon Legacy 99; 9. The Bible Fraud 75; 10. The Christ Conspiracy 175; 11. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 104; 12. The Evolution of the Idea of God 90; 13. The Evolution of the Idea of God 10

31 AD (3925 AM): 2075 Before Armageddon/ 2269 After Flood

By this time the controversy over Jesus was widespread in Galilee, Samaria and Judea. Though the Gospel account holds him as a King of the Jews, Jesus never made this claim, asserting that he was a king only. Others claimed He was a conqueror come to subdue the nations, to make them subservient to the Jews, but His message was not of a conqueror. In the Vatican archives is an account of an encounter between Pilate and Jesus before His trial. Pilate wrote that the Jews that hated Jesus were darker-skinned and dark-eyed while Jesus was fair-haired and fair-skinned. The Vatican archives have also yielded forth another account of Jesus, one very little known. A close friend of Caesar who was descended from an equestrian family named Valleus Paterculus wrote an extensive book called Historia Romania. Historians attest that Paterculus was once a widely known Roman historian. He had written about Mithradates, king of Pontus (1) and about the Trojan War. (2) Valleus Paterculus wrote that when he was 51 years ~~old~~ old he passed through Judaea on his way back to Rome after 16 years of military service. He wrote that he witnessed Jesus, that Jesus was the most interesting man he had ever seen, a curer of disease, helper of the poor and raiser of the dead. He wrote that among the Jews it was a matter of controversy at that time as to who Jesus was, but the Roman statesman declared that he "...was more afraid of Jesus than of a whole army." (3) The writings of Paterculus have not survived and are found only in quotations of other authors, however, this text was allegedly discovered by accident over a hundred years ago among the Vatican archives. Scholars believe the citation a blatant forgery. Paterculus calls him Jesus of Nazareth, Nazareth being a later Christian invention. No place existed by this name. Jesus was a Nazarite, and this identifies him with being an Essene. (4) Further, the "miracles" were also a later invention. The oldest reference to Jesus performing miracles was in the Epistle of Barnabas dated circa 130 AD. (5) Not even in all the writings of Paul in the New Testament is there a reference to Jesus performing miracles. The Essenes considered themselves to be the remnants of the true Israel. (6) They believed in the Teacher of Righteousness who was killed and then rose ~~X~~ from the dead, a prophet. (7) As we will see, this was a very ancient faith. The Essenes and the

Druids maintained the same faith. (8) The Druids were the spiritual leaders and guides of the Gauls and even as early as the 1890s historians have noted that the Druidic faith was akin to Christianity. (9) Isaiah the prophet declared that God would one day in the future (after 7th century BC) reveal His word to Israel not through the Hebrew they spoke at that time, but through another language- "For with stammering lips and another tongue will the Lord speak to His people." (10) The ancient Hebrew word for "stammering" is gael, which is the origin of Gaelic, the language of the Gauls of old, a tongue later preserved in early Scotland, Ireland, Wales, the tongue of Manx. (11) Gaelic was the Celtic mother tongue. (12) Jesus was of pure Israelite blood of the royal family of Judah through the Cimmerian line known later as the Gauls, living in Galilee (Gaulantius). His Israelite pedigree was at least 750 years removed from those living in Judea known as Jews, a people distantly related who had amalgamated with Babylonians and Edomites.

1. The Poison King 26; 2. The Origin of Greek Civilization 66; 3. Archko Volume p. 128, Vatican Archive; 4. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 508-513; 5. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 21, 421; 6. The Gospel Truth 119; 7. March of the Titans 116; 8. The Bible Fraud 99; 9. The Evolution of the Idea of God 129; 10. Isaiah 28:11; 11. Tracing Our Ancestors 120 citing Strong's Concordance; 12. Four Witnesses 227

32 AD (3926 AM): 2074 Before Armageddon/ 4340 Phoenix Chronology/ 3144 Mayan Calendar/ 2270 After Flood/ 776 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 744 Orbital-Alteration/ 76 Roman Julian

Jesus continued His ministry. The calendarics for this year are impressive. This was ten Judged Time periods of 434 years each since the Phoenix Chronology began when the Pre-Adamic World was totally destroyed in 4309 BC, when Earth was shoved off its ancient orbit along the Dark Star's ecliptic. This was also 744 years (Golden Proportion number) after Earth's orbit was again slightly altered changing the year from 360 to 365.25 days in 713 BC. As this was 776 years since the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC where they became the Cimmerians (of Samaria), this year is very important to the descendants of Israel.

33 AD (3927 AM): 2073 Before Armageddon/ 2271 After Flood/ 777 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 77 Roman Julian

Jesus declared that "...I am not sent but to the lost sheep of the house of Israel." (1) Judah continued to honor the Law and the prophets, though they added Talmudicism, and for this, their strong affinity toward tradition, the Jews are easily identifiable in Roman times as they are even two thousand years later. The Jews have never been "lost", all know who they are. The Jews assumed that the covenants belonged only to them, for they still possessed Jerusalem and their lot in the Land of Promise, they being totally oblivious that millions of people in those days dispersed throughout Asia, Africa and Europe were also the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (Israel). To the Jews the other countless millions were also to be ignored by God, those in deepest Africa, the Middle East, India and the FarEast, and those rumored to be living on the other side of the world. By excluding the whole world from the ~~promises~~ promises of God the Jews cursed themselves when Jesus was taken to Pontius Pilate. The Jews cried, "Let His blood be upon us and our children," as Pilate washed his hands of the matter. The Greek word "lost" in lost sheep is APPOLUMI, which is made of root words meaning separated by punishment (APO & OLLUMI). This was a reference to the Ten Tribes of Israel deported in 745 BC for their worship of Baal and ~~Ashera~~ Ashera. Who the Lost Israelite were is clearly seen in where the apostles travelled after Jesus was gone. As will be shown, the apostles of Christ travelled to all those lands where the descendants of Israelites were settled. Evidence that the Lost Israelites no longer lived in Palestine only is found in that Jesus told them that they would not go over all the cities of Israel before the Son of Man comes. If Israel was only within the narrow confines of Palestine then Jesus' message would have filled the land in months. But the "Son of Man" still has not come and yet Christinity is spread throughout the world, with

new cities inhabited by Christians being built all the time. This is because the Abrahamic Covenant has been fulfilled, that the seed of Abraham would literally fill the earth.

Jesus spoke before the synagogue and declared, "The Spirit of the Lord is upon Me...to preach the ACCEPTIBLE YEAR OF THE LORD, and the Day of Vengeance of our God." (2) This statement is the key to Jesus' message. It is a chronological statement and one totally ignored by Christian eschatologists. Ancient man was given a year-specific timeline of 6000 years to the return of the Chief Cornerstone, a 6000 year period that had a definitive begin date of 3895 BC and ended in 2106 AD (6000 Annus Mundi). Christian writers all too often proclaim that the timing of Armageddon is unknown and cannot be known, being ~~God's~~ God's secret, unaware that the 6000 year countdown is discovered in so many ways. (see 2106 AD). They say that we cannot know the time because Scripture reads no man can know the "day nor the hour," however, there is no bar to knowing the year.

Jesus is arrested after Judas betrays Him for 30 pieces of silver, which was the price of a slave. Tradition holds that Pilate's wife was a woman of Gaul (France) and that she had a nightmare that revealed to her the supernatural divinity of Jesus and begged her husband to have nothing to do with this Man's death. Her dream specifically portended an earthquake and the darkening of the sun. (3) The presence of a woman of Gaul married to a Roman official is not surprising. In 37 AD Pomponius Mela of Tingentera wrote in De Chorographia that there had been some Gauls in France that had relocated, sailing east to Palestine. (4) Philo of Alexandria was a Jew alive at this time who wrote a history, writing about Pilate, describing him as inflexible, mercilous and obstinate. Philo claimed that the Jews hated Pilate because of his severity, having ordered a hundred crucifixions. (5)

The day Jesus was crucified according to tradition, Gaius Cassius, later called longinus, was a representative for Pilate who reported on the religious and political scene in Jerusalem. Because the Passover was approaching the Jews wanted the three men on the crosses to be dead by sundown so they petitioned the Romans to break their legs. When the soldiers broke the legs of the two men on either side of Jesus, Gaius Cassius in an act of mercy stabbed Jesus in his side with a spear, fulfilling two Old Testament prophecies. Isaiah wrote that "A bone of Him shall not be broken," and Ezekiel wrote that "They shall look on Him whom they have pierced." (6) The crucifixion of Jesus fulfilled an ancient motif. In human sacrifice in antiquity the victim was bought for a price, the money paid absolved the people from guilt. The payment of a price to kill an innocent altered the act from murder to sacrifice. Jesus's price was 30 pieces of silver. The head of a sacrificial victim was anointed with oil, and, Christ actually means anointed. It was important that the victim made no show of resistance, but had to accept his or her fate in ~~or~~ order for the people to gain by the sacrifice. For this drugs were often used to sedate the victim, and often, after sedated, the bones of the victim were broken so as to prevent struggling of resistance once the sacrificial ceremony began. (7) This was all common knowledge in the days of Isaiah, giving more meaning to his prophecy that no bones of Jesus would be broken. This meant that His sacrifice was completely voluntary, even though it was also literally fulfilled. This willingness made Jesus the Kinsman-Redeemer of those He gave Himself for.

Jesus was executed upon a stauros, a stake. Roman crucifixion was not on a cross but on a stake that the victims were nailed to. (8) The majority of Christian authorities affirm that the date for the Crucifixion was 33 AD. (9) The year 33 AD is itself quite unimportant calendrically, under any calendar. While this is noteworthy, we turn here to the erudition of Oswald Spengler who in his Decline of the West concerning Jesus' statement "My kingdom is not of this world," wrote- "This is the final word which admits of no gloss and on which each ~~one~~ must check the course wherein birth and nature have set ~~him~~ him. There is no bridge between directional Time and timeless Eternity, between the course of history and the existence of a divine world-order." (10) The gematria specialist Bonnie ~~Wank~~ Gaunt wrote that the value for the Greek word resurrection is 963, Greek being the language of the New Testament. It has already been shown that in 931 BC Israel and Judah split into the Two Kingdoms and that this division began a 3000 year countdown to the Resurrection Event in 2070 AD. Interestingly, 931 BC also began a 963 year (resurrection) to 33 AD.

While the Crucifixion was a local event that had to rely on word-of-mouth and published mediums to spread abroad, the Gospel account also relates that a powerful earthquake and the darkening of the sun occurred at the death of Jesus. A review of this evidence is as controversial as the historicity of Christ. The Gospel account relates, "Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour." (11) This is a three hour period, a duration that completely rules out an ordinary eclipse, which lasts only minutes. This would require a large celestial object or thick dust cloud to transit between earth and the sun, immersing the Earth in shadow. A simple local transit casting part of the earth in shadow is also ruled out because of the three hour duration. The darkening of the sun was widely regarded by many nations in antiquity as the appearance of the Phoenix, a great celestial bird in the heavens that flew into the sun, darkening it for a length of time, before being reborn (emerging out of transit), freeing the sun. The Roman historian Tacitus lived closest to this time, within a decade or so, and he wrote that Phoenix appeared in what translates as the year 35 AD, however, translator and antiquarian Michael Grant, a prolific writer in histories, remarks that Tacitus was two years off from all other chroniclers. (12) This refers to 33 AD, and infers that the sun darkening was widely published in antiquity. The problem scholars have, and it is a legitimate one, is that it can be shown that regarding Jesus the writings of Tacitus had once been tampered with, as will be shown. Another red flag to the historians is the fact that the historians alive in that time, in that year, Flavius Josephus and Philo, both men writing extensive histories covering everything relative to the Jewish world of the time, but neither man recorded any darkening of the sun or earthquake for 33 AD. Neither did Pliny the Elder or Seneca, as noted by the historian Hazelrigg. Both Pliny and Seneca lived at this time and both men made it a habit of recording all known accounts of seismic activity and unusual phenomena. Hazelrigg wrote, "...nowhere do they mention the miraculous darkness which is said to have overspread the earth at the crucifixion; neither do they make mention anywhere in their voluminous texts of a man named Jesus." (13)

As will be shown, the Four Gospels that relate these events do not date any earlier than 160 AD. Before the appearance of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John there was a gospel in existence, called the Gospel of Marcion, an account of Jesus totally devoid of the fantastic that is reviewed under 144 AD. This appears to be the oldest known gospel account and in it we find that at the death of Jesus the sun was darkened. (14) The miraculous birth, the virgin mother, miracles, the three days dead and resurrection and ascension into heaven laden in the Four Gospels do not appear in the Gospel of Marcion, so the reference to the sun darkening here bears significance. In about 220 AD, almost 190 years after the events, Julius Africanus wrote that a non-Christian historian named Thallus in the year 52 AD (what translates as the year 52) had written that a fearful darkness and earthquake occurred over Judaea. (15) We have no surviving writings by this Thallus.

In about 230 AD Origen of Adamantius, a scholar of Alexandria and Christian historian, in Contra Celsum (lib. 2, 33) wrote, "But of the eclipse, which happened in the time of Tiberius, in whose reign Jesus was crucified, and of the great earthquakes which were at the time, Phlegon writes in the thirteenth, or as I think, the fourteenth book of the Chronicles." (16) The purpose of Origen's book was to argue against an enemy of the Church, Celsus, who, though against Christianity, nonetheless still recorded the sun darkening and earthquakes. (17) Celsus was quoted by Rabbi Akiba who wrote that a dark mist obscured the sun and the earth quaked. (18) Phlegon was an historian and freedman of Hadrian who wrote his works about 150 AD (about 120 years after Crucifixion), books allegedly read by Vopiscus. (19) Phlegon's account has been attacked by scholars for the known fact that no eclipses occurred at that time in 33 AD, no one considering that a dust cloud of gigantic object transited casting the world in shadow. We do not have any surviving copy of Phlegon's book. About one hundred years after Origen, the Church Father and historian Eusebius also wrote about Phlegon's account. Eusebius wrote that Christ was crucified in the 19th year of Tiberius Caesar. (20) This was exactly 33 AD. This is also the date provided by Phlegon according to Eusebius, quoting Phlegon's book Olympiads, a non-Christian chronology. In the 13th book of Olympiads according to Eusebius it reads-

In the fourth year of the two hundred and second Olympiad, there was an eclipse of the sun, the greatest of any known before...and there was a great earthquake in Bithynia, which overturned many houses in Nice. (21)

Also about 230 AD Tertullian wrote that a record of the world portent of the sun darkening and the earthquakes was preserved in the archives of Rome. (22) This record was also known to Justin Martyr, Eusebius and Jerome, who all claimed that Pontius pilate wrote a record of the event. (23) The Roman Church claims that this record was preserved as Pilate's Report to Tiberius Caesar, which reads-

...and when he was hanged supernatural signs appeared, and in the judgement of the philosophers menaced the whole world with ~~XXXX~~ ruin. (24) There was darkness over the whole world and the ~~sun~~ sun was obscured half a day, and the stars appeared, but no luster was seen in them; and the moon lost its brightness, as though tinged with blood...and the terror of the earthquake continued from the sixth hour of the preparation to the ninth hour. (25) ...the sun was altogether hidden, and the sky appeared dark while it was yet day...wherefore, I suppose, your Excellency is not unaware that in all the world they lighted their lamps from the sixth hour unto evening. And the moon, which was like blood, did not shine all night long, although it was at the full...so dreadful were the signs that men saw both in the heavens and on the earth that Dionysius the Areopagite is reported as saying, 'Either the Author of Nature is suffering of the Universe is falling apart.' (26)

This account claims that it was sent to Rome and read before the Senate. Scholars are well in agreement that the document is a forgery. In about 327 AD in Against the Heathen, the historian Arnobius wrote- "An earthquake shook the world, the sea was heaved up from its depths, the heaven was shrouded in darkness, the sun's fiery blaze was checked, and his heat became moderate; for what else could occur when He was discovered to be God Who heretofore was reckoned one of us?" (27) Arnobius was formerly an enemy of the Church who had converted and then wrote seven books against the pagans. Over 380 years after 33 AD, about 415 AD, Augustine of Hippo wrote in his celebrated City of God concerning the crucifixion of Jesus-

...the crime was indicated by this deprivation of the sun's light: as, in truth, was the case when the Lord was crucified through the cruelty and impiety of the Jews. For it is ~~sufficiently~~ sufficiently demonstrated that this latter obscuration of the sun did not occur by the natural laws of the heavenly bodies because it was then the Jewish Passover, which is held only at the full moon... (28)

Scholars are at variance over these accounts because they were all recorded by Christian historians. The nonChristian sources, Thallus, Phlegon, are only preserved by Christian historians and the original works cannot be verified. Tacitus remains the best evidence, but Christian interpolation has already been documented in his writings, as will be shown. Even the relatively modern Book of Mormon continues to relate the same event. the Book of Mormon purports to be a translation of ancient records copied off of golden plates (see 498 BC) concerning the wanderings of ancient Israelites into early America. In 3 Nephi 8:5-23 and dated by Mormon scholars at 34 AD, we read that a terrible catastrophe occurred in the Americas of devastating winds, a storm, unusual lightning never ~~before~~ before seen, earthquakes, the sinking of cities, altered landscapes, great depopulations followed by a vast darkness like a mist that hid the sun, moon and stars, lasting three days.

Grant Allen in 1897 AD wrote in Evolution of the Idea of God no more truer statement than this- "When we look at documents so overloaded with miracles and legends as the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, we find it hard indeed to ~~so~~ separate any element of historical truth from the enormous accretion of myth and legend." ~~XXXXX~~ (29) The origins of Christianity in fact antedate anything today considered "Christian." All around the Old World long prior to Christianity the belief that "one man should die for the salvation of the people," was widespread and thoroughly documented. (30) Sometimes, after human sacrifice had ceased, the victim was replaced with an effigy, an idol, an artificially-made god of the people that was scourged and tortured ceremoniously before being put to a mock death. (31) In 170 AD Melito, bishop of Sardis, wrote a letter to Emperor Marcus Antoninus, informing him that Christianity was in fact of high antiquity as having been imported from countries lying beyond the limits of the Roman empire, arriving during the reign of Augustus Caesar. (32) This assessment is taken up also centuries later by Church historian Eusebius (Hist. Eccl. II. 5)- "What is called the Christian & religion is neither new or strange, but- if it be lawful to testify as to the truth- was known to the ancients." Strangely, there is more historical evidence in the story ~~o~~ that the Gospel relates than there is evidence that Jesus even existed, a story long predated Jesus' life time.

Horus was the son of Osiris of Egypt and was called the Lord of Lords and King of Kings, the resurrection and the life, the Good Shepherd. Horus suffered, died and rose again to give men eternal life. It was as if the theology of Jesus was borrowed straight out of ancient Egypt. Horus was born of a virgin on December 25th, announced by the appearance of a star and his birth was attended by three wise men. At 12 years old Horus appeared at the temple and taught the elders. He was baptised, chose twelve disciples (witnesses), performed miracles, was transfigured on a mount and was crucified between two thieves, buried for three days and resurrected. Horus was the Way, the Truth and the Light, the Messiah and the Word made flesh. Horus came to fulfill the Law. He was called the KRST (Christ: Anointed One). All of the Gospel story were already known in the Egyptian faith of Horus and they are found on the walls of the Temple of Luxor, dated circa 13th century BC. (33)

In the preChristian Sanskrit Dictionary we find that the god Vishnu appeared on earth in human form as Crishna, having come down from heaven to remove the sin and misery from mankind. He was born into the world through the virgin Devaki. His birth was announced by a star. He was born away from home, while his parents journeyed to pay a tax, he being the descendant of a royal family. At his birth he was recognized by cowherds and given presents. A prophet visited him after reading the stars, determining that he was indeed Crishna. Because a local king sought his death he was taken to Gokul, a fact immortalized in the reliefs of the most ancient Hindu temples which represent the flight at midnight when Crishna was an infant. Where he had been born all the male children in the region were slaughtered, depicted in the huge sculpture of the cave-temple of Elephanta. Crishna's father was a carpenter and he astonished his elders with his learning. He became a healer of the blind and sick, diseased and raised the dead. He chose twelve disciples and a woman anointed his head with oil. He taught in parables and was transfigured. The Evil One assailed him but he prevailed. Crishna taught the Brahmins (priests) and he told his favorite disciple, Arjuna, "I am the Great Sage, without beginning; I am the Ruler...be not sorrowful, from all thy sins I will deliver thee...I am...I am the cause of the whole universe; through Me it was created...I am its way and refuge..." Crishna was crucified, arms extended, on a tree, holes depicted on his hands and feet. Another hole appearson his side. At his gruesome death a black circle appeared around the moon, the sun darkened and the sky rained fire and ashes, flames burned and demons ran rampant upon the surface of the earth and at sunset were clearly seen thousandsof beings at war in the sky. Crishna was Vishnu in the form of a man, prophesied to return in the Last Days ~~xxxx~~ riding a white, winged horse when the sun and moon darken at his approach. Crishna was immortalized as the Savior, Redeemer, Comforter and the Mediator, the Holy One and the Good Shepherd. (34) It has been noticed by scholars that Hindu writings like the Chanakyaniti are echoed again in the Christian New Testament texts. (35)

The same is true of the Buddhist texts called the Dhammapada and the Dhaniya Sutta which contain entire passages mirrored in the Gospels. (36) This is a problem for the New Testament scholar for Buddhism was established 500 years before Christianity & "...and widely publicized throughout the Middle East." (37) The Syrian city of Antioch is considered the capitol of Christinity, where the movement began, Galilee being Lower Syria. It is known that at this time in the 1st century AD Antioch was a haven for Buddhist concepts. (38) Buddha was born on December 25th at the appearance of a star. Gifts were given to him and he was visited by wise men and declared Ruler of the ~~Wok~~ World. He taught in the temple at 12 yearsold, was ~~bapt~~ baptised, performed miracles and healings, fed 500 from a small basket of cakes, abolished idolatry, was transfigured on a mountain, was killed and resurrected, ascending ~~wok~~ bodily into heaven. Buddha was called the Light of the World, Redeemer, the Good Shepherd and the Alpha and Omega. He was to return in the Latter Days. (39) Buddha was also called the Great Physician, the Only-begotten, the Word and the Way, living a life parallel to what was later said to be Jesus's life in the Four Gospels. Amazingly, Buddha was called the Lion of the Tribe of Sakya. In the biblical records this title was Lion of the Tribe of Judah. The Israelites that passed through Assyria were called by the House of Isaac, Bit-Sak, or Saka, and many of those descended from Israel were deported and settled as far as northern India, called Aryans from their city of Arya. At the death of Buddha the earth and rocks split, He descended into hell and preached to the spirits of the damned. He was buried but walked out of the tomb, ascending into heaven. (40)

This is also the story of Indra, the god of Nepal and Tibetan tradition, a god who spilled his blood for the salvation of mankind and that his body was pierced through with nails. Though they claim he did not suffer the penalty of the cross, nevertheless, they find pictures of this in their books. (41)

In Phrygia the god Attis was the Son of God worshipped at least by 300 BC, who was born on December 25th of a virgin. He was a divine Son and the Father in one. He was crucified and resurrected three days later to cleanse mankind, becoming the Most High God. (42) He was the only-Begotten, the Savior. This faith in Attis was maintained strongly in Galatia. (43) In early Christianity the new faith was readily accepted quickly in Phrygia among the worshippers of Attis (44), Galatia being located at Phrygia. Even the New Testament attests that Paul visited and taught the faith in Phrygia and Galatia in the Book of Acts. (45) Phrygia was occupied by the descendants of Israelites that invaded the region in 687 BC. Attis was a god parallel to Adonis, who shares the same traits. Adonis was the god of Byblos, of ancient Syria (origin of Christinity) and early Greece, a god imported by the Phoenician-Hebrew ~~nikrnx~~ migrants from Palestine. Adonis ascended into the heavens before witnesses. A different branch of Israelite descendants were nearby in Thracia, a people who worshipped Zalmoxis (God of Moses), the Savior, who promised eternal life to all at his Last Supper. He descended to the underworld and rose again on the third day. (46)

Also popular throughout the Greek world before Christianity was the god Dionysius, who was born on December 25th of a virgin, placed in a manger. He was a travelling teacher and miracle-performer. He turned water into wine (Dionysius was a god of wine). He was called the King of Kings, the Only-Begotten Son, the sin-bearer, and the Savior, identified with a Lamb. He was also called Iasius, or Jesus, and was the God-Man of the Orphic Mysteries of Samothrace. (47) He was little different than Mithra, Hercules and a host of other early gods. And on the other side of the world the same story is told of the pre-Christian god Quetzalcoatl. He was the god of the Aztecs. He had disciples, observed a 40 day fast, was put to death and died for the sins of humanity after having been placed on a beam of wood with arms outstretched. He was sometimes represented in American art as crucified between two other victims, and in some images can be seen nail impressions on his hands. At his death the sun darkened, he descended into hell and rose from the dead. (48)

Because Christian researchers have been made aware of these older faiths many have made valiant efforts attempting to show that Jesus actually travelled to India, Egypt, Phrygia, throughout the Middle East, the Far East and even the ancient Americas. This concerns the supposed "lost years" of Christ, those 18 years of which the Four Gospels are totally silent from his 12th year teaching in the Temple in Jerusalem to his appearance in 30 AD. Jesus

may have indeed travelled widely and studied with the Druids of Britain and Gaul, the Magi of Parthia and the Brahmins of India, but still his travelling cannot account for the high antiquity of the "gospel" story. Because of this another theory has been advanced, one that, if correct, implies indeed that Jesus did exist and was Who He claimed to be.

This theory holds that all of these ancient "gospel" stories of Osiris, Indra, Mithra, Attis, Quetzalcoatl, Adonis, Horus, Dionysius, Hercules, Hermes, Baldur among others only became passed off as history after long periods of time, their original form being prophecies. (49) The ancient Mysteries of the Dying God, the Savior of mankind who descended to the underworld under various names were but fragments of an elder faith of prophetic glimpses of Him and what He would accomplish among humanity. As F.C. Happold wrote in Mysticism- "What had been before a myth became a fact of history...the reality glimpsed and expressed in ancient ritual and mythology was incarnate in the phenomenal world. The perennial dream of mankind became true." (50)

In the years 1837-1825 BC Abraham [Brahma] provided the sages of India and many others in Egypt a vast corpus of ancient prophetic information concerning the future histories of the world. The Apocalypse we call the Book of Revelation, at least its core material, is very old, as will be shown, and this information was known to Abraham. All the messages of the Chief Cornerstone were through Abraham given to the learned of those assembled to listen to Abraham, knowledges translated from off the surfaces of the Great Pyramid. These writings were the original pre-flood World of God and they were composed in past-tense, just as the prophetic passages in the Old Testament are often found written in past-tense, like the narration of the Book of Revelation. As the Word of God is eternal, the original composition in past-tense served the purpose of being unchanging, especially in the distant future when all prophecies are fulfilled. The original scriptures do not change, for they were written in past-tense to begin with. As the centuries and millennia passed this method of eschatological preservation became misunderstood, cults and priesthoods mistaking what was to come with what they thought already happened. Entire religions were built upon the foundations of these oldest faiths into what occurred, the creation of a host of savior-gods.

The Crucifixion sacrifice began a 50 day countdown to the day of Pentecost when, according to Christian writings, the Holy Spirit descended upon the apostles and others and they amazed those listening to Galileans speak in their own languages. This same 50 days parallels the 50 days from the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC led by Moses to Moses at Mount Sinai receiving the Law and covenant from God. The Israelites as a sign to God were to paint their doors with lamb's blood to be saved from the same death the Egyptians suffered, and now Jesus was called the Lamb that was sacrificed. Strangely, it was not until the year 692 AD that the Roman Church officially changed the Christian symbol of the Lamb on the cross to that of an actual figure of a man, crucified. (51) What makes this odd is that one of the first Church Fathers, one who actually aided in the development of early Christianity and the authority of the Church of Rome, was Irenaeus, and this man wrote, "The Lord did not die on a cross and that those who claim that he did do him great disservice; they rob him from the honor of teaching in his old age." (52) It is evident that the real historical Jesus is very different than what he was later made out to be. Even the earliest Christian histories make no mention of miracles performed by Jesus or his resurrection. (53) Clement of Rome, a man who knew Paul and lived in the 1st century AD, makes no mention of Christ's miracles or the resurrection in his own writings. (54) He was a prolific writer.

Philo of Alexandria was a wealthy Jew who had travelled extensively. He was sent to Rome around 39-40 AD from Egypt to seek relief from Emperor Caligula for Roman treatment of Jews in Egypt, which he was unsuccessful. He had also visited Palestine. Philo wrote a huge book on history of the time that survives today but there is no mention of Jesus. (55) Jesus nor the Gospel events can be found in the writings of the contemporary historians of the time. Plutarch, both Pliny the Elder and Younger, his nephew, Juvenal, Epictetus, Celsus, Plotinus, Porphyry, Tacitus, Philo, Seneca, ~~Seneca~~ Justus, Martial and Tiberias... All of the works of these writers have survived and none mention Jesus or the events of the Four Gospels. (56)

ibid p. 203-204; 24. The Lost Books of the Bible 274-275; 25. ibid p. 274-275; 26. The Archko Volume 142; 27. The Golden Treasury of patristic Sayings 78; 28. Augustine, City of God book 3; 29. Evolution of the Idea of God 139; 30. ibid p. 87; 31. ibid p. 100; 32. Aryan Sun Myths 101, citing Diogenes p. 249; 33. The Christ Conspiracy 114-115; 34. Aryan Sun Myths 36-41; ~~35~~ p. 43, 35. Fountainhead of All Religions 21; 36. Fountainhead of All Religions ~~22~~ 21-22, 19; 37. The Christ Conspiracy 110, citing Walker; 38. The ~~W~~ Evolution of the Idea of God 130; 39. The Christ Conspiracy 108-110; 40. Aryan Sun Myths 56; 41. Aryan Sun Myths 129, citing Higgins in Anacalypsis Vol. II p. 118; 42. The Christ Conspiracy 107; 43. ibid p. 108; 44. The Evolution of the Idea of God 91; 45. Acts 16:4-6; 46. The Christ Conspiracy 107; 47. ibid p. 112-113; 48. Aryan Sun Myths 78-79; 49. The Lost Language of Symbolism II p. 72, citing Bible Myths p. 213; 50. Mysticism p. 115; 51. The Gospel Truth 163; 52. ibid p. 175; 53. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 133, 61; 54. ibid p. 133, 61; 55. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 108; 56. The Gospel Truth 156; 57. The Bible Fraud 219; 58. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 372; 59. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 115; 60. The Gospel Truth 175

34 AD (3928 AM): 2072 Before Armageddon/ 2272 After Flood/ 1480 After Exodus/ 1440 Year of Israel/ 618 Fall of Judah/

The core teachings of Christianity have much in common with Buddhist concepts, which as we have seen, were already popular in Lower Syria. Interestingly, this year of 34 AD was precisely 576 years (major Golden Proportion number) after the start of the Buddhist Calendar in 543 BC. 576 is 144x4, and this year was also 1440 years (144x10) after Israel became a nation occupying this same land in 1407 BC. Spengler notes, "Christianity is the one religion in the history of the world in which the fate of a man of the immediate present has become the emblem and the central point of the whole Creation." (1) This is indeed the difference between all those "gods" reviewed under 33 AD who are parallel to the Gospel story of Jesus. Attis, Horus, Dionysius, Quetzalcoatl and the others were all saviors of the ancient past; not one single documented historical account can be found about any of them. Not the case with Jesus, a man that has generated so much controversy that entire movements were created throughout history to erase His existence in the historical record as others strived to prove He existed.

Christianity emerged simultaneously in all the major population centers of the Mediterranean basin. Antioch in Syria, Alexandria, Egypt, Thessalonica, Cyrene, Byzantium and even Rome, the highways of this faith were the sea. Though partly Jewish in origin, it was a faith strong in Galilee but from its earliest days it is evident that Christianity was a universal and international religion. (2) This new faith was born in antiquity and became the new mold by which men perceived and worshipped their Maker. Peter began his Letter (1 Peter 1:1): "To the exiles of the dispersion in pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia and Bithynia..." This is a list of those countries all occupied by the descendants of Israelites, who, as we have seen already thoroughly documented throughout Chronicon, were by this time ~~s~~ well settled and even in communication with one another. These were the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel spoken about by Jesus, who declared that His message was for them. Peter did not minister to the Jews, whose dispersion, the Diaspora, had not yet occurred and would not transpire until 70 AD and then again and finally in 135 AD with the total destruction of Jerusalem and Judea by the ~~Roman~~ Romans. The New Testament records reveal that the apostles were sent out to "all the citizens of Israel," to the lost sheep. Revealingly, we learn where the descendants of Israel dwelt by the destinations the apostles reached. Eusebius wrote that Thomas went to Parthia (Iraq-Iran) (3) and this is remarkably supported by the traditions of the Syrians Christians of Malabar, India, who claimed that Thomas founded their own church. The story of Jesus appears to have reached India and Tibet early on, calling Him by the name Issa, which is close to the Hebrew Yeshua (Joshua). The accounts

are many but one startling series of facts emerge from these eastern traditions- they claim John the Baptist is not mentioned, that Pilate feared Jesus would start a revolution in Roman-occupied Judea and he wanted Jesus dead. They claim the Jews were fascinated with Jesus, not wanting to kill him and most alarmingly, they say that Jesus was never resurrected, only that he taught resurrection. They believe Jesus to be the God-Man, but that he died. Historians attest that it is believed that the apostle Thomas made it to India by 52 AD. (4) Eusebius goes on to report that Andrew went to Scythia on the northern Black Sea coast and that John went to Asia Minor, Ephesus. Peter went to Pontus, Galatia, Bithynia, Cappadocia and southern Black Sea coast where Paul was from. Peter also went to Asia Minor and visited dispersed Jews. Paul travelled to Jerusalem, to Hungary and Illyricum (Balkans). (5) As will be shown, Paul may have travelled far more extensively than this.

The study of early Christianity in Chronicon has only just begun. As the 1st century AD is reviewed more and more light shall be shed on this most fascinating beginning. But from our present vantage point, up to 34 AD, it is obvious that the scattered Israelite descendants were unifying under the banner of a new faith with ancient roots that spanned back to their earliest beliefs as Israelites. Christianity is but a filter by which God continued to fulfill His promises to the seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and all those who are adopted into the faith. That a literal man resurrected and ascended has no bearing on the Ideal and its acceptance by the faithful. In dealing with future-past phenomena what happened is just as real to us as what could have happened, and God does not damn the soul for so petty an offense as doubt, especially in light of fact that the evidence is wanting.

This year was 1480 years after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC from Egypt and Moses at Sinai receiving the Law from God. Bonnie Gaunt, gematria specialist, notes that from the Passover of the Angel of Death in 1447 BC to the Passover when Jesus was Crucified was 1480 years. She, like so many others ends this timeline at 33 AD, when actually the 1480 years ends in 34 AD. Intriguingly, she demonstrates that the Greek title Christ (Anointed One) equals 1480. (6)

1. The Decline of the West 285; 2. The Evolution of the Idea of God 129;
3. History in Quotations 87; 4. The Lost Years of Jesus 31; 5. History of Quotations 87; 6. The Stones and the Scarlet Thread 8-9

35 AD (3929 AM): 2071 Before Armageddon/ 2275 After Flood/ 810 Olympiad Year

Traditional Christian date when Pontius Pilate was cited before the Roman Senate and then condemned by Caesar for the illegal crucifixion of Jesus.

~~38 AD (3932 AM): 2068 Before Armageddon/ 2276 After Flood/ 750 Orbital Alteration/ 622 Fall of Judah/ 350 Seleucid Calendar~~

37 AD (3931 AM): 2069 Before Armageddon/ 2275 After Flood/ 81 Roman Julian

Tiberius Caesar is sick and old but recovering in bed. He is smothered to death in his 78th year. (1) Tiberius is succeeded by Caligula who is initially very popular with the people. He suffered a coma and emerged to find the Senate opposed to him. Caligula was the great grandson of Marc Antony. His closest lifelong friend was the Jewish potentate Julius Agrippa, who became his chief ally against the Senate of Rome. (2) The Jewish influence over Roman affairs of state was a source of much animosity against the Jewish people. Caligula immediately began eliminating his political rivals. Suetonius wrote that Caligula was of the habit of saying when he was having someone executed, "Make him feel that he is dying." (3)

1. Tacitus, Annals VI 50 p. 226; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 48;
3. History in Quotations 79

38 AD (3932 AM): 2068 Before Armageddon/ 2276 After Flood/ 750 Orbital-Alteration/ 622 Fall of Judah/ 350 Seleucid Calendar

Roman Emperor Caligula removed the gigantic obelisk from the Egyptian city of Memphis, known anciently as Heliopois and On/Annu, the obelisk being one erected by Thurmose III using Israelite labor. He removed the immense obelisk to the Circus area of Rome, a feat of tremendous naval engineering 1554 years (777+777) after it was erected. The obelisk is a symbol of Israelite heritage and Iron Empire status. Rome in the prophetic records is the iron empire, one of slavery and oppression like Egypt of old. At this time in history no other civilization in the world had enslaved so many people. This obelisk was the twin to another that would be removed, and both obelisks erected by the Israelites in 1515 BC would one day be removed again and erected in the capitol commercial cities of Manesseh and Ephraim (patriarchs of the Empires of Adoption), in London and New York. The obelisk measured 1584 inches high (792+792) and in 1586 AD Pope Sixtus V would remove this one from the Circus to the court square of St. Peter's Cathedral. Altogether there were four obelisks raised by Thurmose III.

The prophetic empires of the descendants of Israel, Manesseh and Ephraim, are Britain and the United States, which will be shown abundantly as this chronology progresses. Interestingly, it is no coincidence that Christianity was brought into Britain in this year, according to British historian Gildas, who asserts that it was brought into Britain within a year of Tiberius' death. (1) Further, the Word came by way of Jerusalem, not Rome, as at this early date Rome had not yet exerted its authority over the Church. Eusebius wrote that some of Jesus's own disciples visited the British Isles. It is to be recalled that in 585 BC Jeremiah escorted a royal Judahite princess named Tamar to Ireland by way of Egypt with his friend and scribe, Baruch, a visit well remembered in the Irish annals. This year of the arrival of Christianity into Britain was 622 years (half of 1244) after the Fall of Judah, a number seen over and over in Abrahamitic and Israelite histories.

1. St. Paul in Britain 68; 2. Freemasonry and its Ancient Mystic Rites 116, citing Foundation Stones by Austin Clare p. 16

39 AD (3933 AM): 2067 Before Armageddon/ 2277 After Flood

Caligula of Rome imprisoned Ptolemy, king of Mauretania (northwest Africa), jealous of his wealth and perfectly administered kingdom, founded by Juba II and Cleopatra Selene. The people of Mauretania revolt and slaughter the Romans in their kingdoms and Ptolemy is executed. (1) This is the modus operandi of Rome, to instigate and prod their allies into retaliating so they can treat them as enemies and take their wealth and sell off the population into the Mediterranean slave market.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 220

40 AD (3934 AM): 2066 Before Armageddon/ 2278 After Flood/ 792 Year of Rome/ 84 Roman Julian

As preplanned by Caligula, the Romans invade Mauretania in an effort to steal away their wealth. The kingdom set up by King Juba II was tremendously prosperous. The people of Mauretania know their peril and refuse to give over their wealth to the Romans. When the Romans invaded they found nothing of worth for the Mauretians fled with the famous treasury, the library of Juba II and the gold coffins of Juba II and Cleopatra Selene while the defense of Mauretania was led by Aedemon. (1) Also in this year Philo of Alexandria, a wealthy Jew, visited Caligula in Rome seeking relief for ill-treated Jews in Egypt, but he was unsuccessful. (2) Pomponius Mela drew a map of the continent of Australia, called Antipodes. (3) This was the 792nd Year of Rome.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 220; 2. Jesus: God, Man or Myth p. 108;
3. Elder Gods in Antiquity 145

41 AD (3935 AM): 2065 Before Armageddon/ 2279 After Flood/ 1447 Year of Israel/ 971 Divided Kingdom/ 753 Orbital-Alteration

Caligula is murdered and the Praetorian Guard of Rome makes Claudius the Emperor, his full

name being Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus. He is the first Emperor of the Legions, his wife Messina the source of court intrigues and unrestrained sexual activities. Messina once had sexual intercourse with 25 men in a 24 hour period to beat the record of a lowly servant girl that had excited her jealousy. In Mauretania the resistance against Rome is led by Aedemon, who successfully defend themselves but cannot drive off the Romans. The Mauretians were descendants of Phoenicians and Hebrews, Jews, Celtiberians and Syrians. Many in Mauretania at this early date were Christians led by Alexander Helios, the last of ~~Alexander~~ Cleopatra the Great's children. Acquiring the help of local black Africans the fleeing Mauretians built a fleet of ships and sailed to North America. Because of storms on the Atlantic during their passing some ships landed in Central America and South America. The plan was executed perfectly, the Atlantic crossing planned long in advance, the Mauretians knowing of the greed of Rome. The majority of them, some 10,000 people, travelled up the Mississippi river from the Gulf of Mexico, the Ohio river and ultimately the Embarras river in what is now southern Illinois. (1) ~~Amos~~

In the year 1447 BC (2448 AM) the Israelites fled the oppression of Egypt led by Moses into a new land. In this year of 41 AD, the Mauretian descendants of Israelites fled the oppression of Rome into a new land led by Alexander Helios, a Macedonian descendant, this being exactly 1447 years after Israel conquered the Land of Promise in Canaan in 1407 BC. Among the Mauretians in this exodus to North America were many Christians, a fact borne out by the discovery in 1982 AD of relics from the lost treasury of King Juba II which depict profiles of Jesus and a picture of Jesus resurrected, with holes in His wrists, not hands. This was 8 years after the Crucifixion event in 33 AD, which means that some of those who crossed the Atlantic in this year just may have witnessed the Crucifixion or had known and met the apostles or Jesus Himself. This means that Christian missionaries could have set foot on the American continents within a decade of the Crucifixion. For the discovery of the treasure of King Juba II see 1982 AD.

In History of the Church by Eusebius, Church Father and historian, we read, "In the reign of Claudius the all-good and gracious providence which watched over all things guided Peter, the great and mighty among the Apostles, who, because of his virtue, was the spokesman for all the others, to Rome." (2) Also in Eusebius we read, "...second year of the two hundred and fifth Olympiad: the Apostle Peter, after he had established the Church of Antioch, is sent to Rome, where he remains as bishop of that city, preaching the ~~gospel~~ gospel for twenty-five years." (3) Suetonius in his Life of Claudius wrote, "Since the Jews continually made disturbances at the instigation of Chrestus, Claudius expelled them from Rome." (4) This is confirmed in the Book of Acts 18:2, for when ~~Paul~~ Paul was in the Greek city of Corinth writing the Book of Romans he met Priscilla and Aquila, refugees, "...lately come from Italy...because Claudius had commanded all the Jews to leave Rome."

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 221; 2. Book 2, ch. 14, no. 6, cited in Four Witnesses p. 42; 3. The Chronical, cited in Four Witnesses p. 42;
4. Four Witnesses p. 45

42 AD (3936 AM): 2064 Before Armageddon/ 5280 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4080 Orbital Chronology/ 2880 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2240 After Flood/ 1488 After Exodus/ 972 Divided Kingdom

The Mauretians rebuild the Musoleum of King Juba II in southern Illinois, North America, and bury the treasures and artifacts in subterranean vaults. The amassed relics depicting Phoenicians, Hebrews, Romans, Mauretians, Jews, Christians and even black Africans would be discovered entirely by accident by Russel Burrows in 1982 AD. (1) The Christian scholar Jerome, wrote, "Peter, the prince of the Apostles, after his episcopate in the church of Antioch, went to Rome in the second year of Claudius, and continued there for twenty-five years up to the end of his life in the fourteenth year of Nero." (2)

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 188-192; 2. Four Witnesses p. 43

43 AD (3937 AM): 2063 Before Armageddon/ 2281 After Flood

Emporer Claudius of Rome invades Britain, this being 96 years after Julius Caesar's last attempt in 54 BC. 96 years is 1152 months, or 144x8.

47 Ad (3941 AM): 2059 Before Armageddon/ 2285 After Flood

Traditional date for when the Christian convert Paul (formerly named Saul of Tarsus) went to Cyprus. He visits Anatolia (Asia Minor) and returns to Antioch with Barnabas in 48 AD. Paul will be fully detailed in this chronology.

48 AD (3942 AM): 2058 Before Armageddon/ 2286 After Flood/ 800 Year of Rome/ 792 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 760 Orbital-Alteration/ 360 Seleucid Calendar

The Census of Claudius Caesar showed a Citizen body of 5,984,072 Roman citizens. (1) This citizenship was highly prized for it guaranteed against becoming a slave. This was the 800th year of Rome and 792 years after the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, many descendants of those same Israelites now citizens of Rome in Gaul.

1. Tacitus, Annals XI 25-27 p. 245

51 AD (3945 AM): 2055 Before Armageddon/ 2289 After Flood

After 136 years orbiting the sun the Romanid ~~XX~~ Apocalypse Comet Group enters the inner solar system in a 20-year long detritus train that begins passing over the ecliptic. At this time during Claudius' consulship with Cornelius Orfitus according to ~~XXXX~~ Pliny, a strange sun appeared in the sky in addition to our own. (1) Probably a disintegrating comet brightly reflecting the sun's light. Repeated earthquakes also afflicted Rome, destroying houses and property outside the city. (2) In the war in Britain, the Romans defeated King Caratacus, brining the British king and his family to Rome. The Celtic king gave a stirring speech to the Romans, and admiring his bravery and truthfulness in his speech, the Romans pardoned him, freeing him and his family to live in a palace in Rome. (3) It is believed that in this year the apostle ~~Paul~~ Paul witnessed to the Ephesians, this being 601 years after the completion of their famous temple to Diana. The fervor of the Ephesians for their goddess almost resulted in Paul's untimely death.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 99 p. 22; 2. Tacitus, ~~Annals~~ Annals XII 41 p. 271; 3. ~~ibid~~ ibid XII 34-36

52 AD (3946 AM): 2054 Before Armageddon/ 2290 After Flood

In the Roman war in Britain the Welsh clan called the Silures ~~and~~ defeated the Roman 20th Legion. (1) Paul preached at some time during the rule of the proconsul of Achaia named Gallio, staying for a year and a half. Gallio's writings have survived but he does not mention Paul, though Paul's writings claim that he obtained audience with him. (2) This denotes that either Paul was not popular or noteworthy enough to mention at this time, or that Paul was not known by "Paul" at this time. Possibly, this could also mean that Paul is a fiction later created by the Church to put a personality to the many early Christian epistles.

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 222; 2. The Gospel Truth 93

53 AD (3947 AM): 2053 Before Armageddon/ ~~XXXX~~ 2291 After Flood/ 828 Olympiad Year

Earthquakes afflicted Phrygia in Asia Minor. (1) This was a thoroughly Greek region and this was the year 828 (414+414) of the Olympiad Calendar. This is the third year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. In this year the people of Ilium petitioned Nero to exempt them from the public burdens solely on the fact that Rome was descended from Troy. (2)

This is the accepted approximate date for the death of Simon Magus whom the Church Fathers wrote like Irenaeus that he was the Father of all heretics. ~~XX~~ (3) Simon Magus studied the Greek philosophers intensely and his great "heresy" was his attempt at trying to bridge philosophy with Christianity. Simon was from Samaria, Lower Syria, and his followers at this date contended with early Christianity. Simon taught in allegory and took everywhere with him a former prostitute from Tyre, a Phoenician woman, named Helen. In his teachings she stood with him and symbolized "...the lost sheep." (4) The Samaritans were proud of their ancient Israelite pedigree, they were not Judeans and did not claim to be, and they were aware that through Phoenicia the ancient Israelites sailed to the Aegean world as the Ionians and Danaan later known as the Hellenes. In the Trojan War the Israelite Danaan (of Dan) even fought to get back Helen of Sparta. Simon Magus had a greater grasp on history than did his Christian enemies, for he knew that the ancient Hellenes, the Greeks descended from the "lost sheep" were descendantsof Israelites. Many of Simon's beliefs were Gnostic. He believed that the Angels were the creators of the world, and that the Angels were mis-managing their creations. The Angels designed ~~to~~ the world and laid out precepts ~~for~~ for men to follow, deceiving them. Clement of Alexandria, referring to the beliefs of Simon Magus, wrote, "For righteous actions are not according to nature, but from accident, in the manner that the Angels who made the world have laid it down, by such precepts enslaving men." (5) This is amazingly in accordance with the archaic Sumerian and Babylonian texts, that read that the Anunnaki, the Seven Kings, created the world. Simon believed that there was a Most High God that was more powerful than the Angels, and those who belong to Him were free of the dominion of the deceitful Angels. (6) This was a tenet of the Gnostics, that the lower "gods", the Archons (Anunnaki), created the cosmos and skillfully designed the mechanics of the universe to thwart every good work, that righteous people would find their every whim and work in opposition to the natural laws of the world.

The early Church Fathers were not past relaying false information about Simon Magus either. Justin Martyr, also a native of Samaria (7), wrote that the Romans erected a statue in honor of Simon on Tibor island near Rome, an account later related by Irenaeus, Eusebius and Tertullian. this account is untrue. In 1574 AD the statue was excavated and the inscription reads in Latin, SEMO SANCUS, the title of an ancient ~~Saxon~~ Sabine god of oaths. (8)

1. Tacitus, Annals XII 57-58 p. 278; 2. *ibid* XII 57-58 p. 278; 3. Simon Magus ~~in~~ i, ii,; 4. *ibid* p. ii, p. 9-11; 5. *ibid* p. 10; 6. *ibid* p. 10, 23; 7. *ibid* p. 38; 8. *ibid* iv

54 AD (3948 AM): 2052 Before Armageddon/ 2292 After Flood/ 1500 After Exodus/ 1460 Year of Israel

Just prior to ~~Claudius Caesar's death by poisoning~~, a comet "...with a terrible glare," appeared over Rome. (1) ~~Claudius poisoned by Agrippina and her conspirators.~~ (2)

1. Ancient Mysteries 103; 2. ~~History in Quotations 80~~

56 AD (3950 AM): 2050 Before Armageddon/ 3726 Jewish Calendar/ 3168 Mayan Calendar/ 2294 After Flood/ 808 Year of Rome/ 800 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 100 Roman Julian

Lightning struck both the temples of Jupiter and of Minerva in Rome. (1) This was the year Tacitus was born, Roman historian, author of the Annals of Imperial Rome. Tacitus wrote that at this time the beginning of the year was January 1st, which was in accordance with ancient religious customs. The apostle Paul is sent to Rome in second year of Nero according to Jerome, as agreed by Bede, Ivo, Scallinger, among others. (3) He was a Roman citizen who appealed to Rome for unlawful confinement. Born in Tarsus, a city of Cilicia which according to Strabo was a leading city of learning to rival even Alexandria and Athens. (4) On the way to Rome he was shipwrecked. The oldest of all Christian documents preserved in the Bible are the epistles of Paul. He wrote ~~to~~ to the "strangers" in Rome, not to the Romans. His writings were addressed to Hellenes in Ephesus, to Galatia, Colosse, Corinth, to the Thessalonians and Philippians. From Rome did Paul write to ~~Timothy~~ Timothy on behalf of

himself and the royal family of Britain- Pudens, Linus and Claudia, the son, daughter and son-in-law of King Caradoc of Britain, also called Caractacus. (5) Caradoc was the son of Bran, the Celtic king of Britain. Caradoc led the British forces against the Romans in 32 battles but was captured by the treachery of Queen Aregwedd of the Brigantes who invited him to stay in her castle. (6) The Romans had venerated Caradoc and freed him in Rome, taking up residence in the Palatium Britannicum which his granddaughter ~~XXX~~ Claudia Pudentiana converted into Rome's first Christian Church. (7) The apostle Paul was personal friends with the British royal family in Rome.

Who Paul really was has been a mystery, for his writings had been rewritten and many false statements given about his "apostleship." His birth land, Cilicia, was founded by Phoenicians on the Black Sea coast. (8) He was probably of Israelite stock. The people of Cilicia were Semitic. (9) Here are some intriguing facts: Paul never mentions any of the Four Gospels in his epistles (10), Paul never quotes anything Jesus ever said in his epistles (11), Paul does not mention any historical facts about Jesus- no Pilate, Caiaphas, no mention of the Sanhedrin, or Herod, Judas or any other person in the Gospel narratives of the Passion. (12) Paul does not mention the trial before Pilate, the scourging, crown of thorns, the sun darkening, only mentioning that Jesus lived during Pilate's reign. (13) Paul wrote nothing of Jesus's bodily resurrection- to Paul Christ was resurrection in spirit. Paul's epistles never mention any parables of Jesus, any miracles or acts of Jesus. In the writings of Paul there is no Bethlehem, no Nazareth, no virgin birth, no parents of Jesus, no Magi, no John the Baptist, no Judas, no "betrayal," no Sermon on the Mount. (14) In fact, Alexander Holub notices that the epistles of ~~Paul~~ Paul bear a resemblance to the Gathas from the Zend Avesta of Persia beginning with Yasna XXX onward. (15)

On the other side of the coin, neither is Paul known to the first Christian chronicler, Justin Martyr of Samaria, who never mentioned him or his epistles. (16) The Book of Acts 24:5 reads that Paul was known to Jews everywhere, but the Jewish historian Flavius Josephus never mentioned him in his exhaustive histories. (17) Philo never mentioned him and the epistles of Paul are not mentioned anywhere in the Book of Acts. It is very telling that the very first historical mention of Paul is with Marcion, a Gnostic. Before 144 AD Paul's writings are found mentioned nowhere. See 144 AD. (18) Paul's writings are mentioned later by all three of the Apostolic Fathers, Clement, Polycarp and Ignatius, cited even by Athenagoras. (19) Scholars believe that Paul was a Gnostic and that his epistles were altered for use in the early Christian scriptures as the Church rose to power. (20) As the Church doctored the epistles they included statements toward the end of chapters and books like this one in 1 Corinthians 15:6: Paul allegedly writing that about 500 ~~psps~~ people watched Christ ascend into heaven, a statement scholars believed was not in the ~~ix~~ original text.

According to ~~the~~ Irenaeus the Gnostics did not ~~believe~~ take the resurrection of Jesus literally. But they did believe in the coming of a Messiah. Gnostic belief ~~x~~ held that there was a spiritually pure race long ago descended from Seth and that they assume this lineage through their faith. (21) The Gnostics, the Brahmins of India and the Persians of the Zoroastrian faith held many things in common. (22) In Lower Syria these Gnostics were also akin to the Nazarenes, Manaeans, the Essenes and the Therapeutans, all these being branches of the same tree that became Christianity, with a trunk ~~planted~~ planted in Samaria and roots extending into remote antiquity. By Eusebius's account the Therapeutans were Christians, a people who strived to assemble the pieces of a purer belief system from the ancient world by employing teachings from almost all religions and philosophical systems. (23)

The Gnostic beliefs and writings seem to stem from multiple sources, an amalgamation taken from old Persian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Syrian and Greek beliefs. The links to archaic Judaism are unmistakable, and by extension this means that Gnosticism has ~~x~~ roots to ancient Israelite institutions. The Israelites were deported into Babylonian via the Assyrian deportations, then the Babylonians deported Judah, even settling many of them in Media and Persia. Through Asia Minor and Phoenicia the early Greeks and Aegean peoples absorbed wave after wave of Israelite migrations. It was at Egypt where Gnosticism took its known forms, at Alexandria where the scholars and intellectual ~~elite~~ elite put back together the pieces of the Elder Faith that had been disseminated and sifted among the nations between 1837-1825 BC

when Abraham (Brahma) taught at Memphis and at the Giza Complex in Egypt before the surface blocksof the Great Pyramid. As the Alexandrian scholars collected more and more scrolls and texts from the East, the Aegean and Mediterranean worlds they began seeing the stunning correspondences between all ancient religions. one of the greatest beliefs common to all nations discovered at Alexandria was the faith that a S Savior was going to be born among men who was going to teach the Truth. At the beginning of the movement called the Way, later ~~pxp~~ popularized as Christianity, the Gnostics were the main body of these believers. As the early Christian communities recognized Jesus as their Savior embodied within the flesh of a man, it was His message of resurrection and forgiveness that fulfilled the Old Testament prophecies of the coming of a New Covenant. As Gnosticism and its various sects were the first to accept Christianity we clearly see that it was the descendantsof ~~XXX~~ Israelites who accepted the message, that Christianity is the revival of original Israelite faith.

1. Tacitus, Annals XIII 20-23 p. 295; 2. *ibid* XIII:9 p. 288; 3. St. Paul in Britain 60; 4. Strabo XIV.5.13; 5. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 88; 6. St. Paul in Britain 50-51; 7. *ibid* p. 54; 8. The Greek Myths 195; 9. The Evolution of the Idea of God 2; 10. The History of the Christian Religion to the Year 22 p. 21, 29-30; 11. The Gospel Truth 83; 12. The Christ Conspiracy 32; 13. *ibid* p. 73; 14. *ibid* p. 117; 15. *ibid* p. 117; 16. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 25-26, 56; 17. *ibid* p. 50; 18. The Gospel truth 93; 19. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 59, 445; 20. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 52; 21. History of the Christian Religion ~~xxxxxxYearx200xpx~~ and Church to the Year 300 p. 48-49; 22. ~~o~~ *ibid* p. 41; 23. The Christ Conspiracy 320, 323

58 AD (3952 AM): 2048 Before Armageddon/ 2296 After Flood/ 810 Year of Rome/ 770 Orbital-alteration

Roman General Suetonius sent to Brittania to subdue the Welsh. He was a veteran who had led the Romans in a series of victories in the Atlas mountains of Algeria. In this the 7th year of the passingof the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group, as the Roman army destroyed the city of Artaxata in Armenia, a divine portent appeared according to Tacitus. "While the sun shone brightly all around the walls, the area of the city itself was suddenly enveloped in a dark cloud with unearthly lightning flashes." (1) The Ruminalis fig tree situated at the Place of Assembly died in this year, being 830 years old (planted 773 BC). Its shoots died and trunk withered, which was thought to be a portent of evil, but then the tree revived and gre fresh roots. (2) The apostle paul is ~~xxxxxxx~~ confined and placed under guard of Governor Felix of Caesarea. knowing his confinement is illegal, he had appeal-ed to Rome when originally arrested.

1. Tacitus, Annals XIII 41 p. 304; 2. Tacitus, Annals XIII 10-12 p. 318; Livy too wrote of the Ruminalis tree in Early History of Rome 1.3-4

59 AD (3953 AM): 2047 Before Armageddon/ 2297 After Flood

Nero murdered Agrippina. This is the 8th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. In this year according to Tacitus, the sun darkened over Rome and all fourteen districts of the city were struck with strange lightning, one woman having been killed by a thunderbolt in her husband's arms. (1) The Romans recorded the passage of a comet and about the same time a flash oflightning struck and broke the table Nero was eating at in his mansion at Sublaqueum. (2) The famous city of laodicea was destroyed in an earthquake.

1. Tacitus, Annals XIV 10-12 p. 318; 2. Tacitus, Annals XIV 21-22 p. 324

60 AD (3954 AM): 2046 Before Armageddon/ 3312 Olmec Calendar/ 2898 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2298 After Flood/ 990 Divided Kingdom/ 104 Roman Julian

A comet is recorded by the Romans. (1) In a rich kingdom in northern Britain outside of Roman occupation, Prasutagus, king of the Iceni, died. His queen, Boudicca, ruled and was attacked by the Romans. She was bound, stripped and lashed in front of her two daughters as the Romans soldiers raped them, both princesses. The Romans ravaged and sacked the kingdom of the Iceni turning their lands into a Roman province. Boudicca was a tall, red-haired warrior-queen who after her release rallied her people. The masses joined her and she marched her army against the Romans in Britain at the Roman colonial city of Colchester, slaughtering the Romans and their loyalists. A Roman legion sent to aid Colchester was also slaughtered to a man. Roman-occupied and sympathetic London was defeated and burned to the ground, as well as St. Albans. The revenge of the Iceni set back the entire Roman colonial program. Tacitus recorded that the Iceni slaughtered 70,000 people in their revenge campaign, but the Roman regrouped, were reinforced from the Continent and routed the Iceni killing Boudicca, resulting in the deaths of 80,000 Celts. ~~XXX~~ (2) The Romans had been reinforced by those Romans trying to defeat the Druids among the Welsh. (3)

The apostle Paul departed Rome and travelled to Spain, converting whole multitudes to Christianity. He purposed to travel further to Britain because he had learned from studies at Phoenicia that some of the children of Israel at the time of the Assyrian captivity (745-721 BC) had escaped to the isles of Britain. According to a copy of the Book of Acts found in the Turkish annals at Constantinople [Istanbul], which has an additional chapter the standard Book of Acts does not have, Paul preached mightily before the Tribunes at Rome and then travelled to Britain. Paul sailed from Ostium to Spain, and in Spain at Armorica he found a merchant sailing to Britain who voyaged along the European coast to a port called ~~R~~ Raphinus in Britain. But news of his coming had already reached the isles and when Paul arrived great multitudes gathered at the news of his arrival, his name already known to the British for exploits abroad. Paul preached to the throngs of people on the shore and as he spoke the Holy Spirit fell upon him and he prophesied to the people concerning the Last Days. (4) From this date Christianity spread rapidly over the British Isles. Recall that Paul was a personal friend to the British royal family, to king Caractacus of the Celts who lived in Rome.

The calendrics for this year are strong. The Olmec Calendar was a western calendar, this being 3312 years since its inception, or 414×8 or 552×6 . The Anunnaki Nephilim hybrids before the Flood oppressed the Sethites and mankind, their reign beginning in 2839 BC, or 2898 years earlier, this being 414×7 . It is $52 + 52$ (104 years) after start of Roman Julian Calendar. In 2046 AD the ENTIRE WESTERN WORLD WILL DIE, and 60 AD is 2046 years before the death of the rest of this present world at Armageddon in 2106 AD.

1. Ancient Mysteries 103; 2. The Philosopher and the Druid 126-129, Tacitus, Annals XIV 34-36 p. 329-331; 3. The Philosopher and the ~~R~~ Druid 126-129;
4. Tracing Our Ancestors 141

62 AD (3956 AM): 2044 Before Armageddon/ 5300 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4100 Orbital Chronology/ 3500 Descent of Watchers/ 2900 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2300 After Flood/ 774 Orbital-Alteration

A violent earthquake damages buildings in Pompeii and Herculaneum near Mount Vesuvius in Italy on February 5th. (1) This is exactly 21,000 months (1750 years) after Mount Vesuvius ~~was~~ buried alive entire cities in Italy in 1687 BC. This is 11th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet chain.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 1. Great Disasters 47

63 AD (3957 AM): 2043 Before Armageddon/ 2301 After Flood

A huge earthquake afflicted part of Italy, two miles from Baia where landslides buried Roman settlements and elaborate bathhouses was the Greek city of Cumae where the Cave of the Sibyl was located. (1) lightning struck the Gymnasium at Rome burning it down, melting a bronze statue of Nero into a shapeless mass. (2)

1. The Jesus Papers 191; 2. Tacitus, Annals XV 20-22 p. 355

64 AD (3958 AM): 2042 Before Armageddon/ 2302 After Flood/ 776 Orbital-Alteration/ 648
Fall of Judah/ 108 ~~XXXX~~ Roman Julian

In the 13th year of the passing of the ~~Roman~~ Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group lightning struck a portrait of Nero that stood 120 feet high, the largest painting ever. The portrait was on linen and immediately burnt up in the gardens of Maus according to Pliny the Elder. (1) In this year the city of Rome burned for seven days and many historians claimed that Nero was grossly negligent in attempts to put the fire out. Some claimed he set the fires through his agents because he dreamed of rebuilding Rome according to his architectural fancies. Tacitus recorded that Nero sang a hymn of the destruction of Troy as Rome burned. The historians of the day noted that Rome began to burn on September 19th, the exact date the ancient Gauls burned Rome. (2) This was exactly 148 years (1776 months) after the Capitol of Rome burned in 83 BC. The story of Nero playing the fiddle as Rome burned was not in the original accounts, a story that appeared about 1500 AD. (3) In Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire published in 1776 AD by Edward Gibbon (Vol. II p. 21) we read that there was a very prominent Jewish community in Rome at this time, even possessing a very powerful advocate in the imperial ~~palace~~ palace. Nero's wife was Poppaea, "...a favorite actress of the race of the Jews." When the city burned and the rumors filtered in to Nero that he was being blamed his own security was threatened. Immediately, agents of Rome went about through the city even as the fires continued that a sect of Galileans were those capable of this horrible crime against Rome. This was a reference to the same people who would later be called Christians. Nero had been given a scapegoat and many historians believe that this scapegoat was offered by his Jewish lover Poppaea, for the Jews were involved in much international strife against their Galilean adversaries. Tacitus boasts anti-Christian sentiments in his writings, so to have any references to early Christians is very interesting. Unfortunately, the writings of Tacitus are lost, the originals, and we have today only those that were later preserved through the pens of those allied to the Church of Rome. This was the 108th year of the ~~Roman~~ Roman Julian Calendar.

Tacitus wrote that a comet appeared toward the end of the year that was accompanied with an unprecedented display of lightning. He wrote that later the comet was associated with a rash of abnormal birth defects. (4) Emperor Nero panicked at the appearance of the comet. His astrologer Suetonius told him that a change of Emperor could happen if he allowed his most prominent subjects to live. With this revelation Nero began exterminating his political rivals.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Mining and Metallurgy 51 p. 328; 2. Tacitus, Annals XV 41-42 p. 364, see footnote, and XV 37-39; 3. March of the Titans 119; 4. Tacitus, Annals XV 44 p. 367

65 AD (3959 AM): 2041 Before Armageddon/ 2303 After Flood/ 840 Olympiad Year

In this the 14th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group an earthquake in Ireland sank an entire region of the coast and ~~the~~ hinterland into the sea according to Giraldus Cambrensis. (1) Nero ordered the death of Seneca, his long-time ~~his~~ tutor and advisor from his youth. Seneca's writings survive today. Seneca cut his veins and his distraught wife chose to die with him, opening her veins as well but Nero knew she would attempt this and ordered secret agents there to prevent her death, which would only bring about more public ridicule. She was bandaged and saved. Seneca's brother was Lucius Gallio, famous for his appearance in the biblical record of the Acts of the Apostles in 18:12-17 where the Greeks of Achaia had brought Paul before the judgement seat of Gallio who then sent them all away because Jewish law and religion was not for the Roman arbiter to judge between. (2) Seneca had written that one day the huge land on the other side of the Atlantic ocean would be revealed (America), and that "...many discoveries are reserved for ages yet to come." (3)

1. The Antediluvian World 257; 2. Tacitus, Annals XV 62-63 p. 376; 3. Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean 109

66 AD (3960 AM): 2040 Before Armageddon/ 5304 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4104 Orbital Chronology/ 3168 Vedic Calendar/ 2880 Anno Pyramid/ 2304 After Flood/ 810 Post-Exilic Chronology

In the 13th year of Nero an earthquake struck Knossos and pushed open a tomb wherein the people found a box containing ancient tablets covered in writing they could not read. These were reported as records of the Trojan ~~War~~ War (very doubtful) and these writings were sent to Nero. (1) A comet appeared, some today thinking it was Halley's ~~Comet~~ Comet, but this is wrong. (2) A plague decimated the city of Rome filling the houses with corpses. (3) In this year began the Jewish War against Roman occupation, starting with riots and then the killing of an entire Roman legion commanded by General Cestius Gallus. Josephus was one of the generals of the Jewish forces. This war would define the times, it was a tiny strip of country that threatened the ~~XXXX~~ balance of ~~Roman~~ Roman power abroad, watched with interest by all those other nations weary of Roman oppression. This was the year 3960 Annus Mundi, since mankind was banished from Eden in 3895 BC, or 792x5 years. Also, this was 3168 years since the Vedic Calendar began, the Kali Yuga (Black Age), or 792x4. Further, the Anno Domini calendar, a retroactive timeline not designed until 526 AD, or 460 years after 66 AD, had this year as 66 AD, 66 years being 792 months.

In a fit of rage Nero kicked his pregnant ~~wife~~ Jewish wife Poppaea to death, historians writing that her pregnancy was advanced. Though Nero's murder of Poppaea was disgusting to the people, the Roman people equally remembered the wicked and cruel exploits of Poppaea, a woman they despised equally for also being a foreigner. (4) We are informed that Nero, in an act of sorrow, found a boy that looked a lot like Poppaea, had him castrated and dressed as a woman before marrying him in a formal ceremony. The veracity of this account is unknown.

This year was 2880 Anno Pyramid, or 1440+1440 (144x20).

1. History in Quotations 38; 2. Ancient Mysteries 103; 3. Tacitus, Annals XVI 10-13 p. 387; 4. Tacitus, Annals XVI 5 p. 384

67 AD (3961 AM): 2039 Before Armageddon/ 2305 After Flood

Josephus leads a Jewish army against Roman forces and is defeated by Vespasian at Jotapata. He is taken prisoner, his virtues as a writer and historian discovered and ~~XXXX~~ commissioned to write a history of the Jewish people. Josephus, ~~known~~ known now as Flavius Josephus, wrote Antiquities of the Jews, The Jewish War and Against Apion, all three of these major historical works preserved today though in regarding certain Christian statements there is evidence that later Christian translators interpolated small passages into his work. This is the traditional date for when the apostle Peter with his wife Concordia and many others were ~~XXXX~~ crucified in Nero's gardens, Peter crucified upside down. It is said that Paul was beheaded at this time at the Aquae Salviae in Rome. (1)

1. Secret Places of the Lion 182, 184

68 AD (3962 AM): 2038 Before Armageddon/ 2306 After Flood/

In the 17th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group an unusual occurrence of geological displacement occurred as recorded by Pliny. An entire Roman estate was completely turned around. (1) It was as if the estate was sitting on a giant underground cone that turned around twisting, setting the estate backward. For many reasons, including murdering his wife, his mother, Seneca and multitudes of other crimes, the Senate declares Nero an ~~and~~ Enemy of the Public and condemned him to a slave's death, which meant he was to be whipped before the people until dead. Galba is elected Emperor and Nero flees Rome, committing suicide with the aid of a former slave named Epaphroditus. (2) Tacitus wrote that Rome was in uproar with auctions, "...yet great was the joy to think that men whom Nero

had enriched would be as poor as those whom he had robbed." (3) With Nero's death a ~~major~~ civil war erupted between the provinces and legions loyal to Galba, Otho and Vitellius throughout Gaul, the German territories and Italy. The civil war would not end until 70 AD. This was the 576th year of the Republic of Rome founded in 509 BC, 576 being 144x4 and a major Golden Proportion number. This was also 408 years to the Fall of Rome in 476 AD, or 4896 months (2448+2448).

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 199 p. 37-38; 2. Tacitus, Annals p. 397; 3. ~~Tacitus~~ Tacitus, The Histories p. 12

69 AD (3963 AM): 2037 Before Armageddon/ 2307 After Flood

Roman General Vespasian offered sacrifices at the altar on Mount Carmel which was said by Tacitus to be quite ancient. This was in Lower Syria, a famous site in the Old Testament narratives. The local priest prophesied that Vespasian was destined for greatness, and astrologers confirmed this by noting strange omens appearing in the heavens. This was the 18th year of the Romanid group. (1) In this same year Vespasian became Emperor of Rome and appoints his son Titus to lead the Roman legions against Jerusalem to put down the Jewish War.

1. Tacitus, The Histories Book II p. 62-63

70 AD (3964 AM): 2036 Before Ammageddon/ 3182 Mayan Calendar/ 2308 After Flood/ 1000 Divided Kingdom/ 114 Roman Julian

According to Josephus in The Jewish War "There appeared a star resembling a sword, which stood over the city [Jerusalem], and a comet, that continued a whole year." (1) While the entire Mediterranean world was under ~~Roman~~ Roman dominion with much of Europe, Asia and Africa, only Jerusalem revolted, a tiny nation hinged between three continents. The hostility of the Jews alarmed the Romans and the political ramifications of this war were far-reaching, for a victory by such an insignificant nation would quickly initiate revolts in other areas. Vespasian with his three legions had invaded Judea and sieged Jerusalem, but now in 70 AD Titus appeared with his 10th Legion and broke through the city's walls. Tacitus wrote that Jerusalem was a famous city of antiquity whose people originated in Egypt long ago but had left due to a ~~plague~~ plague. Tacitus also recorded that it was a widespread belief ~~that~~ of antiquarians that the Israelites were mentioned in Homer's epic Iliad as the Solymi, their city of Jerusalem called Hierosolymi ~~XXXX~~ (Yeru-salem). (2) ~~X~~ On the day of Pentecost just before the Fall of Jerusalem as the priests in the Temple precinct were seeing to their duties, a trembling occurred and shook the Temple with a great noise and the people in and around the Temple were terrified at hearing a mighty multitude of voices in the air that said, "LET US REMOVE HENCE." (3) As the battle raged for the walls of Jerusalem many people witnessed what appeared to be armies fighting in the sky over the city with fiery weapons as the Temple was illuminated with a strange light, according to Josephus. Interestingly, Tacitus supports Josephus' own account in writing that the Temple doors were thrust ~~open~~ open and a mighty voice declared a departure. Some reported the air around them mysteriously stirred. The Fall of Jerusalem and the emergence of Vespasian and ~~XX~~ Titus according to Tacitus were found in the prophetic books of the Temple. (4)

Josephus reports that a million Jews died defending against Rome in the Jewish War or were executed afterward, and that ~~XX~~ 97,000 Jews were captured and sold into slavery. The fields were salted just as the Romans had done to Carthage in 146 BC. The Christians of Jerusalem and surrounding land were the only ones to escape the Romans, for they heeded the warnings of Jesus uttered in Matthew 24 concerning the destruction of the Temple after Jerusalem was encompassed with armies. Jesus had instructed the people to flee to the hills, and the Christian population did in fact flee to Pella, a city east of Jordan, and Petra. Jesus had said, "For the days shall come upon thee, that thine enemies shall cast a trench about thee, and compass thee round, and keep thee in on every side, and shall lay thee even with the ground,

and thy children within thee; and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another; because thou knewst not the time of thy visitation." (5) The last words here reveal that this destruction was a judgement specifically due to the Jewish denial of Jesus. E.G. White said it best when she wrote that the great sin of the Jews was their rejection of Christ, and the great sin of the Christians was their rejection of the Law (Books of Moses). (6)

All men who fought defending Jerusalem were executed, crucified and those surviving this were sent in chains to arena-garrisons throughout the Roman Empire to die violently in coluseums by the jaws and claws of vicious animals or in gladiatorial matches where they died at the hands of armored gladiators for the enjoyment of the crowds. (7) Jerusalem was torn down, with the Temple, and its districts burnt. Roman architects laid waste the city and rebuilt it, as a Roman city, named Aelia Capitolina. Rome began minting special coins with the caption Judaea Conquered. These coins have been discovered, showing a sorrowful figure representing Judaea. (8) Titus had the Temple emptied, taking the valuable Temple relics and artifacts recast since 537 BC. Among the treasures of the Temple acquired by Titus was a copy of the ancient Book of the Upright, known today as the Book of Jasher. This amazing chronological history of the world is available today by Book Tree Press in San Diego, the true Book of Jasher, not to be confused with its forgeries which gave it a bad name among academics. The Temple relics are taken to Rome where the Romans built a huge architectural complex in commemoration of the Fall of Jerusalem with reliefs of the siege and of the artifacts taken from Jerusalem. This is located upon the Arch of Titus. Oswald Spengler in his Decline of the West- "The destruction of Jerusalem hits only a very small part of the nation, one moreover that was spiritually and politically by far the least important. It is not true that the Jewish people have lived in the Dispersion since that day, for it had lived for centuries...in a form which was independent of country." (9) This was indeed true, for there were very populated Jewish centers at Alexandria and in Persia. They were ruled not by kings or high priests, but by Ethnarchs and Exilarchs.

The calendrics for this year are telling. In the year 713 BC Jerusalem was surrounded by the Assyrian army of Sennecherib and miraculously delivered, this being 3182 Annus Mundi. Now, Roman armies surround Jerusalem in 70 AD which is 3182 of the Mayan Calendar. Further, in 723 BC the Assyrians again sieged Israel, this being Samaria, the capitol, and this siege was exactly 792 years before the Romans defeated Jerusalem. This year was also 1480 years (17,760 months) after the Israelites conquered Lower Syria in 1411 BC, occupying the lands formerly belonging to Og of Bashan and Sihon of the Amorites. But the greatest calendrical timeline attached to the Fall of Jerusalem in 70 AD is that it was precisely 1000 years after the civil war between Judah and Israel that resulted in the Two Kingdoms in 931 BC. This is the 1000th year alluded to in the prophecy of Hosea (see 931 BC). This ended the First Day which began with the nation being torn (931 BC). (10) This begins another 1000 years to the emergence of the descendants of Israel as the European nations we know today, ever single one of them by 1070 AD being Christian cultures. The unification of Judah and Israel will not occur until the final 1000 years is complete, in 2070 AD, known as the Resurrection Event.

The Fall of Judah begins 65 years to the final destruction of Jerusalem and the Temple, which will be rebuilt, in the year 135 AD. This is the second fulfillment of a prophecy uttered by Isaiah made in 810 BC. Isaiah predicted to the king of Judah that Ephraim (Israel) will be broken in 65 years, indicating the year 745 BC, when the Assyrians carried them away into captivity. Now, this same 65 years is repeated for Judah. 70 AD is 65 years before the fateful date of 135 AD. Interestingly, the news of the burning of Rome reached the Druids in this year, the Druids proclaiming that this was a sign from heaven indicating the coming Fall of Rome and "...portended universal empire for the Transalpine nations." (11) The Transalpine nations were all descended from the deported Israelites.

1. Josephus, The Jewish War 6.5.3.; 2. Tacitus, The Histories bk. 5 p. 138;
3. Josephus, The Jewish War; 4. Tacitus, The Histories bk. 5 p. 142;
5. Luke 19:42-44; 6. Planet in Rebellion p. 18; 7. The Jesus Papers 55;
8. *ibid* p. 56-57; 9. Decline of the West p. 284; 10. Hosea 6:1-2; 11. Tacitus, The Histories bk. 4 p. 123

73 AD (3967 AM): 2033 Before Armageddon/ 2311 After Flood

The last stronghold of the Zealots, 960 men, commit suicide. (1) The Romans seized their stronghold and at Passover, rather than suffering their women raped and sold into slavery with their children and themselves dying by execution and crucifixion, the entire Zealot community in Judea committed suicide.

1. The Jesus Papers 43

76 AD (3970 AM): 2030 Before Armageddon/ 2314 After Flood/ 828 Year of Rome/ 660 Fall of Judah/ 120 Roman Julian

In this year the Saka Calendar of India begins, the Saka being the eastern designation for the House of Isaac (Beth-Sak) that populated and overlorded the lands of Persia and ~~sak~~ eastward into northern India. This calendar marked the beginning of the Saka Dynasty of India, connected in time to the beginning of the Israelite dynasty of the Danaan over Mycena in 1255 BC which began 1332 years (666+666) before 76 AD. This year was the 660th since the Fall of Judah in 585 BC. This year marked the end of the 8th Mayan baktun of 144,000 days since the start of the Mayan Long-Count in 3113 BC, this being 1,152,000 days completed, or 144,000x8. Under the original 360-day year system prior to 713 BC the baktuns were exactly 400 years, but with the alteration of the year to 365.25 days the baktuns were now 394.5 ~~2~~ years (144,000 days). Additionally, the Dark Satellite passed through the inner solar system close to earth on its 395 year orbit. Pliny relates that a bright object was seen like a javalin in the sky over Italy, seen by Titus. It was regarded as an omen of doom. (1) This year was the 828th year of Rome, this being 414+414 years, a calendrical system having its origin with Phoenix orbits of 138 years each (828 is 138x6). This year began a 476 years (Fall of Rome in 476 AD) countdown to the year 552 AD (Phoenix Cycle is 552 years) when the European Huns would invade India.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 89 p. 19

79 AD (3973 AM): 2027 Before Armageddon/ 2317 After Flood

Mount Vesuvius in Italy erupts violently and the cities of Pompeii and Herculaneum are buried in pumice and ash, thousands and thousands of people suffocated and buried alive. Later all of this would harden and become a newer surface. These were Roman luxury resort cities with retreats, expansive baths, spas, pools and brothels. Archeologists have excavated beautiful frescoes on the walls of buried structures that exhibit lithe and beautiful women wearing modern-style bikinis, some women with blond hair. (1) Other artistic depictions are sexually explicit of lewd acts or posing in provocative postures. (2) These people who were buried alive had no idea that they own cities were built upon a former civilization that had also met the same fate, volcanic burial, in 1687 BC. (3) The famous historian Pliny the Elder sailed toward the destruction when he received word that a female friend of his had called for his assistance on getting out the area. Pliny died in the attempt. His renowned book Natural History is internationally esteemed, his source materials including 147 Roman and 327 foreign authors of other works he cites. Throughout his writing he refers back to Trojan times, admitting the origin of the Roman people.

Pliny wrote in Natural History that the world experiences "...ominous and long drawn-out eclipses of the sun," and that "...their cause was ~~not~~ hidden by the rarity of their occurrence, and for this reason they are not understood." He wrote that these strange darkenings of the sun were quite natural and that they transpire at fixed times. (4) Pliny here was referring to planet Phoenix, his source materials no doubt dating back through history to times when there was a more accurate knowledge of the phenomenon.

LOST

1. Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean 118; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 140; 3. The Antediluvian World 101; 4. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 97 p. 22

81 AD (3975 AM): 2025 Before Armageddon/ 2319 After Flood

The Coliseum in Rome is finished, a marvel of architectural engineering. During the celebration of its opening 5000 animals died in a single day pitted against each other, against armed slaves and against gladiators. A countless many people would meet horrific fates in this colossal structure for the next few centuries all for the entertainment of the Roman people. Much of the Coliseum still stands today, over 1930 years later.

86 AD (3980 AM): 2020 Before Armageddon/ 2900 Anno Pyramid/ 2324 After Flood/ 670 Fall of Judah/ 130 Roman Julian

By this date the British had fought the invading Romans in 60 major battles and still Rome had not subdued as much of Britain as they wanted. No nation had ever withstood Rome so mightily.

94 AD (3988 AM): 2012 Before Armageddon/ 2332 After Flood/ 1500 Year of Israel/ 138 Roman Julian

Flavius Josephus completed his celebrated Antiquities of the Jews, a true mine of antiquarian knowledge. (1)

1. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 501

96 AD (3990 AM): 2010 Before Armageddon/ 2334 After Flood/ 840 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 408 Seleucid Calendar/ 140 Roman Julian

This is the date of historians for the composition of the Apocalypse, called also the Book of Revelation. In this year the Christian oppressor Emperor Domitian died, a peace beginning for the Christians. Ignatius and his church survived. (1) John was exiled upon the isle of Patmos and upon being freed he returned to Ephesus until his death, he being about 87 years old at this time. (2) The Revelation was a direct message to the Seven Churches- Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamos, Thyratira, Sardis, Philadelphia, Laodicea- all Greek cities in Asia Minor, the same region that was thickly populated with and exported waves of people descended from Israel: Danaan, Ionians and Gauls. Justin Martyr about 140 AD claimed that Revelation was written by John (3), but almost all chroniclers afterward disbelieved this.

About 250 AD Dionysius was head of the Alexandrian school and once bishop of Alexandria. He was also the pupil of the scholar Origen and he wrote that John did not write the Apocalypse at all, claiming that the material was from one named Cerinthus, founder of the Cerinthians. Dionysius said that the author of the Apocalypse was not the same man as that who wrote the Gospel of John or the epistles of John. (4) Cerinthus lived at Ephesus in 96 AD and taught at the same time as John the apostle. (5) According to Irenaeus, writing about 170 AD, Cerinthus taught that the world was created ~~a~~ by ~~sa~~ a power subordinate to God. (6) Epiphanius claimed at about 380 AD that it was the belief of Cerinthus that the world was created by the Angels. (7) This made Cerinthus a Gnostic. As seen earlier this was also the belief of Simon Magus, and as related in 4039 BC this is exactly what we find...the renovation of a ruined Earth by the hands of angelic beings called Anunnaki. Cerinthus was very specific in making a distinction between original ~~ju~~ Judaism and the latter faith of the Jews that was filled with corruption. (8)

Many historians are in agreement that the Apocalypse is an Gnostic text. (9) It is an amalgamation of writings from older texts of Phrygia, Egypt, the Hebrews and Greece. (10) The eastern churches knew that the Apocalypse was compiled from much older texts. Pike wrote that it belongs to extreme antiquity- "It reproduces what is far older than itself." (11) It's ancientness is shown in that it makes the year to be 360 days, not 365. This means that it dates at least to 713 BC, but it is no doubt much older. It is very possible that a lost writing of John was used to prefix the actual Apocalypse account which itself derived from very ancient prophetic manuscripts. Revelation is probably a Christinized version of the Last Days drawn from the lost Hebrew prophetic works, the books of the Sibyl, and the Greek prophecies burned in 1 AD. As shown in Lost Scriptures of Giza the Revelation text reproduces over 70 points priorly found in the pre-Christian Book of Enoch, sometimes word-

for-word.

The subject matter of the Apocalypse concerns three major events that will occur in the Last Days that will affect the entire world. These are the Sixth Seal of the Apocalypse, shown in When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse to be the return of planet Phoenix that will cause of pole shift that will literally kill a 4th of the world's population and alter the geographical boundaries of nations as the seas and oceans overextend their coasts. Also depicted is the alteration of the Earth's orbit changing the motion of our planet, altering the length of the day and length of the year, altering our calendar. This is fully described in Anunnaki Homeworld as the passover of planet NIBIRU. These two intruder planets will causes these global disasters in 2040 and 2046 AD. This third message of the Apocalypse is the coming of God to Earth to engage the enemy, to defeat the Anunnaki Seven Kings who created the present world in ~~2106~~ 2106 AD, the subject of Descent of the Seven Kings.

Lastly, the year 96 AD is very significant. In this year the Anunnaki planet NIBIRU reached aphelion, the farthest distance from the Earth and Sun. It travelled away from the inner solar system for 366 years, and now begins its 366 year journey back. Additionally, 96 AD is precisely 1944 years (108x18) after God destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah and the Elamite cities of the Harappan Valley in 1849 BC. Counting this same 1944 years after 96 AD is the year 2040 AD when planet Phoenix will destroy a quater of the world's population and plunge surviving humanity back into the Neolithic Age. For these reasons the authorship of the Apocalypse is unimportant. The old document is still of profound prophetic value.

1. Four Witnesses 102; 2. *ibid* p. 118; 3. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 574; 4. The Christ Conspiracy 264-265; 5. History of the Christian Religion and Church to the Year 300 p. 21; 6. *ibid* p. 22; ~~ixix~~ 7. *ibid* p. 22; 8. *ibid* p. 23; 9. The Gospel Truth 130; 10. *ibid* p. 130; 11. The Christ Conspiracy 266;

108 AD (4002 AM): ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 1998 Before Armageddon/ 4416 Phoenix Chronology/ 4146 Orbital Chronology/ 2346 After Flood/ 1554 After Exodus/ 420 Seleucid Calendar

This is the 33rd pass of planet Phoenix through the inner solar system since the destruction of the PreAdamic World in 4309 BC. There are nor records of any kind of astronomical sighting in this year. This 690 years (orbitsof Earth around the sun) since Phoenix transited between earth and the sun in 583 BC. By this date the science of the Phoenix has been completely lost. This as the year 108 AD is exactly 1998 years (666x3) Before Armageddon. Remarkably, this is 1554 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt, and in the year 1554 AD Nostradamus the prophet, a French scholar and doctor of Jewish ~~xxx~~ lineage, finished his Centuries, a mysterious coded prophetic text that ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ has much information about the return of Phoenix in the year 2040 AD, a date specifically targeted by Nostradamus himself. (see Nostradamus and the Phoenix Planets of Apocalypse).

111 AD (4005 AM): 1995 Before Armageddon/ 2349 After Flood

pliny the Younger was the nephew of the famous pliny the Elder, author of Natural History, who died trying to save a friend from the disaster of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. At this time Pliny the Younger was the Governor of Asia Minor and he wrote a letter to Emporer Trajan asking how he should treat the Christians. He claimed that the Christians "sings hymns to Christ as to God." (1) Note here that his jurisdiction was Asia Minor.

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 21

115 AD (4009 AM): 1991 Before Armageddon/ 2353 After Flood

Alexandria, Egypt boasted of a thick Jewish population, much of which was resented by the Greeks and Egyptians as well as others, many having grown rich as tax collectors and enforcers

under the ~~XXX~~ Ptolemies. A Jewish leader named Lukuas leads a revolt in protest of the Roman occupation of Palestine but the uprising is put down violently. Lukuas claimed to be a messiah. (1) The prosperous Jewish community is crushed by the Romans. An earthquake occurs late in the year in Syria and the Christians are officially blamed for the disaster. (2) Ignatius, the Christian bishop of Antioch, Syria, a prolific writer was cited to Rome and condemned by Emperor Trajan to be fed to the wild beasts in the Coliseum. Ignatius wrote a letter to the Ephesians ~~saying~~ saying that at the appearance of Christ "...all the power of magic became dissolved; and every bond of wickedness was destroyed; men's ignorance was taken away; and the old kingdom was abolished; God Himself appearing in the form of a man...for the renewal of eternal life." (3) This apocryphal document demonstrates even the early belief of Christians that Jesus was God in the flesh. The document, if authentic, would have been written about 75 years after the Crucifixion.

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 16; 2. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 48, 50; 3. Ignatius Letter to the Ephesians 4:13

116 AD (4010 AM): 1990 Before Armageddon/ 2354 After Flood/ 868 Year of Rome/ 700 Fall of Judah/ 160 Roman Julian/ 40 Saka Calendar

The extermination of the Jews in Alexandria, Egypt is completed, though many escaped. Lukuas had proclaimed himself King of the Jews but was killed and the Jewish community destroyed. (1) Emperor Trajan, exasperated by the Jewish uprising spreading throughout the provinces, orders that all Jews in Mesopotamia be killed. He blames them specifically for all of the civil unrest. (2) Trajan invades Mesopotamia and defeats the Parthians all the way up to the Persian Gulf. Christians are viewed as little different than Jews at this time and are rounded up and executed as well. ~~This year is 1530 years (153x10) after the Israelites settled Lower Syria after defeating Og of Bashan and Sihon of Argob in 1411 BC. The sum of 153 had always been connected to Christianity, but in Kabbalic mysticism it is the number representing "sons of God." This year is also exactly 1506 years after Italia invaded~~

This is the year 868 after the founding of Rome in 753 BC, or two Judged Time periods of 434 years each detailed in Stephen Jones' book Secrets of Time. This is also 828 years (414+414) after the Assyrians under Sennecherib in 713 BC surrounded Jerusalem and carried many people off into captivity into Mesopotamia though Jerusalem was spared. This was also the 700th year after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC, and 160 years (40x4) of the Roman Julian Calendar. Lastly, this was the 40th year since the beginning of the Saka Calendar of India. This was an evil time for both Jews and Christians.

1. The Jesus Papers 67; 2. March of the Titans 525

117 AD (4011 AM): 1989 Before Armageddon/ 2355 After Flood

Hadrian becomes Emperor of Rome. He was born in 76 AD, reigning until 138 AD.

120 AD (4014 AM): 1986 Before Armageddon/ 2358 After Flood/ 864 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 432 Seleucid Calendar

Rome annexes Britain by treaty but even at this late date the Romans cannot conquer all of Britain. Hadrian orders the building of a wall, which is built, 78 miles across and 16 ft. high across the strip of land joining Scotland and ~~England~~ Britain to keep out the violent and barbaric people of the north. Britain was thickly populated with the descendants of the Israelites and the calendrics between Rome and Britain are very telling. This year was 1506 years after 1387 BC when ancient Italia invaded old Britain, the sum of 1506 being 753+753 (753 BC Rome founded). This was also 1530 years after 1411 BC when the Israelites conquered Lower Syria and settled in, 153 being a number early on associated with Christianity and being the number for "sons of God," in gematria and Jewish kabbalic system. Further, 120 AD was exactly 864 years after the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, and 432 years (half of 864) after start of the Syrian-Greek Seleucid Calendar in 313 BC.

This year of Rome's annexation and invasion of Britain was 840 years (120x7) after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported in 721 BC, and this was the 1000th year since the building of the Israelite capitol city Samaria in 881 BC.

125 AD (4019 AM): 1981 Before Armageddon/ 2363 After Flood/ 900 Olympiad Year

Saturninus wrote that the world and all things in it were created by seven angels, all subservient ~~to~~ to the Father. (1) Even as early as this date the Christians were at odds with one another over many Gnostic tenets such as this one. Official Roman Christianity would soon completely wipe this belief out, though humanity's origin and the creation of the world by seven angelic beings (Anunnaki) dates back many thousands of years.

1. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 252

132 AD (4026 AM): 1974 Before Armageddon/ 4440 Phoenix Chronology/ 2370 After Flood/ 444 Seleucid Calendar

Exactly 66 years (792 months) after the start of the Jewish War in 66 AD, Simeon Bar Kochba (name means Son of a Star) led a rebellion in Judea against Rome. Again, Judea sent shock-waves throughout the far-reaching Roman Empire and threatened Roman stability. As Roman occupation forces and agents kept in check their vast holdings in northern Africa, Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, Illyricum, Italy, Sicily, Spain, Gaul and the German frontiers to the Rhine as well as much of Britain, the tiny Jewish state again exhibited fortitude and a ~~significant~~ significant military threat. Unlike other nations, the Jews were able to repopulate their little nation after the total destruction of Judea and Jerusalem in the earlier Jewish War because more Jews lived abroad ~~in~~ among other nations in Jewish communities than could ever live in the small geographical confines of Palestine.

Also in this year ~~XXXXX~~ Zhang Heng of China invented the first earthquake sensor, a seismograph. this incredible device was about 8 feet high with 8 bronze dragons holding metal balls in their jaws. The device had an internal pendulum connected to the dragons' tails like levers and when an earthquake occurred the pendulum would pull and make a dragon drop its ball into a frog's mouth indicating the direction of the quake. (1)

1. Technology of the Gods 22

133 AD (4027 AM): 1973 Before Armageddon/ 2371 After Flood

Hadrian led the invasion of Galilee and then Judea, his second-in-command being Julius Severus, governor of Britain. The Romans invaded with 60,000 to 80,000 troops, about 9-12 legions. The Jewish defenders fought a guerilla war that taxed the Romans. (1) The war would continue throughout this and the next year.

1. The Jesus Papers 60-61

135 AD (4029 AM): 1971 Before Armageddon/ 2373 After Flood/ 2033 After Babel

The Jewish war against ~~Rome~~ through 133-135 AD was an embarrassment to Rome. Emperor Hadrian's losses of Roman citizen soldiers and foreign auxiliaries was astounding, the actual death tolls censored after the war in the same fashion modern government censor casualty rates and death tolls during unpopular wars. At the start of the war Julius Severus was in Britain but he was summoned of the Jewish War and after conscripting more troops with the promises of Roman citizenship, the armies of Rome ~~was~~ according to Cassius Dio completely destroyed 50 of the most important Jewish strongholds, 985 villages and towns and killed in battle 585,000 men of the Judaic province in raids and battles though the death toll far exceeded this due to the ensuing famine, fires and disease. (1) Cassius Dio asserts that the whole of Judea was laid waste for it was an embarrassment to the Roman government that such an insignificant people could have threatened the security of so powerful and widespread an

empire. Hadrian was disgusted with the Jewish people and wanted to forever end their memory. He renamed Judea Palestina, which is the origin of the name Palestine today. (2) After the fall of Jerusalem the Rabbi Johnnanan ben Zakkai led Hadrian into the Temple site into a deep catacomb underneath the Temple mount. Hadrian was shown the bones of skeletons of gigantic humans who had stood over nine feet high, Zakkai informing Hadrian that these were the Amorite giants that the Hebrews had killed long ago, saying also that it was only by the will of God that Rome overcame Jerusalem for had the Jews listened to their prophets and served God then the whole of Rome's greatness would ~~na~~ not have sufficed to defeat them. (3) This year is the year 65 since 70 AD when Jerusalem was priorly destroyed with the Temple, the "breaking of Ephraim," according to Isaiah the prophet.

1. Cassius Dio (circa 205 AD) Roman History 69.14.1-2; 2. The Jesus Papers 61; 3. Buber's Tanhuma Devarim 7 in Judaism, edited by Arthus Hertzberg p. 155, 156, George Brazillar, NY 1962

About 265 years later Augustine of Hippo wrote- "The Jewish nation, condemned for unbelief, is rooted out of its own land and dispersed through every region of the world that it might carry everywhere the Sacred Scriptures, and that the testimonies of the prophecies by which Christ and the Church were foretold might be furnished by our adversaries, so that it could not be thought that these predictions had been forged by us..." (Letter to Marcellinus cited in The Golden Treasury of patristic Sayings p. 212)

139 AD (4033 AM): 1967 Before Armageddon/ 2377 After Flood

Roman-occupied Egypt celebrated the Sothic Festival, believing they were commemorating the passage of the sacred 1460 years. (1) The chronologists by this date were in error, for this date corresponds with absolutely ~~nothing~~ nothing.

1. End of Eden 130

140 AD (4034 AM): 1966 Before Armageddon/ 2378 After Flood

Ptolemy published his Almagest, a model of a geocentric solar system that accurately predicts the movements of the planets. (1) ~~Over 14 centuries after this Galileo would be condemned by the Roman Catholic Church for claiming the same thing.~~

1. Human Accomplishment 163

144 AD (4038 AM): 1962 Before Armageddon/ 2382 After Flood/ 1074 Divided Kingdom/ 888 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In this year Marcion published the first version of the New Testament on record. Marcion was 48 years old (born 96 AD), a man of ~~Pontus~~ Pontus, his father a bishop of that church, according to Epiphanius. (1) He was a well-educated man (2) and some believed him to have been the son of a Briton, that Marcion (Marcellus) was actually a Druid at Tongres who influenced the development of the Celtic Church. (3) Some held that he was a Gnostic named Mark who taught at the Christian church at Jerusalem. (4) Whatever the case, in this year Marcion brought forth to Rome his New Testament books, written in the Greek language, however, we are told that ~~his~~ his ~~books~~ ~~was~~ ~~the~~ ~~original~~ ~~gospel~~ was original written in Samaritan (5) and that it was rabbinical. (6) His New Testament consisted of the Gospel and the Apostolicon. Marcion claimed that this gospel account came from Paul himself (who was a Gnostic). (7) Marcion was a sea captain and it was probably on his voyages that he became acquainted with Paul's teachings and Epistles. Further, his contact with so many different cultures of early Christians is why there are diverse accounts of who he was. He collected ten of the Letters of Paul and published ~~them~~ them, but interestingly, Marcion is not aware of any other New Testament writings. (8)

The Apostolicon consisted of ten of Paul's letters, as follows-

Galatians	Ephesians
1st & 2nd Corinthians	Colossians
Romans (not the 15th & 16th chapters)	Philemon
1st & 2nd Thessalonians	Philippians

These were published in this order. (9) The Epistles of Paul to Timothy, Titus and the Book of Hebrews were unknown to Marcion. (10) Further, Marcion did not include the Book of Acts, 1st and 2nd Peter, James, Jude or the Revelation. Additionally, Marcion's gospel was totally devoid of the fantastic. This gospel version does not mention anything about the birth of Jesus or his childhood (11), beginning with Jesus's 30th year, the start of his ministry. This gospel does not mention any miracles performed by Jesus, no John the Baptist, no Mary Magdalene or Judas iscariot. There is no crucifixion, resurrection or ascension to heaven. (12) Scholars assert that there is abundant textual evidence to show that the Gospel account of Marcion was the source material for the Gospel of ~~XXXX~~ Luke~~XXXX~~, Matthew and Mark. (13)

Marcion was different from other Gnostics in that he adhered to a literal interpretation of the Holy Scriptures while the Gnostics were fond of viewing them as allegory. (14) Even his principles of worship differed from the Gnostics. (15) Marcion saw a difference between the God of the old Testament and the God of the New Testament, and he held that Jesus was not the promised Messiah. (16) A follower of Paul, Marcion accused the other apostles of perverting the gospel doctrines. (17) There are historians who believe that Marcion was a member of the Therapeutan brotherhood. (18) By all accounts his gospel text originated at Antioch in Syria, the cradle of Christnaity. (19)

Marcion was considered a Christian even by his adversaries. (20) Remarkably though, he had no adversaries until afterward; his enemies contended with him retrospectively. this literally indicates that the Christianity we know today did not exist in 144 AD but was manufactured later by men who were later compelled to discredit Marcion. (21)

This year is 888 years after the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC.

1. History of the Christian Religion and the Church to the Year 300 p. 59;
2. The Christ Conspiracy 33;
3. The Bible Fraud 185;
4. The Christ conspiracy 38;
5. *ibid* p. 36;
6. The Bible Fraud 186;
7. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 20, 272, 274-275;
8. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 140;
9. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. ~~228~~ 274-275;
10. *ibid* 20. 28;
11. *ibid* 185;
12. The Bible Fraud 191-192;
13. The Christ Conspiracy 38;
14. The History of the Christian Religion and Church to the Year 300 p. 59;
15. *ibid* 68;
16. The History of the Christian Religion and Church to the Year 300 p. 64;
17. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 273;
18. The Christ Conspiracy 320;
19. *ibid* p. 320;
20. *ibid* p. 68;
21. *ibid* p. 68;

150 AD (4044 AM): 1956 Before Armageddon/ 2388 After Flood/ 1080 Divided Kingdom/

Jewish rabbi Jose wrote that according to his calculation, the Great ~~XXXX~~ Flood transpired in what translates into this calendar as 2103 BC. (1) He was 136 years off from 2239 BC, but this is consistent with the 133 disparity between the modern Jewish calendar and the Annus Mundi. About 150 AD Justin Martyr wrote two apologies defending Christianity. He was a great scholar and historian long regarded as the most influential of the early Church Fathers. He sought to prove the divinity of Christ, quoting 300 passages from the Old Testament and almost a hundred from apocryphal texts of the New Testament, but strikingly, Justin never mentions the ~~gospel~~ gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke or John. (2) In his Dialogue With Trypho he attempted to show that Jesus was predicted in the Old Testament, not mentioning any of the Four Gospels, though he does cite the apocryphal ~~gospel~~ gopels of Basilides (c. 125 AD) and Apelles, as well as the Memoires of the Apostles. (3) This was almost 120 years after the Crucifixion event in 33 AD and still there no historical hint of the existence of these

Four Gospels. This is the 1080th year of the Divided Kingdom.

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 110; 2. The Christ Conspiracy 25; 3. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 25-26, The Christ Conspiracy 36

161 AD (4055 AM): 1945 Before Armageddon/ 2399 After Flood

A council of Christian leaders at Alexandria assembled in a council and formerly pronounced that there was a historical Jesus. Thus the Incarnation became formerly accepted doctrine. (1) This council would not have been required have it been the general widespread belief that Jesus existed.

1. The Christ Conspiracy 338

162 AD (4056 AM): 1944 Before Armageddon/ 5400 Anunnaki Calendar/ 4200 Orbital Chronology/ 3600 Descent of Watchers/ 3000 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2976 Anno Pyramid/ 2400 After Flood/

Out of the Far East in China a plague spreads into the Middle East and quickly into the ~~provinces~~ provinces of Rome. The epidemic will cripple China for 11 years, and will afflict the Roman world for 16 years. A Dark Age begins in China that will last 46 years (552 months) until 208 AD. Entire provinces of the Roman Empire are depopulated by the plague and the Goths begin encroaching upon the fringes of the empire, none in the lands to oppose them. ~~On~~ On the other side of the world in the Land of Ophir, called Peru today, where there is gold, according to the Scriptures, the Andean Empire at Cuzco is devastated by earthquakes and the appearance of comets, strange portents and warfare. this occurred in the ~~62nd~~ reign of the 62nd king of Cuzco. The megalithic city is abandoned and the people go and dwell in the mountain city of Tampu-tocco, believed by Zechariah Sitchin to be the city of Maccu-Pichu where 28 kings would rule until the people returned to Cuzco in 1012 AD. The calendrics for this year are very prominent, linked to the anciently highly regarded Great Years of 600 year epochs that the very earliest chronographers claimed the history of the world was divided by. This was 600x9 years (5400) of the Anunnaki Chronology, 600x7 years (4200) of the Orbital Chronology when Earth assumed its present orbit around the sun in 4039 BC, and 600x6 years (3600) after the Descent of the Watchers (Anunnaki) in 3439 BC. This was also 600x5 years (600x5) after the founding of the Anunnaki Dynasty the year of Noah's birth in 2839 BC as well as 600x4 years (2400) after the Great Flood in 2239 BC. Further, this was 600x3 years (1800) after Manesseh and Ephraim in Egypt were adopted ~~into~~ into the family of Israel in 1639 BC, and 1200 years (600+600) after David was born in 1039 BC. This was also the year 2976 Anno Pyramid (744x4) and 408 years after the founding of the Parthian Dynasty over Mesopotamia in 247 BC, 408 years being 4896 months (2448+2448). This was the year 670 since the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC.

170 AD (4064 AM): 1936 Before Armageddon/ 3840 Jewish Calendar/ 2408 After Flood/ 1100 Divided Kingdom

Athenagoras wrote the book Of Angels and Giants. It was accepted history of this time that wicked angels (Anunnaki) long ago before the Deluge copulated with human females who then gave birth to monstrous giants. Only later was there an official Church movement to suppress this history. Also in this year Roman Emperor Marcus Antoninus received a letter from the bishop of Sardis in Asia Minor named Melito requesting the Emperor's attention concerning Christians being vexed, informing the Emperor that he was a descendant of Emperors who had overturned the policies of Nero concerning Christians. Melito also informed him that what was known as Christianity then was actually of very high antiquity and was imported into the Roman Empire ~~in~~ in the reign of his ancestor Augustus Caesar. (1)

1. Aryan Sun Myths 101, citing Diogenes p. 249 (Boston 1872)

177 AD (4071 AM): 1929 Before Armageddon/ 2415 After Flood

The New Testament Book of Acts first enters the historical record in 177 AD. (1) In the western ~~xxxx~~ frontier of the Roman Empire, at Gaul (France), in the area of Lyons, a terrible persecution of Christians emerged, the worst wave of tragedy to occur since Nero's tribulation in Rome over a century before. Mobs had assembled all the believers and spent many days torturing men, women and even children while their leader, Irenaeus the bishop, was away travelling. These were the first Gallic martyrs in Christendom. (2) This occurred exactly 144 years after the Crucifixion Event in 33 AD. That the Gauls were of ancient Israelite stock has been sufficiently demonstrated herein, but the true extent of the Gallic world at this time in history is best found in the ~~xxxxxxx~~ words of Rev. H.J. Warner from 1922 AD when he wrote- "In order to understand the situation, political and ecclesiastical, in southern France we must bear in mind that the Gauls of the west and the Galatae of the east were of the same stock, and that each branch, though several nations intervened, retained unimpaired its racial characteristics. Galli, Galatae, Keltae are all but different forms of the same word. Livy would speak of the Gauls of the east; Polybius of Galatians in the west. The Gauls were a warm-hearted people, but unstable in their friendships, impetuous and courageous in war...to these traits may be added ~~xxxx~~ vivid imagination, a fondness for song and poetry...Gaul had become one the perpetual conquests of Rome and had submitted to its governmental system, but nothing could eradicate its racial peculiarities. The Gaul was an individualist, the Roman an imperialist, and hence the Gaul might be conquered, but never destroyed...the western Gaul had never lost touch with its eastern kin. Its Christianity from the earliest times was on eastern rather than western lines...the letter which the Christians in Gaul in AD 177, describing the sufferings and deaths of the martyrs in the persecution, sent to 'the brethren in Asia and Phrygia,'...can only be explained on the assumption that they were the same kith and kin. In fact, one of the martyrs, Alexander, was a Phrygian." (3)

1. Simon Magus 38; 2. Four Witnesses p. 236-237; 3. The Albigensian Heresy 20

178 AD (4072 AM): 1928 Before Armageddon/ 2416 After Flood/ 1584 Year of Israel/ 930 Year of Rome/ 490 Seleucid Dynasty/ 222 Roman Julian/ 102 Saka Calendar

The calendrics for this date suggest that something major occurred relative to either, or both Rome and the descendant of Israel. This is also an approximate date for the detonation of a supervolcano that erupted in New Zealand. It is believed that this eruption thrust ash as high as 40 miles into the atmosphere, causing cooler temperatures around the world. The date for this explosion varies from 177-186 AD. (1)

1. The Science Times Book of Natural Disasters 143-144, Apocalypse 2012 p. 62

180 AD (4074 AM): 1926 Before Armageddon/ 3552 Olmec Calendar/ 2418 After Flood

Roman historian Cassius Dio wrote that from the death of Roman Emperor Marcus Aurelius the Romans had descended from a kingdom of gold to one of iron and rust. (1) this analogy is interesting for the prophets of the Old Testament foretold of the Romans, specifically describing them as the Iron Empire. Church Father and historian Irenaeus of Gaul was the first to mention one of the Four Gospels, that of Luke. (2) Irenaeus studied the writings of Polycarp and was his student, Polycarp having been a disciple of the apostle John, one of Jesus's twelve apostles. (3) Irenaeus referred to the Four Gospels as the Four Pillars. (4) In fact, Irenaeus was one of three Fathers responsible for influencing the introduction of the Four Gospels into circulation, with Clement of Alexandria (200 AD) and Tertullian of Carthage (200-210 AD). Irenaeus being the first to mention the Four Gospels, it is curious that Irenaeus was also the first to mention the supremacy of the Church at Rome. (5) The writings of Irenaeus, Clement and Tertullian laid the foundation for the Roman Catholic

supremacy. (6) In Rev. Dr. Davidson's book Introduction to the New Testament (19th cent.) we read-

There is reason to believe, that very soon after the Four Gospels appeared, somewhere between the years 180-200 AD, they were published under the authority and by the direction of the Church of Rome, in a volume with the Old Testament, and with the other New Testament books then in circulation. (7)

That the Four Gospels cover events at least 150 years prior to any references that they even existed is disturbing. Not one of the Four Gospels is mentioned in any other part of the New Testament writings. (8) No manuscripts of the Gospels are in existence dating further back than the 4th century AD and nor is there any trace that older manuscripts existed. (9) The Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke or John are not mentioned by the earliest Christian Fathers, Clement of Rome, Ignatius and Polycarp, nor did Justin Martyr know of any such Gospels. (10) The first Epistle written outside the New Testament writings was the Epistle of Clement of Rome written about 97 AD in which there is not a hint about the existence of these books. (11)

To illustrate how odd this is take this scenario into consideration. How "authoritative" would a book be concerning the assassination of Abraham Lincoln in 1865 AD at Ford's Theater if the book was not released to the public until the year 2015 AD? That would be 150 years. Again, what about a book about the assassination of John F. Kennedy in 1963 AD at Dallas if the book would not be released until 2113 AD. Again, that's 150 years. We have the histories of historic men like Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar because their lives were recorded by their contemporaries, and every one of these men lived long before Jesus did.

The Four Gospels appeared well after the Bar Kochba Rebellion and Fall of Jerusalem (132-135 AD). As this is the earliest date for the Gospel of Luke we find it further incredible that Luke himself was not even an ~~apostle~~ apostle. Nor was ~~Mark~~ Mark an apostle and John is believed not to be John the apostle, but John the Presbyter. (12) At this time also wrote Athenagoras, an Athenian philosopher who had become a Christian, contributing greatly to its literature. He even wrote an apology to Roman Emperors Marcus Aurelius and Commodus, defending Christianity. He nowhere mentions any of the Four Gospels by name, which is remarkable when considering that he mentions by name Moses, Jeremiah, Jonah, Thales, Plato, Homer, Hesiod, Herodotus, Pythagoras, Euripides, Aristotle and others. (13) It is believed by scholars that John's Gospel was first mentioned about this year of 180 AD by Theophilus, bishop of Antioch in ~~Syria~~ Syria. (14)

Scholars have made intense studies of the content of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John and discovered what the German scholars have termed the Q Document, from quelle which is German for "source." (15) When comparing the texts of Matthew and Luke they ~~discovered~~ discovered that they only agree when following the text of Mark. This indicates that Mark was used as the source material for Matthew and Luke. Mark does not have any genealogies, no mention of Mary or a virgin birth, no Old Testament "messianic prophecies", no resurrection appearances of Jesus, no ascension into heaven. The Mark text is almost entire duplicated in Matthew with 606 of the 661 verses appearing word-for-word in Matthew. (16) Whoever wrote Matthew copied Mark while adding much more material from another source.

But many passages in Matthe and Luke are not found in Mark, passage appearing in both Matthew and Luke. this indicates that there was yet another source material, the mysterious Q Document. The Q Document source of the Gospel accounts was evidently written in Greek in the area of Palestine, perhaps Galilee. It did not mention a Messiah or Christ concept. Nor was the Judean religion scorned and there was no death and resurrection that would transform the world. Alexander ~~XX~~ Holub in The Gospel Truth wrote that Q Document was devoid of mythological additions, but had instructions on how to live in troubled times, a writing having developed out of Galilee. (17) The Q Document came from an oral tradition put in writing around 20-30 AD. (18)

Here is a perfect example of a knowledge filter in action. Close attention to the manufacture of the Christian books has been heeded to in this Chronicon to illustrate how we have been manipulated and deceived in increments over the passage of centuries. In 430 AD Theodoret wrote- "I found myself upwards of two hundred such books held in honor among the Churches, and collecting them all together, I had them ~~put~~ put aside, and instead introduced the Gospels of the Four Evangelists." (19) The Christian believer in Jesus has been offered a collection of books heralded as authoritative accounts, books that took preeminence 250 years after they were written, these books written 150 years after the events they are supposed to relate. Had not the Roman Church adopted the Four Gospels then Christianity would have developed along entirely different lines, especially had the other 200 books ~~put~~ put aside survived this censorship.

1. History in Quotations 85; 2. The Gospel Truth 98, citing Irenaeus Bk. II ch. 16; ~~XX~~ also The Christ Conspiracy 25; 3. *ibid* p. 36; 4. A Quest for Answers 26; 5. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 482; 6. *ibid* p. 470; 7. *ibid* p. 484; 8. *ibid* p. 346; 9. *ibid* p. 350; 10. *ibid* p. 57, 307, 315; 11. *ibid* p. 40-41; 12. *ibid*. 396; 13. *ibid* p. 444-445; 14. *ibid* p. 396; 15. The Gospel Truth 94; 16. The Bible Fraud 183; 17. The Gospel Truth 94; 18. *ibid* p. 192; 19. Haeret. fab. 1.20 in History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. viii

186 AD (4080 AM): 1920 Before Armageddon/ 3024 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3000 Anno Pyramid/ 2424 After Flood/ 930 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 770 Fall of Judah
Famous Church historian origen was born in this year.

188 AD (4082 AM): 1918 Before Armageddon/ 3300 Mayan Calendar/ 2426 After Flood/ 900 Orbital-Alteration/ 500 Seleucid Calendar
A comet appeared as recorded by the Chinese. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 86

192 AD (4086 AM): 1914 Before Armageddon/ 4500 Phoenix Chronology/ 2430 After Flood/ 776 Fall of Judah/ 504 Seleucid Calendar

Tertullian wrote that "...regions of Britain which have never been penetrated by the Roman arms have received the religion of Christ." (1) There are historians that assert that Druidism dissolved by the natural action of its own principles into Christianity. (2)

1. St. Paul in Britain 75; 2. *ibid* p. 78

200 AD (4094 AM): 1906 Before Armageddon/ 3312 Mayan Calendar/ 2438 After Flood/

Julius Africanus (died 245 AD) was the originator of the erroneous theory that the Sons of God in Genesis 6 (rebel Anunnaki/Nephilim) and the Giants (Anunnaki hybrid offspring) merely described a union between the daughters of Seth and Cainite males before the Flood and was not really referring to the appearance on earth of divine beings that descended from the heavens that were so popular in all the pagan histories. Despite the immense corpus of written and oral traditions of these visitors to ~~XXXX~~ early humanity and their gigantic offspring the Church was attempting through its historians and bishops to distance itself from all pagan history. This was a time of heavy Christian filtering of knowledge.

203 AD (4097 AM): 1903 Before Armageddon/ 2441 After Flood

At Roman Carthage in north Africa the Christians were undergoing persecution. A woman named Perpetua was ~~pregnant~~ with her infant daughter and servant girl when they were taken and offered a chance to recant her faith or die. She refused to recant despite protests from local leaders and her father. She was herded in the coliseum at Carthage with the other Christians and she with her servant Felicity were hacked to death by a gladiator before

a cheering crowd of Romans. The incident and fame of Perpetua spread throughout Christendom because while in prison awaiting her death she wrote a diary that was afterward published.

204 AD (4098 AM): 1902 Before Armageddon/ 2442 After Flood

Plotinus born (died 270 AD), a venerated Christian mystic, philosopher and writer.

207 AD (4101 AM): 1899 Before Armageddon/ 2445 After Flood

The War of the Three Kingdoms began in China and lasted 58 years to 265 AD. Chuko Liang, known as Sleeping Dragon, led the armies of the Shu Kingdom. His enemy approached with 150,000 troops, catching Chuko alone with only a small force in a town so he ordered his own men to throw down their flags, open the city gates and hide in the town as he stood alone on the city wall. He wore a Taoist robe playing a lute and chanting, watching the approach of his arch enemy, Sima Yi, who stared back suspiciously. Seeing his nemesis on the wall alone with the gates wide open and nobody else around, Sima Yi panicked, sure that this was a clever ambush, ordering his army to retreat. In this way Sleeping Dragon escaped. (1) This is a period of great confusion in China.

1. The 48 Laws of power 38

208 AD (4102 AM): 1898 Before Armageddon/ 2446 After Flood/ 2106 After Babel/ 960 Year of Rome/ 792 Fall of Judah/ 520 Seleucid Calendar/ 252 Roman Julian

This is a year prominent in the calendrics of Rome, of the descendantsof Israel and of China. This year was 1332 years (666+666) after the dynastic change that occurred in 1123 BC when 250,000 Chinese took to ships and sailed to the ancient Americas. It was also 414 years after 207 BC when Chinese Emperor Hwang-ti died and China erupted into warring states.

210 AD (4104 AM): 1896 Before Armageddon/ 5448 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3880 Jewish Calendar/ 3312 Vedic Calendar/ 3024 Anno Pyramid/ 2448 After Flood/ 1656 After Exodus

This is a year that cannot be ignored in Chronicon, the calendrics are too strong. These are most significant timelines. Perhaps a more in-depth analysis of history can yield forth the event(s) that occurred in this year.

221 AD (4115 AM): 1885 Before Armageddon/ 3333 Mayan Calendar/ 2459 After Flood

Julius Africanus finished his Chronographia, a five-volume history of the world from the supposed Creation to 221 AD.

228 AD (4122 AM): 1878 Before Armageddon/ 3600 Olmec Calendar/ 3330 Vedic Calendar/ 2466 After Flood/ 540 Seleucid Calendar

This year, 228 AD, is the earliest date found on any Mayan site inscription, written in the familiar Mayan bar-and-dot numerical system they inherited from the Olmecs. (1) The Maya inherited their culture, sciences and calendar from the older Olmec of the Yucatan, and this is exactly 600x6 years (3600) after the start of the Olmec Calendar in 3373 BC, and 666x5 years (3330) after the start of the Vedic Calendar in 3103 BC.

1. Fingerprints of the Gods 165

235 AD (4129 AM): 1871 Before Armageddon/ 2473 After Flood

Maximin becomes Emperor of Rome, a man of Germania, of Scythian-Goth descent. He stood 8 feet tall, 3 was of enormous strength and very cruel. Reigned until 238.

240 AD (4134 AM): 1866 Before Armageddon/ 2478 After Flood/ 552 Seleucid Calendar

Mani the Persian wrote The Book of Giants, a text not to be confused with the Dead Sea Scrolls text also called Book of Giants discovered in 1947 AD from the Qumrum site. (1) Mani was

a reformer who believed that Christianity had become corrupted by the influence of Judaism. (2) To him, Christinity was more akin to the Persian Zoroastrianism than to Judaism. (3) He preached at a time after the Persians had liberated themselves from Parthian rule. But it was under the Parthians that Christinity had been allowed to flourish unobstructed. (4) He founded Manichaeism. His ~~date~~ death is variously dated between 274 and 277 AD.

1. Fallen Angels 60, 95; 2. The History of the Christian Religion and the Church During the First Three Centuries p. 82; 3. *ibid* p. 72; 4. *ibid* pp. 71

246 AD (4140 AM): 1860 Before Armageddon/ 3060 Anno Pyramid/ 2484 After Flood/ 2144 After ~~R~~Babel/ 990 Post-Exilic Chronology

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. This year concludes exactly ten Cursed Earth periods of 414 years since mankind was banished in 3895 BC, which was 1656 years (414x4) before the Deluge. This year is 1656 years after the Israelites invaded Lower Syria in 1411 BC and conquered the kingdoms of Argob and Bashan. Now in 246 AD the descendantsof the Israelites called the Goths migrated in a fullscale invasion of the Roman province of Dacia totally erasing this culture from history either through violence or assimilation, probably both. The invasion of the Goths had a ripple-effect through the Roman Empire. Roman civilization was supported by the institution of slavery, there being more slaves in many communities than freeborn people and citizens. The incursions of the nonslave holdingGoths and other Germanic cultures that defeated the legions and occupied Roman territories were looked upon favorably by the immense slave populations as liberators rather than conquerors. (1) This was 1530 years (153x10) before the descendantsof these Goths founded the Christian nation of the United Statesof America in 1776 AD.

1. A Short History of the World 132

248 AD (4142 AM): 1858 Before Armageddon/ 3360 Mayan Calendar/ 2486 After Flood/ 1000 Year of Rome/ 960 Orbital-Alteration

The Romans throughout the Empire celebrated their 1000th year anniversary from Rome's founding in 753 BC. Throughout the Roman holdings the circus was alive with celebration, games were held and arenas boated the slaughterof exotic animals. (1) This was the 756th year of the Republic founded in 509 BC, or 108x7 years.

1. History in Quotations 86

250 AD (4144 AM): 1856 Before Armageddon/ 2488 After Flood/ 1656 Year of Israel/ 792 Buddhist Calendar

Emperor Decius begins to persecute Christians. He has the bishop of Rome named Fabian executed. (1) Earlier in Chronicon it had been noted a few times the connections Buddhism had with early Christinity, the similarities. Here we find that a number usually associated with evil and tragedy, 792, is connected to the Buddhist calendar in this very year of Christian persecution. As Christianity relates to the descendantsof Israelites, this year is also connected to 1407 BC when Israel became a nation 1656 years ~~y~~ earlier, or 414x4 years. Also a sum involving Cursed Earth periods. Further, as the Great Flood was the termination of the Ancient World and the beginning of another timeline, we see this year as 2488 After Flood, or 1244+1244 years, the number 1244 over and over again associated to Israelitish peoples. ~~o~~

1. The Jesus Papers 91

251 AD (4145 AM): 1855 Before Armageddon/ 2489 After Flood

The Gothic army defeated the Roman forces at Abrittus, killing Emperor Decius and his son at the Dobrudja swamp. (1)

1. The God-Kings of Europe 13

258 AD (4152 AM): 1848 Before Armageddon/ 3360 Vedic Calendar/ 2496 After Flood/ 1188 Divided Kingdom/ 800 Buddhist Calendar

Pope Stephen I of Rome sought to justify why the bishops of Rome had preeminence among all bishops elsewhere, because they had followed Peter (though the evidence that Peter was ever in Rome has been historically lacking). Also in this year Emperor Valerian ordered ~~at~~ the execution of all Christian bishops, priests and ~~a~~ deacons. Many indeed were rounded up and killed. (1) This was 1260 years after the Throne of David ~~was~~ established in 1003 BC.

1. The Jesus Papers 83

259 AD (4153 AM): 1847 Before Armageddon/ 2497 After Flood

Roman Emperor Valerian and his troops are captured by the Celts from the north, a complete embarrassment to the Romans.

260 AD (4154 AM): 1846 Before Armageddon/ 2498 After Flood

Sapor I, the second Sassanid Shah of Persia, captured the city of Antioch. But the Shah did not survive the year for he was killed on his way back to Persia by Odenathus of Palmyra.

264 AD (4158 AM): 1842 Before Armageddon/ 2502 After Flood/ 1008 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 576 Seleucid Calendar

Emperor Constantine divides the Roman Empire into eastern and western political divisions, this being the fulfillment of biblical prophecies recorded in the Book of Daniel. The legs of iron prophecy began with the Head of Gold (Babylon) in 603 BC, a fulfillment that would count down 1080 years to the Fall of Rome in 476 AD which would be in two divisions (two legs). This was the 1018th Year of Rome, 1018 being 509+509, and in 509 BC the Republic of Rome began.

Also in this year began the Christian Coptic Calendar of Alexandria, Egypt which commemorated Emperor Diocletian's persecution and martyrdom of Christians. (1) As this is the start of a new calendar we find it connected by the Golden Proportion number to another ~~Christian~~ calendar, the Seleucid Calendar, by 576 years. In the prophecies of Daniel the Seleucid and Egyptian Ptolemaic dynasties are described as having their origin with Alexander of Macedon, the Brass Empire. This calendar counts 1776 years (major Golden Proportion number) to the destruction of the western world and a quarter of humanity in 2040 AD by Phoenix transit, which fulfill's the prophecies of the Sixth Seal of the Apocalypse. As calendars go, this was the year 1480 of the ancient Chinese Calendar that started in 1197 BC.

1. Alexandria 54-55

270 AD (4164 AM): 1836 Before Armageddon/ 2508 After Flood/ 1200 Divided Kingdom

The Goths invade the cities of the Balkans which were settled by earlier migrating descendants of Israel in 603 BC. Roman Emperor ~~At~~ Aurelius defeated the Goths, killing their king, Cannabaudes. This initiated the split of the Gothic kingdom, creating the Tervingi (Visigoths) of the west and the Greutungi (Ostrogoths) of the east. (1) This year was the 1200th (600+600) of the Divided Kingdom since Israel and Judah split in 931 BC. Further, this was 1480 years since Israel conquered Argob and Bashan in Lower Syria in 1411 BC. This was also 600 years after 331 BC when the Macedonian king Alexander had become the king of Babylon, Persia, Egypt and the "King of the West" in biblical prophecy. This is 1776 years to 2046 AD when, as recorded by Nostradamus, the "entire western world will die."

1. The God-Kings of Europe 13

274 AD (4168 AM): 1832 Before Armageddon/ 2512 After Flood/ 1680 Year of Israel/

Mani the Persian, founder of the Manichaeans, persecuted by Zoroastrians throughout his ministry,

is flayed and crucified by order of Bahram I of the Sassanid Dynasty in Persia. He met his death some time between 274 and 277. (1)

1. Zoroastrianism 109, A Short History of the World 157

284 AD (4178 AM): 1822 Before Armageddon/ 4320 Orbital Chronology/ 868 Fall of Judah/
208 Saka Calendar

Diocletian's first year of rule as Roman Emperor. Diocletian's parents had been slaves in the house of Anulinus, a Roman Senator. Diocletian was a soldier who emerged through the ranks of the military by his achievements. (1) He institutes many economic reforms, as well as legislative, radically altering the structure of the Roman government, many historians claiming that he brought life back into the Roman Empire. He strengthened the two halves of the Roman Empire. He ordered the destruction all Christian libraries. (2) This was 2730 years after the Exodus and receiving of the Law in 1447 BC, being 390x7. The prophet Ezekiel learned that 390 years was a period of judgement, and in the Levitical law we read that God "...will chastise and discipline you seven times more for your sins." This "seven times" 390 years is 2730 years to 284 AD when Diocletian's great persecution began. This was 4320 years of the Orbital Chronology, being 1080x4, and 868 years (434+434) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC. Further, this was 2160 years (half of 2520) after the institution of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 BC, and the 792nd year of ~~ROMEXX~~ the Roman Republic, founded 509 BC.

In this year were rediscovered the golden inscriptions concerning the Great Pyramid read to King philippus in 498 BC.

1. History of the First Council of ~~MX~~ Nice p. 13; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 299

285 AD (4179 AM): 1821 Before Armageddon/ 2523 After Flood

Diocletian assembled the Roman armies at La Valais and held a pagan festival of sacrifice in honor of the Roman gods. But the commander of the Theban Legion, Mauritius, refused to bow before the pagan gods and Maximian threatened to decimate his entire legion, killing every 10th man. Mauritius protested, a Manichaean Christian, he stepped forward and offered his own life to be taken first. He was killed and his captians were moved by the display of passive resistance so they too stepped forward and were killed, refusing to bow to Roman gods. Then the entire legion was decimated but still the remaining soldiers of the Theban legion refused to yeild, preferring to die with their Christian faith intact. Maximian then made the terrible decision to behead the entire Theban Legion and this was carried out. 6,666 ~~six~~ soldiers ~~were~~ were killed rather than bowing to Rome's pagan deities. (1) This even was precisely 252 years after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event and the news of the unyielding faith of these legionaires lit a fire throughout Rome that no Emperor could put out. In fact, this single event in the history of the later Roman Empire was the cause that made Rome decades later adopt Christianity as its official religion.

1. The Spear of Destiny 13-14

293 AD (4187 AM): 1813 Before Armageddon/ 2531 After Flood

Diocletian's persecution of Christians now carries over into the British Isles, 10,000 Christians and several bishops being slaughtered. (1) He reconstitutes the Roman Empire into a Tetrarchy, essentially creating a four-Caesar government.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 108

296 AD (4190 AM): 1810 Before Armageddon/ 2534 After Flood/ 1008 Orbital-Alteration/ 880
Fall of Judah/ 340 Roman Julian

Diocletian had esoteric and Christian books burned at Alexandria, Egypt and the Greek city of Byzantium. (1)

1. Egypt: Child of Atlantis 51

303 AD (4197 AM): 1803 Before Armageddon/ 2541 After Flood

Diocletian initiates the Great Persecution against Christianity, which would last 10 years until 313 AD. Some believe these 10 years refers to the "ten days" predicted in the Book of Revelation that the believers of Christ would endure. This year is 270 years (3240 months is 1080x3) after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event. An edict of Diocletian called for the destruction of all Christian books. (1) Eusebius wrote that many leading and new Christians were tortured and executed. (2) Nicomedia in Bithynia, an early stronghold of Christianity and founded by descendants of migrating Israelites who once occupied Ugarit until 855 BC had 600 Christians shut up in their church at order of Diocletian. The church was set on fire and they all died. (3) Also in this year Hierocles wrote in his Philaethes that the Jesus story was totally manufactured around the life and deeds of a remarkable Samaritan named Apollonius who had been born in 2 BC. (4)

1. The Gospel Truth 170; ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ also A Quest for Answers p. 29; 2. History in Quotations 90; 3. History of the First Council of Nice 53; 4. The Christ Conspiracy 369

306 AD (4200 AM): 1800 Before Armageddon/ 3744 Descent of Watchers/ 2544 After Flood/
1050 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 350 Roman Julian

Constantine comes to power, a man from the city of York in Britian, already an ancient city and international port. (1) Also in this year a large group of the people of Pontus, a people descended from Israelites of the tribe of Benjamin, departed Cappadocia and sailed to the Atlantic, around the coasts of Europe, reaching Norway where they ~~settled~~ settled in a heavily forested land where they would emerge centuries later as the historic Vikings, their cultural standard being that of the Wolf. In the Old Testament we find the House of Benjamin represented by the Wolf standard, and in the prophecy of Jacob (Israel) in Genesis 49:29 we read, "Benjamin shall raven as a wolf: in the morning he shall devour the prey, and at night he shall divide the spoil." (2) As the Vikings the people of Pontus would eventually found a vast Scandinavian empire from Russia to the British Isles through their Norman descendants as far south as Byzantium and eventually help populate the Americas.

This year was 21 jubilees (50x21 is 1050) after the Ten Tribes of Israel were carried away captive into Assyria, and 1944 years (108x18 or 72x27) after Manasseh and Ephraim adopted into family of Israel in 1639 BC. This was 552 years after the founding of the last great partial-Israelite dynasty in 247 BC, that of the Parthians in Mesopotamia.

1. The Bible Fraud 205-206, History in Quotations 161; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 144-145

312 AD (4206 AM): 1794 Before Armageddon/ 3414 Vedic Calendar/ 2550 After Flood/ 1242
Divided Kingdom/ 1056 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Emperor Galerius continued the persecution of Christians. Constantine departed Britain and crossed the Atlantic channel with an army of Britons, consulting the Sybylline books before defeating his rival Maxentius at Milvan Bridge. (1) Constantine reports that he saw a cross in the sky with words that commanded him to use the cross as a symbol when conquering, and we are told that this led to his conversion to Christianity. Most historians believe that this is a fiction perpetuated by him to ~~gain~~ gain popularity with the rising Christian population throughout the Empire. In this year Eusebius wrote Chronicon, a chronology based off of data provided by Alexander Polyhistor in the 1st century BC, as well as extracts from the lost works of the Babylonian historian Berossus. (2) This year was 1242 years (414x3) since Israel and Judah split in 931 BC and 1056 years since the Ten Tribes were deported in 745 BC, 1056 mirroring the year ~~1056~~ 1056 Annus Mundi (2839 BC) when Noah was born, a type of savior, in the first year of the Oppression.

1. The Bible Fraud 206-209; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 309

313 AD (4207 AM): 1793 Before Armageddon/ 2551 After Flood

Constantine published the Edict of Milan throughout the Empire ending the persecution of Christians. This was an edict of toleration for Christianity, not, as claimed by many theologians, an official adoption of Christianity for the Roman state. (1)

1. A Quest for Answers 36

314 AD (4208 AM): 1792 Before Armageddon/ 5552 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2552 After Flood/ 1760 After Exodus/ 1244 Divided Kingdom

The Christian Council of Arles is held on the Continent. That Britain boasted a large Christian population at this early date is found in that three British bishops were in attendance. (1)

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 143

317 AD (4211 AM): 1789 Before Armageddon/ 2555 After Flood

Beginning of the late Mayan dynasty at Tikal, an ancient pyramid-city with a history dating far into the archaic past. Mayan stelae interpreted by archeologists reveal that in this year began an unbroken line of kings at Tikal to the year 869 AD, a dynasty lasting 552 years. (1)

1. The Lost Realms: Sky Watchers in the Jungles: Sitchin

~~324 AD (4218 AM): 1782 Before Armageddon/ 2562 After Flood/ 2222 After Babel/~~

321 AD (4215 AM): 1785 Before Armageddon/ 2559 After Flood

Constantine issued a decree officially honoring the first day of the week as Sun-Day. It was the bishops of Rome that urged this unification of paganism. (1) This was 288 years (144+144) after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event.

~~32~~

1. Planet in Rebellion 25

324 AD (4218 AM): 1782 Before Armageddon/ 2562 After Flood/ 2222 After Babel

Constantine became the sole Emperor of the Roman Empire, there being over five million known Christians at this time under his rule. He had been born in Britain to a Christian woman named Helena. (2) Sozoman wrote, "It is well known the great Constantine received his Christian education in Britain," and Melancthon wrote that "Helena was unquestionably a British princess." (3) Eusebius, a close confidant of Constantine, wrote that some of Christ's own apostles had early on visited Britain. (4) We do not know if these early records are reliable or the manipulation of facts to best favor Constantine ex post facto. This year is 1728 years (864+864) to 2052 AD when another Empire unifying its political and religious spheres will begin under the Antichrist.

1. The Gospel Truth 167; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 142; 3. St. Paul in Britain 109; 4. St. Paul in Britain 108

325 AD (4219 AM): 1781 ~~88~~ Before Armageddon/ 2563 After Flood/ 1100 Olympiad Year

Constantine holds the Council of Nicea, including 318 bishops held in Bithynia. One of the major results of this council was the condemnation of a branch of Christianity known then as Arianism, and one of the decrees of the council called for the burning of all writings by Arius and the penalty of death to all those caught with copies of his books. (1) Eusebius himself was banished because of his leaning toward Arianism, though he was later called back. (2) There has been a persistent rumor among theologians that this council edited the books of the Christians creating the canon of the New Testament we know of today, but this is not true. Twenty rulings were issued from this council and all their contents exist today, not

one concerns the canon. (3) The origin of this fiction is traced to Voltaire who used as his own source a suspicious document dated about 887 AD, Vetus Synodicon, written 560 years after the council was held. (4)

1. History of the First Council of Nice 76; 2. *ibid* p. 70; 3. A Quest for Answers 52; 4. A Quest for Answers 57-58

326 AD (4220 AM): 1780 Before Armageddon/ 2564 After Flood/ 250 Saka Calendar

The official Roman Church rejected Passover and established Easter as the official Christian holiday, a day venerating Astoreth, or Ishtar, an archaic Mesopotamian fertility goddess. By adopting the spiritual heritage of Babylon, Rome became the New Babylon. This inheritance of the spirit of Babylon occurred exactly 864 years after the Fall of Babylon to Persia in 537 BC. The Easter Bunny, a rabbit, is an old fertility symbol.

330 AD (4224 AM): 1776 Before Armageddon/ 4000 Jewish Calendar/ 3168 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2568 After Flood/ 1776 After Exodus/ 1736 Year of Israel/ 1260 Divided Kingdom/ 1074 Post-Exilic Chronology

The ancient city of Greek Byzantium was founded in 661 BC and in this year, 990 years later, or 330x3 in 330 AD the Emperor Constantine relocates the seat of the Roman Empire from Rome to Byzantium, changing its name to Constantinople. The city of Rome in Italy continues, with success, to assume the powers of authority over the rapidly growing Christian world as the political power of empire are transferred to Byzantium. Constantine takes with him a huge library of Christian texts to Byzantium. (1) In this year the Greek historian of Roman histories, Ammianus Marcellinus, is born. The descendants of Israel have literally filled the continents of Europe, much of Asia and northern Africa and the calendrics for this year are very important.

This year was the exact midpoint between the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC that happened 1776 years earlier, and the Great War of Armageddon in 2106 AD, or 6000 Annus Mundi, precisely 1776 years after 330 AD. This was 4000 years since the "years were counted" according to Jewish chroniclers and it is 3168 years since the Anunnaki Dynasty was founded before the Flood in 2839 BC, or 792x4. This was also 1736 years (434x4) after Israel was born as a nation in 1407 BC, or four Judged Time epochs. ~~xxxxxxx~~ This year was also 1260 years after the Divided Kingdom chronology began and 1584 years (792+792) after the Israelite Danaan Dynasty of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC.

1. The Archko Volume 35

337 BC (4231 AM): 1769 Before Armageddon/ 2575 After Flood

Constantine the Great died and the Roman Empire is divided between his three sons, Constantine, Constantius and Constans. There will be a struggle one against the others for supremacy.

351 AD (4245 AM): 1755 Before Armageddon/ 2589 After Flood/ 1095 Post-Exilic Chronology

A brilliant comet like a cross appeared in the sky witnessed by Cyril and the people of Jerusalem. It shined like the sun for several hours before disappearing. (1)

1. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? p. 68

354 AD (4248 AM): 1752 Before Armageddon/ 3792 Descent of Watchers/ 3456 Vedic Calendar/ 3168 Anno Pyramid/ 2592 After Flood/ 1800 After Exodus/ 1760 Year of Israel/ 666 Seleucid Calendar

Pope Liberius formerly declared that the birthday of Jesus was December 25th, which he knew was the birthday of Mithras. (1) This was also the birthday of many savior gods who were crucified, deities all venerated before Christianity. Augustine of Hippo born in this year, famous Christian historian, author of City of God. This year was the origin of Christmas,

a Christian holiday that would become the most celebrated holiday on earth throughout the western ~~world~~ world. As the descendants of Israel have ~~g~~ filled the western world we are not surprised to find these calendrics. Mithras was an eastern and earlier version of Jesus, and the eastern Vedic Calendar of the Kali Yuga began 3456 years priorly, or 864x4. This was 3168 Anno Pyramid, or 792x4, the pyramid being the Seal of Israel. This was 2592 years after the Deluge, or 864x3, and it was 1800 years (600x3) after the Exodus in 1447 BC, and 600 years after the Parthian Dynasty was founded in Mesopotamia in 247 BC where Mithraism flourished. Lastly, this was 666 years after start of the Syrian Seleucid Dynasty calendar in 313 BC, Syria being the cradleland of Christinity.

1. The 48 Laws of Power 194

357 AD (4251 AM): 1749 Before Armageddon/ 2595 After Flood

The fixed Jewish Calendar instituted in this year, a system that approximated the new moons by which the calendar of the Hebrews was to be measured. It had become difficult for the Jews, a widespread race separated in their communities from keeping the same calendar. Roman Emperor Constantius, son of Constantine the Great, erected an obelisk taken from Thebes in ~~Upper~~ Upper Egypt. His father had priorly removed the monument from Egypt and brought it to Italy ~~axbmx~~ on a gigantic boat requiring 300 rowers up the Nile and over the Mediterranean. Thousands of laborers using pulleys and cranks were needed to lift the stone relic into a standing position. (1) This was 324 years (108x3) after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event.

1. Ammianus Marcellinus bk. 17 4-13 p. 122-123

358 AD (4252 AM): 1748 Before Armageddon/ 2596 After Flood/ 1110 Year of Rome/ 670 Seleucid Calendar

Terrible earthquakes shook the cities of Macedonia, Asia, Pontus, Bithynia with Nicomedia, the capitol of Bithynia, taking the worst. At dawn on August 24th the clear sky quickly gave way to thick masses of black clouds that descended to the ground blotting out the sun rendering everything invisible. Ammianus Marcellinus reports that the unusual destruction began from the sky in the form of loud crashes, winds, fatal thunderbolts and a torrential downpour which was all accompanied by an earthquake. Just as fast as it occurred, the quake ceased, the sky cleared and a beautiful day was ruined by the sight of broken cities with thousands of torn bodies among the piles of debris. Survivors were transfixed on sharp timbers to die slowly while others were buried alive under the rubble where their moans were heard unceasingly until they expired. Many people trapped in the lower recesses of the buildings starved to death and a fire spread through the broken city of Nicomedia burning alive all those trapped in the ruins. (1) By this time all these cities were Christian. this was the 900th year of the Buddhist Calendar, from 543 BC.

Jewish rabbi Hillel III popularized the Jewish fixed calendar (his own invention) for the Jewish festivals and holy days, but this was in direct contravention to divine decree in the Old Testament statutes which mandated calendrical periods to be observed by lunar phases. Interestingly, by coincidence, this calendar started 360 years after the 2 BC birth of Christ. Hillel III wrote, "After having viewed our present condition, it may be well for us to look back and review our former history, and get a knowledge of the state of the world~~s~~ in former times." (2)

1. Ammianus Marcellinus bk. 17: 7.1-5; 2. The Archko Volume

359 AD (4253 AM): 1747 Before Armageddon/ 2597 After Flood/ 1111 Year of Rome/

At the city of Antioch in Syria, now called the Jewel of the East, one of the four major cities of the Roman Empire, in a suburb called Daphne, a child was born with two heads, a beard and very small ears, the population announcing the birth of a monster. (1) Also in this year Rome and Persia begin three years of intense war.

1. Ammianus Marcellinus book 19: 12 p. 183

362 AD (4256 AM): 1744 Before Armageddon/ 5600 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4400 Orbital Chronology/ 4032 Jewish Calendar/ 3800 Descent of Watchers/ 3200 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2600 After Flood/ 1074 Orbital-Alteration

On December 5th an earthquake finished off the city of Nicomedia, destroying what little was left or rebuilt after the quake in 358. Much of Nicea was also destroyed, the two quakes being 52 months apart. (1)

1. Ammianus Marcellinus book 22 l.3 p. 250

363 AD (4257 AM): 1743 Before Armageddon/ 2601 After Flood

In the 6th year of the passing of the Romanic Apocalypse Comet group several comets were seen at the same time, some in broad daylight. (1) Constantinople (Byzantium) was shaken by an earthquake and Emperor Julian Augustus witnessed a bright meteor. (2) Etruscan diviners asserted that the omen was bad for anyone thinking to invade another's country, using as their authority the ancient Tarquitian Books of the Sibyl. Nevertheless, Julian, called the Apostate, prepares to invade Persia. Julian was of the family of Constantine the Great and fantasized about leaving a great monument to posterity to perpetuate the memory of his reign. His chief idea fell upon the restoration of the Temple in Jerusalem which his predecessors Vespasian and Titus destroyed with great difficulty, then finished the devastation with General Julius Severus of Britain. Julian's work forces could not carry out the rebuilding of the Temple because of strange fiery explosions from the ground that burned the men, the project abandoned. (3) Julian invades Persia and wars against the Sassanids, laying waste to fortresses and towns in Mesopotami, even crossing the Euphrates river and marching his troops all the way to the Persian Gulf. After several victories his men starved because of the Persians employing scorched earth tactics. He unwisely burned his own ships and was killed in battle. Jovian ascends the throne and immediately is assassinated for negotiating a peace settlement with Persia that relinquished Roman territory. Julian was a scholar and philosopher, called the Apostate because he refused to believe in the divinity of Jesus. He wrote, "Jesus and Paul have surpassed all magicians and imposters that have ever lived. Neither Paul, nor Matthew, nor Luke, nor Mark dared to say that Jesus was God; but John began the concept." (4)

1. Ammianus Marcellinus bk. 25 p. 310; 2. ibid Book 23 p. 256, p. 291-292; 3. ibid Book 23 p. 255; 4. The Gospel Truth 137

364 AD (4258 AM): 1742 Before Armageddon/ 2602 After Flood/ 408 Roman Julian/ 288 Saka Calendar

In the Council of Laodicea the Roman Church officially with government support declared that the Roman world would henceforth observe Sunday as the first ~~xx~~ day of the week and the day of rest, formerly abolishing the sabbath in violation of the Ten Commandments- "... remember the sabbath and keep it holy." (1) Also in this council the Passover was abolished, also dating from 1447 BC at the Exodus. This council successfully separated Christianity from those institutions considered Jewish, though both the sabbath and Passover were ancient Israelite observations. The council consisted of 32 bishops from all the Asiatic churches. At this council the New Testament books were discussed and the Asian church agreed on which ones they venerated. As this was the council of Laodicea, and the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelation was prefixed with a warning to the Laodicians, we are not surprised that they omitted Revelation from their own canon. (2)

The world is at war. Persia invaded Armenia, a former territory of Rome, and German tribes invaded Roman provinces. The Alamanni ravaged Gaul and Raetia, the Sarmatians and Quadi were laying waste to Pannonia and Britain suffered onslaughts from the Picts, Scots, Saxons and Attacotti. Goths invaded Thrace and Moesia while in the southern provinces of Africa the Moors and Austorians were raiding Roman allies and settlements. (3) This year is 408 years in the Roman Julian calendar, or 2448+2448 months, and 1447 BC was 2448 Annus Mundi.

1. National Sunday Law 33; 2. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 36; 3. Ammianus Marcellinus Book 26 p. 318

365 AD (4259 AM): 1741 Before Armageddon/ 2603 After Flood

On July 21st an earthquake shook Alexandria, Egypt, in the 8th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalyptic Comet Group. Roman historian Ammianus Marcellinus wrote that the quake was preceded by fierce lightning and thunder which continued through the quaking. The sea off the coast of Egypt where Alexandria was located receded, withdrawing far away from the shore and the people found themselves far inland, looking out over an immense drying region of stranded fish and shelled creatures trapped in the mud, vast valleys and mountains where the sea had been before. As a great throng of people went out to gather fish a tsunami came rushing back at hundreds of miles an hour overtaking them. The wave and returning sea rushed up the coast and drowned the city of Alexandria even depositing ships atop buildings. When the waters subsided and drained from the city and coastal regions many more people were pulled out to sea to drown. Approximately 50,000 people died. (1) In his History of the Later Roman Empire, Marcellinus relates that this disaster overwhelmed the world, surpassing anything related either in legend or authentic history [his opinion]. He wrote that the quake was felt from Egypt into the Aegean and that towns and buildings on coasts were destroyed when the sea was removed from its bed. Even in the Aegean ships were deposited far inland, some still holding their dead passengers. Near Mothone in the Peloponnessus he personally surveyed such a wrecked vessel. He wrote that "...the whole face of the earth was changed by a mad conflict of the elements." (2) Ammianus was Greek, a Roman citizen having been born at Antioch. His amazing book, only one single copy surviving and that dated from the 9th century AD, also relates that underneath the Great Pyramid were subterranean passages and winding retreats, "...which men skilled in the ancient mysteries, by means of which they divined coming the flood, constructed in different places lest the memory of all their sacred ceremonies should be lost." (3)

1. Great Disasters # 55; 2. Marcellinus Book 26 p. 333; 3. The Secret Doctrine 244-245#

366 AD (4260 AM): 1740 Before Armageddon/ 2604 After Flood/ 1296 Divided Kingdom/ 1110 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Goth-Roman War began, which would end in 369 with a peace settlement. (1) This year was 1776 years after the Israelites conquered Lower Syria in 1411 BC, and it was 1296 years (432x 3) of the Divided Kingdom since 931 BC. Pope Damasus I of Rome murdered his rivals and he established the untrue doctrine that the Church of Rome was the authoritative successors of the holy apostles of Jesus. (2) He also created the doctrine of ~~XXX~~ Papal Endorsement, meaning that a belief could not be accepted as true unless endorsed by the Pope. His secretary was the famous scholar Jerome who he advised to revise the Holy Scriptures, the Papy introducing subtle alterations that would justify its positions.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

1. End of Empire 29; 2. The Jesus Papers 84-85

367 AD (4261 AM): 1739 Before Armageddon/ 2605 After Flood

Athanasius provides us the first list of New Testament books as we have them today. (1) This amazing date is linked perfectly with the calendrical signature of Israel. The people of Israel, obeying the Word of God in 2488 AM (1407 BC) followed Joshua in the Conquest of Canaan and became a nation, inheriting lands promised to them in the Abrahamic Covenant. 2488 is 1244+1244, and this year of 367 AD is exactly 1244 years to the publication of the Holy Bible in English in the Authorized King James Version in 1611 AD. The ancient Israelites were told by the prophets that they would in the future receive the Word of the Lord in an unknown tongue.

1. A Quest For Answers 30

368 AD (4262 AM): 1738 AM): 3182 Anno Pyramid/ 2606 After Flood/ 1080 Orbital-Alteration

In the 11th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group a comet appeared in the sky shining brighter than the sun according to the report of Cyrilus. (1) A Christian bishop, a Goth named Ulfilas, ministered to the Visigoths and translated the Gospels into their language, essentially creating for them a Gothic vernacular in doing so. While living in Dacia along the Black Sea coast the kingdom of the Visigoths were converted to Christianity. Ulfilas died 382. This was the year 1080 since Jerusalem was delivered from the Assyrians in 713 BC and the Dark Satellite passes by Earth too closely and the solar year became altered from 360 days to 365.25.

1. Three Books of Occult Philosophy 664 note 21

369 AD (4263 AM): 1737 Before Armageddon/ 2607 After Flood

The Goth-Roman War ends with a peace settlement after Emperor Valens and the Gothic commander Athanaric met on a boat moored in the middle of the Danube river. (1)

1. The End of Empire 29

370 AD (4264 AM): 1736 Before Armageddon/ 3808 Descent of Watchers/ 2608 After Flood/
1776 Year of Israel/ 1300 Divided Kingdom/ 414 Roman Julian

As the ancient Israelites had crossed the Jordan river into the Land of Promise in 1407 BC, exactly 1776 years earlier, now their Gothic descendants crossed the Danube river into Europe with the permission of the Roman Emperor lead by their Christian leader Ulfilas, the bishop, whom the Goths considered their own personal Moses. (1) They were among the first of the Germanic-kin kingdoms to accept Christianity. (2) The 1407 BC date is reflected isometrically in that counting 1407 years after 370 AD finds us in 1777 AD within a year of the American Declaration of Independence from Britain. Further, the Goths were one of the Ten Kingdoms that emerge in Europe after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD, which is 1300 years before the founding of the United States of America in 1776 AD, and 1300 years before 370 AD was the year Israel broke away as Ten Tribes from Judah in 931 BC. The calendrical isometric projections of 370 AD identify the Goths as the children of Israel.

1. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 26; 2. *ibid* p. 24

372 AD (4266 AM): 1734 Before Armageddon/ 3744 Olmec Calendar/ 2610 After Flood/ 684 Seleucid Calendar/ 296 Saka Calendar/ 108 Coptic Calendar

The Huns from Asia begin their excursion into western Europe, pillaging, murdering and raping. The kingdom of the Ostragoths is defeated by the Huns and they become a vassal state, their men conscripted into the Hunnic army. Those communities that resisted the Huns had their men executed, their children enslaved and their women raped in a widespread insemination program. (1) This was 296 years after the Huns invaded India, or 3552 months (1776+1776).

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 126

375 AD (4269 AM): 1731 Before Armageddon/ 2595 After Flood

The Huns migrated with their families in tow living in covered wagons. Their origin is a mystery. They overwhelmed the Goths near the Black Sea. They left no written records and all accounts of them are filtered through the prejudicial eyes of their Roman enemies. Though described as barbarians they were expert administrators with a well-organized military. The Gothic leader Athanaric of the Tervingi ~~were~~ went to aid the Goths in the north who were being pushed back by the Huns. The Huns attacked his camp at night and scattered the Tervingi. (1) Several comets seen in the sky according to Marcellinus. (2) Workers removing old walls at the historic city of Chalcedon for rebuilding material to be used for the baths of Constantinople (Byzantium) happened upon a square block of old masonry which had an earlier Greek

inscription which was prophetic:

"And what once a city wall shall serve- O what a mournful change- to guard a bath, then countless hordes of men from lands afar, shall cross fair Ister's river, lance in hand, and lay all Scythia and Mysia waste; Next on Paoenia turn their mad career, to spread their likewise nought but death and strife." (3)

This was deemed a prophecy of an invasion of foreign people into the realm, and at this exact time the Huns were invading northern Europe and the fleeing Goths and other Germanic tribes migrated further west and south to escape them, the Huns capturing men, women and children as well as livestock. The Huns were unknown to the Romans and their appearance on the world scene, coupled with the stories filtering in from the outer frontiers of wholesale slaughter, provoked dread and wonder throughout the Empire.

1. The End of Empire 11; 2. Ammianus Marcellinus Book 30 p. 400; 3. ibid 31 p. 410-411

376 AD (4270 AM): 1730 Before Armageddon/ 2614 After Flood/ 960 Fall of Judah/ 420 Roman Julian/ 300 Saka Calendar

The Visigoths learned about the fall of the Ostragoths and swelling of the Hun ranks with Gothic soldiers. The entire nation fled and a million panicking Visigoths lined the banks of the Danube river, which marked the Roman frontier. (1) Other historians claim Fritigern led 80,000 Goths and Alans to the Danube and Emperor Valens allowed them to cross, but once conditions were met. These were quickly followed by another 80,000 people, the Gruethungi, who had been forbidden to enter beforehand. (2) The Visigoths entering Roman territory were ordered to turn in their weapons, and for the most part, large weapons were turned in. They even provided the children of their Gothic leaders as security to Roman officials, but many Visigoths played to the corruption of the Roman border officials and bribed them to keep their weapons. (3) Because of the destitute conditions of the Goths the Romans found a perfect market for old foodstuffs that were sold at exorbitant prices. Many Goths were ~~sick~~ sickened from the tainted food and others were enraged at the criminal prices the Romans subjected them to. The census of Goths cannot be known. So many passed into Roman territory that the Romans lost count and quit trying. Riots broke out against the Roman officials and soon so many hordes were crossing the Danube that all semblance of order was gone. From this date onward the western Goths (Visigoths) would be a significant force in Europe, even settling into a nation.

This year saw a significant population-shift in the demographics of the Roman Empire. These people were descendants of Israelites, but the Roman legions were already thoroughly German, ~~Teutonic~~ Teutonic, Gaulic, Celtic- all ancestrally kin to the Goths. The prophecy that Israel would become God's battleaxe was being fulfilled.

1. Invaders of Rome 39; 2. The End of Empire 12-15; 3. Invaders of Rome 44

378 AD (4272 AM): 1728 Before Armageddon/ 5616 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4416 Orbital Chronology/ 2616 After Flood/ 690 Seleucid Calendar

Through mismanagement and avarice, the Roman officials trying to bleed the desperate Goths escaping the Huns over the Danube, the borders were opened wide with riots, skirmishes and chaos as the Gothic masses filtered into the Roman world. The entire region was looted and the Goths took cattle and water sources and many even retaliated against the Romans. Emperor Valens with a Roman army went to quell the revolt and at Adrianople the Visigothic commander Fritigern learned that the Gothic cavalry was superior to the Roman army. The Goths wore heavy armor and Goths used stirrups and this greatly aided the power behind their lances, allowing them to mow through the Roman lines. (1) These Goths were the forerunners of the European knight. (2) other nations rose bareback or with light, padded saddles. At Adrianople the Gothic ~~army~~ cavalry forced the Roman army into a press so tight they could not wield

their weapons. The Romans were cut down, 40,000 men dying, the news of this defeat sending shockwaves throughout the Empire. (3) other historians claim it was 20,000 killed out of 30,000. (4) Marcellinus wrote that two-thirds of the Roman soldiers were killed. (5)

In this year the Pope in Rome assumed the title Pontifex Maximus, which was formerly reserved only for Roman emperors. (6) About this year according to Jerome, "From India to Britain all nations resound with the death and resurrection of Christ." (7)

An interesting year in calendrics. This was 1728 years (864+864) Before Armageddon, and 5616 years (432x13) of the Anunnaki/Chronology. It was 4416 years (552x8) of the Orbital Chronology and 690 years (138x5).

Also in 378 AD Valens, Roman Emperor, enters into a peace treaty with Persia and marched 600 miles back to Antioch in Syria. As his soldiers departed Antioch they happened upon an unnerving sight. A man was lying in the road, wide-eyed, alive, but covered in deep welts as if he had been whipped from head to toe. Though he did not speak his eyes were alive with vitality and haunted the men. Emperor Valens was summoned and it was hardly believable that such a man was alive, but the brightness of his eyes showed life. Then the mysterious figure disappeared and experts on the interpretations of omens declared that this man symbolized Rome, the empire continually beaten like a dying man, according to Zosimus. (8)

The Goths were blood descendants of the Cimmerians (Samaritans) that were deported from Israel in 745 BC and transplanted into the region of Asia between the Black and Caspian Seas. These people were descendants of Jacob who had died 2016 years earlier (1008+1008) in 1639 BC. This year of the Gothic entry into Roman civilization was also 1380 years (138x10) after the Throne of David was founded in 1003 BC, and it was 108 years after the Gothic Kingdom splint into the Ostragoth of the east and Visigoths of the west in 270 AD.

1. Invaders of Rome 54; 2. Invaders of Rome 21; 3. *ibid* p. 55-56, The Night Attila Died 96; 4. The End of Empire 21; 5. Ammianus Marcellinus book 31 p. 437; ~~6~~ 6. The Gospel Truth 168; 7. St. Paul in Britain 108; 8. The End of Empire 19

382 AD (4276 AM): 1724 Before Armageddon/ 2620 After Flood/ 306 Saka Calendar

Emperor Theodosius entered into a treaty with the Visigoths, giving them the devastated Balkan regions they had laid waste. Almost all Visigothic males of military age joined the Roman army. (1) Interestingly, over 980 years earlier the ancient German peoples settled the Balkans after escaping from the Assyria domains where the Ten Tribes of Israel had been deported.

1. The Invaders of Rome 64

383 AD (4277 AM): 1723 Before Armageddon/ 2621 After Flood

Jerome finished his Latin translation to the Holy Scriptures. In his Preface to the Four Gospels he wrote, "You urge me to revise the old Latin version, and, as it were, to sit in judgement on the copies of the scriptures which are now scattered throughout the whole world; and, since they differ from one another, you would have me decide which of them agree with the Greek original. The labor is one of love, but at the same time both perilous and presumptuous..." (1) This was 350 years (50x7) after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event.

1. History in Quotations 94

384 AD (4278 AM): 1722 Before Armageddon/ 2622 After Flood/ 120 Coptic Calendar

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 years orbit. There are no records that it was seen. Pope Siricius of Rome initiated the Roman Papal practice of issuing decrees, commands to be obeyed by other bishops. (1)

1. The Jesus Papers 85

389 AD (4283 AM): 1717 Before Armageddon/ 2627 After Flood

Christians led by the Patriarch theophilus destroyed the Serapeum in Alexandria, Egypt which contained a library that had inherited many of the old texts once stored in the Library of Alexandria. Emperor Theodosius had the Sibylline Books burned again, the ancient prophecies of the Greek Sibyl that was of old said to be of Hebrew origin. Though the Books of the Sibyl had been destroyed before, they were reconstructed from the copies spread abroad. (1)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 299

390 AD (4284 AM): 1716 Before Armageddon/ 2628 After Flood/ 1320 Divided Kingdom/ 434
Roman Julian

Throughout the Roman empire the book burnings continued. The bishops received permission from the Roman Emperor and the scheme was approved by all as a method of eliminating opposition to the official church of Rome. (1) With the completion of Jerome's Latin version of the Bible agents of the Church had to destroy all other versions that varied from the "official" gospel story. Emperor Theodosius the Great had the great statue of Jupiter Serapis at Alexandria destroyed. (2) This was 1800 years (600x3) after the Israelites conquered Lower Syria in 1411 BC.

1. Our Sun-God 12-13; 2. A Short History of the World 146

393 AD (4287 AM): 1713 Before Armageddon/ 2631 After Flood

The Synod of Hippo in northern Africa convened to officially recognize the 27 books of the New Testament. They did not select a ~~canon~~ canon at this time, which had already been done, but merely recognized the 27 books already amassed that comprised the New Testament. (1) The canon was fixed at this time under the leadership of Pope Siricius. (2) Interestingly, this Synod was the first to accept the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelation (3), though the Synod of Aix in 789 AD would remove it (4) 396 years later. This 396 is half of 792 years, the orbit of NIBIRU. Recall that the Apocalypse, which concerns the return of NIBIRU (see Anunnaki Homeworld) is dated at 96 AD when NIBIRU was at aphelion (furthest distance from the sun). Theodosius I is said to be Rome's first Christian ~~king~~ Emperor. In this year he abolished the Olympic Games, which had been uninterrupted for 1170 years.

1. A Quest for Answers 30; 2. The Jesus Papers 85; 3. History of the First Council of Nice 95-96; ~~ibid~~ 4. ~~ibid~~ p. 95-96

394 AD (4288 AM): 1712 Before Armageddon/ 2632 After Flood/ 1800 Year of Israel/

Egyptian hieroglyphic writing was virtually extinct. In this year the last hieroglyphic record was made, on a wall of the Temple of Philae. (1)

1. The Night Attila Died 32-33

395 AD (4289 AM): 1711 Before Armageddon/ 2633 After Flood

Theodosius I died and the Visigoths rebelled, electing as king a Visigothic commander named Alaric who was 30 years old. (1)

1. The Invaders of Rome 73

396 AD (4290 AM): 1710 Before Armageddon/ 2634 After Flood/ 440 Roman Julian/ 320 Saka
Calendar

Senator Q. Aurelius Symmachus composed a new edition of Livy's first ten books on the History of Rome. It was this edition that preserved Livy's writings for us through the Dark Ages. (1)

1. Livy, Early History of Rome intro. R.M. Ogilvie trans. Selincourt p. 6

397 Ad (4291 AM): 1709 Before Armageddon/ 2635 After Flood

At the Council of Carthage under the direction of Siricius of Rome occurred the second ratification of the New Testament books. (1)

1. The Jesus Papers 85, The Gospel Truth 164

400 AD (4294 AM): 1706 Before Armageddon/ 2638 After Flood/ 444 Roman Jullian/ 324 Saka Calendar

A comet blazed across the sky heading west according to Roman writers and Chinese records. Alaric, ruler of the Visigoths, noted this comet as an omen to conquer the western frontiers of Rome. Also in this year were several eclipses of the moon, (1) Alaric attacked Rome in this year but was repelled. (2) This was the 444th year of the Roman Julian Calendar that began in 45 BC.

1. The Invaders of Rome 77; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 138

402 AD (4296 AM): 1704 Before Armageddon/ 4440 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2640 After Flood/ 2300 After Babel/ 1332 Divided Kingdom/ 138 Coptic Calendar

During the gladiatorial games in Rome where criminals, slaves and prisoners of war and political dissidents were pitted against wild animals and armed gladiators for the entertainment of the people, a monk named Telemachus became enraged and jumped into the arena. He ran and put himself between two swordsmen loudly protesting against the inhuman savagry. But the crowds, enraged, stoned Telemachus to death. Emperor Honorius, a Christian, upon hearing of the stoning, forbade any more gladiatorial games. (1) His decision ended about 600 years of Roman butchery. The bishop of Constantinople, named Chrysostom, wrote that by this date that Britain was a Christian nation where men were of the habit of debating Scripture. (2) Very prominent calendrics for this year.

1. The Invaders of Rome 81; 2. St. Paul in Britain 107

406 AD (4300 AM): 1700 Before Armageddon/ 2644 After Flood/ 2304 After Babel/ ~~990~~ 990 Fall of Juah/ 450 Roman Julian/ 330 Saka Calendar

The Vandals and Alans crossed the Rhine river in December, entering Gaul, according to Prosper of Aquitaine. Pope Innocent I strove at this time to centralize all Christian power and authority at Rome in order to make the Pope the ultimate authority over all Christendom. (1)

1. The Jesus Papers 85

408 AD (4302 AM): 1698 Before Armageddon/ 2646 After Flood/ 720 Seleucid Calendar/ 144 Coptic Calendar

Many Romans were disturbed over the increasing Germanization of the Roman legions and military culture. Fed up with German generals in the army who failed to protect Roman interests, the Romans took the opportunity to massacre 30,000 German wives and children of legionnaires while their fathers, brothers, sons and husbands were far away on the Roman frontier fighting for Rome against other Germans. Upon hearing about the genocide of their families, these Germans turned against Rome and joined the ranks of Alaric the Goth, leader of the Visigoths, as he again marched on the Eternal City. (1) In this year Uldin led the Huns deeper into Roman territory. (2)

1. The Invaders of Rome 89; 2. The End of Empire 68

410 AD (4304 AM): 1696 Before Armageddon/ 4080 Jewish Calendar/ 2648 After Flood

Exactly 66 years (792 months) before the final Fall of Rome by the Germans in 476 AD, on a night in August at midnight the Salarian Gate of Rome was opened and Alaric led the Visigoths in the Sack of Rome, this being 800 years after the Gauls sacked Rome and occupied it in 390 BC. Alaric had the Pergamum Library in Rome destroyed, which had been founded over 600 years

earlier by Attalus I in Asia Minor. The immense library, over 200,000 texts, was brought to Rome in 133 BC. (1) After sacking Rome's wealth and treasures the Visigoths loaded many ships intending to sail to northern Africa. Suddenly a violent storm ruined the ships and Alaric lost the treasures, the priceless artifacts Rome had stolen from dozens of nations and hundreds of cities sank to the bottom of the Mediterranean. Astonished at his misfortune, Alaric deliberated on what to do when he was suddenly the victim of an untimely death. (2)

The Sack of Rome humbled Augustine inspiring him to write City of God. He marvelled that the Visigoths in their pillage of the Eternal City did not touch a single Christian shrine, church or sanctuary, leaving none looted. He marvelled over this but the real mystery is why he was surprised. The Visigoths had plunged into Christianity with more fervor than any Romans had ever experienced. The Visigoths had legitimate grievances with Rome, they were Christians and far from the pagans the Roman authors of the time would have later progeny believe. He wrote that "...the thing itself which is now called the Christian religion really was known among the ancients, nor was it wanting from any time in the beginning of the human race until the time of Christ came in the flesh, from whence the true religion, which had previously existed." (3) Augustine marvelled at how many Christian churches were already in Britain. (4) After the Sack of Rome the British had received word from Rome that the Romans could be of no more help to them in their plight against the Picts, the Scots, other Celts and Saxons that were even at this early date raiding the coasts in fleets. This year marked the end of official Roman presence in Britain. (5)

Concerning the ancient existence of giants, in City of God, Augustine wrote, "...the large size of the primitive human body is often proved to the incredulous by the exposure of sepulchres, either through the wear of time or the violence of torrents or some accident, and in which bones of incredible size have been found...though the bodies of ordinary men were much larger than ours, the giants surpassed all in stature...the bones which are from time to time discovered prove the size of the bodies of the ancients." (6)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 300; 2. The Night Attila Died 231; 3. Aryan Sun Myths 101; 4. St. Paul in Britain 106-107; 5. The Invaders of Rome 97; 6. Augustine, City of God, Book 15

412 AD (4306 AM): 1694 Before Armageddon/ 2650 After Flood

Construction begins on the massive Theodosian Walls around Constantinople (ancient Byzantium). These fortifications would protect the city from enemies for exactly 792 years until the Fourth Crusade in 1204 AD when the Venetians scaled its walls. (1)

1. The End of Empire 139

413 AD (4307 AM): 1693 Before Armageddon/ 2651 After Flood

The Theodosian Walls around Constantinople are completed. They would be scaled in 792 years by the Venetians in 1204 AD but not destroyed, however, they would be ruined by cannonfire and destroyed in 1453 by the Turks, or in 1040 years (520+520). (1)

1. The End of Empire 139

414 AD (4308 AM): 1692 Before Armageddon/ 2652 After Flood

The Jews are expelled from Alexandria, Egypt. (1) The last time the Jews were purged from Alexandria was at the revolts lead by lukas in 115-116 AD. This year was 476 years since Rome annexed Judea in 63 BC.

1. ~~xxxxxxx~~ March of the Titans 525

415 AD (4309 AM): 1691 Before Armageddon/ 2653 After Flood

Christian archbishop Cyril of Alexandria had the Alexandrian Library raided and texts of science, mathematics, geography, histories, metaphysics and those deemed contrary to the doctrines of Christianity were destroyed. Agents of Cyril incited a mob and Alexandrian scholars were abducted and flayed alive with oyster shells. (1) The greatest female philosopher of all time, Hypatia of Alexandria, fell victim to the religious zealots, the mob grabbing her from her chariot, stripping her naked and beating her almost senseless before they scraped her flesh off with oyster shells. She was murdered inside a church. Hypatia was famous in her own lifetime for her achievements, commentaries, writings and oratory. She was the torch of the Neo-Platonic School and a well-sought intellectual whose opinions carried much weight among the learned. Her position on Christianity was positive but she offended church officials by revealing its antiquity, gaining for an enemy the archbishop Cyril. By all accounts he was indirectly responsible for her death. (2)

1. Atlantis in America 204; 2. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 611-612

416 AD (4310 AM): 1690 Before Armageddon/ 2654 After Flood/ 1000 Fall of Judah/ 460 Roman Julian

According to Orosius, by this year the Christian churches of Europe and the Mediterranean were full of Huns, Suevi, Vandals, Burgundians and other Scythians. (1)

1. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 30

418 AD (4312 AM): 1688 Before Armageddon/ 2656 After Flood

By treaty with Rome the Visigoths settled in France and founded a kingdom in the southwest of Gaul, Aquitaine. After sacking Rome in 410 AD the Visigoths were feared. By this time many Huns had completed adopted Visigothic culture and were virtually indistinguishable from them. (1) The founding of the Gothic kingdom in Gaul which would emerge as the nation of France, was exactly 148 years after the Visigoths separated from the Ostragoths in 270 AD, this 148 years being 1776 months, highly prophetic of the founding of the Anglo-Saxon-French empire in the west in 1776 AD, the United States of America.

1. The End of Empire 57

420 AD (4314 AM): 1686 Before Armageddon/ 2658 After Flood

A Christian bishop named Abdaas, fully expecting to die, burned down a Zoroastrian temple in the Persian province of Khuzistan. The ruler, Yazdgerd I, previously tolerant of Christianity for 20 years, changed his policy and now had Christians executed when they had refused to rebuild the burned temple. (1)

1. The End of Empire 86

421 AD (4315 AM): 1685 Before Armageddon/ 2659 After Flood

Bahram V succeeded his father, Yazdgerd I of Persia, and intensified the persecution of Christians throughout the Persian ~~realm~~ realm. Emperor Theodosius invaded Mesopotamia in what was the first Roman military action in defense of Christianity.

422 AD (4316 AM): 1684 Before Armageddon/ 2660 After Flood

During the war between ~~Rome~~ Constantinople and Persia some 100,000 ~~a~~ Arabs on their way to fight on the side of the Persians were the victims of something most unusual. They had been seized with panic and in their terror they had thrown themselves into the Euphrates river. With indecisive victories, a peace of concluded between the Roman and Persian Empires. (1) While the bulk of the Roman forces were in the east the Huns crossed the Danube and invaded Thrace, laying it waste. (2) This was the 930th year of the Republic of Rome since 509 BC,

and 700 years after the Celts invaded Thrace and the Roman territories and Macedonia in 279 Bc.

1. The End of Empire 86; 2. The End of Empire 87

423 AD (4317 AM): 1683 Before Armageddon/ 2661 After Flood

Emporer Theodosius passes another edict prohibiting nonChristian beliefs, making exile and state confiscation of all property the punishment for anti-Christian sentiment. (1) Priorly, in 399, he had prohibited observation of the Mysteries, cults, paganism and all preChristian beliefs.

1. Freemasonry and its Ancient Mystic Rites 116

426 AD (4320 AM): 1680 Before Armageddon/ 4464 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Anno Pyramid/ 2664 After Flood/ 1872 After Exodus/ 350 Saka Calendar

The Germanic people called the Angles began invading Britain. (1) This is how the country obtained the later name of England. This year as 4320 AnnusMundi is 1080x4, the sum of 1080 being the calednrical seal of Israel. The Great Pyramid, finished in 1080 AM (2815 BC), was 3240 years (1080x3) before the Angle invasion. This was also 1836 years (108x17) after the Israelites invaded Lower Syria and settled it in 1411 BC. This was further 144x13 years (1872) after the Exodus in 1447 BC. The Angles were descended from the tribes of Israel in migration. This was exactly 50 years before the Fall of Rome in 476 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 312

~~430 AD (4324 AM): 1676 Before Armageddon/ 2668 After Flood~~

429 Ad (4323 AM): 1677 Before Armageddon/ 2667 After Flood

The Vandals overran Roman-occupied northern Africa. This was exactly 630 years (half of 1260) or 70x9 years, after 202 BC when the Rmans invaded northern Africa.

430 AD (4324 AM): 1676 Before Armageddon/ 2668 After Flood

The uncle of Attila the Hun, named Octar, tried to take the Huns further west by attacking the Burgundians in modern southwestern Germany. Fearing the Huns the Burgundians, those not yet Romanized, sought the aid of a God. Knowing of the God of the Christians, one they knew was regarded by the Romans and they reasoned, must be powerful, the Burgundians had French (Visigothic) Christians baptise them. The nation converted to this new God and then marched against the Huns, 3000 Burgindians against a greater host and they slaughtered about 10,000 Huns. Because of this victory the Burgundians became a Christian people. (1) The writer Sidonius Apollinaris described the Burgundians as on average seven foot tall. (2) Sidonius was a Gallic aristocrat and bishop.

1. The End of Empire 95; 2. History in Quotations 113

431 AD (4325 AM): 1675 Before Armageddon/ 2669 After Flood

Christian Council of Ephesus convened. Riots broke out during the heated discussions that resulted in violent deaths. (1)

1. The Christ Conspiracy 31

433 Ad (4327 AM): 1673 Before Armageddon/ 2671 After Flood

Council of Ephesus reconvened and it was proclaimed that Mary was the Mother of God. (1) Perhaps this was the reason why there had been violent outburst and murders at the council in 431.

1. The Gospel Truth 164,

434 AD (4328 AM): 1672 Before Armageddon/ 4104 Jewish Calendar/ 2672 After Flood/ 1880 After Exodus

The Huns invaded Thrace again, devastating everything and moved toward Constantinople, but for unknown reasons the Huns withdrew. A Hun commander named Rua had died and it was rumored by Christians in Constantinople that their deliverance was divine, that lightning, fire balls and plague had afflicted the Huns. (1) This was precisely 700 years after the Heruli of southern Russian invaded south like the Huns, all the way to the Peloponessus, in 267 BC.

1. The End of Empire 90-91

437 Ad (4331 AM): 1669 Before Armageddon/ 2675 After Flood

A Roman-Hun allied force defeats the Burgundians but the Huns go further than conquering and attempt to exterminate them. (1) At this time there was extreme Hunnic animosity against the Burgundians.

1. The End of Empire 113

439 AD (4333 AM): 1667 Before Armageddon/ 2677 After Flood

Geiseric leads the Vandals in a fleet from Spain and attacks Carthage, the last Roman stronghold in northern Africa, taking it. They destroyed the Roman-occupation forces, the library and then began the construction of a mighty navy. One contemporary historian wrote that it had been 585 years since the Romans took Carthage. (1) This parallels the 585 BC year that Jerusalem fell to Babylon. This was exactly 600 years after Rome sacked Carthage in the Second Punic War in 162 BC, and 540 years (half of 1080) after the Romans defeated the Teutones in Gaul in 102 BC.

1. The End of Empire 119

441 AD (4335 AM): 1665 Before Armageddon/ 2679 After Flood

A chronicle of Gaul written at this date relates that by this time the isles of Britain had already been run over by the Saxons from the Continent. (1) While many invasion fleets no doubt touched down in Britain by this time, the main host of the Saxons had not yet begun their mass migrations. This was 432 years (half of 864) after 9 AD when the Saxon leader Herrman defeated the Roman legions at the Battle of Teutoberg Forest.

1. Ancient Mysteries 452

442 AD (4336 AM): 1664 Before Armageddon/ 3880 Descent of Watchers/ 2680 After Flood/ 1848 Year of Israel/

The Huns spent nine months destroying the cities and people of the middle Danube and Morava river valley. Cities and villages were burned, men slaughtered, children enslaved and women taken as second wives and concubines as well as all livestock. The terror of the Huns struck to the heart of the Roman Empire. At this time pope Leo I (440-461 AD) widely publicized the false doctrine that Christ gave supreme authority over the Church to ~~XX~~ Peter and that there was a direct succession from Peter to the Papacy, that the bishop of Rome (now called Pope) was the greatest of all Christian bishops. (1) These Hun invasions were 720 years after 279 BC when the Gauls were invading the Greek world. This was also 666 years after 225 BC when the Celts marched against Rome and were slaughtered. This was the 70th year since the Huns first invaded Roman territory, in 372 AD.

1. The ~~X~~ Jesus Papers 85

447 AD (4341 AM): 1659 Before Armageddon/ 2685 After Flood

Theodosius II of Constantinople was nothing like his father, Theodosius the Great. An effim-

enant coward, he had the walls of Constantinople added to with great towers in an effort to avoid open battle with Attila the Hun. But this security was shattered by an earthquake that destroyed the walls and felled 57 towers. Panicked, the people repaired the walls in 60 days, but the Huns were far away unable to take advantage of the lack of defenses. (1)

1. The Night Attila Died 9

448 AD (4342 AM): 1658 Before Armageddon/ 3560 Mayan Calendar/ 2686 After Flood/ 1200 Year of Rome/

Annals of Ulster in Ireland record that an earthquake this year felled 57 of the truly ancient Round Towers in the region, mysterious pre-Christian structures erected by the Tuatha de Danaan. (1) The Chronicle Annals states that 75 towers fell. (2) The fact that these structures fell at all is indicative of the magnitude of this earthquake, for the Round Towers antedate the written records of Ireland.

1. The Antediluvian World 257; 2. Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean ~~XX~~ 437

450 AD (4344 AM): 1656 Before Armageddon/ 3888 Descent of Watchers/ 3552 Vedic Calendar/ 2688 After Flood/ 1380 Divided Kingdom/ 186 Coptic Calendar

This year is 1860 years (186x10) after the Israelites invaded Lower Syria in 1411 BC, and 204 years (2448 months) after the Goths invaded Dacia in 246 AD. The calendrics for this year indicate a very important event that could have occurred in the Americas or the Far East.

451 AD (4345 AM): 1655 Before Armageddon/ 2689 After Flood

Emporer Valentinian III of Rome was despised by his sister Honoria. Attempting to harm him she sent Attila the Hun a marriage invitation and her own ring as proof. This was done to prompt Attila to attack the west and Rome, to claim Honoria as his bride and receive half the Empire. Valentinian discovered the intrigue, locked Honoria inside a tower where she vanished from the historical record. Attila invaded the west demanding his bride. (1) After destroying no less than 70 cities in the Balkans and receiving payoffs from Emporer Theodosius, ~~XXXXXX~~ Attila invaded the west and nearly overran every town in northern Gaul. In the Battle of Catalaunian Plain near Troyes a confederation of Franks, Visigoths and Roman Imperial forces opposed the Huns in a contest of mutual slaughter resulting the deaths of ~~xx~~ between 150,000 and 300,000 men. (2) The Huns then retreated to the Hungarian Plain of Europe, the momentum of their invasion broken. This was exactly 666 years after 216 BC when the Gauls (Franks) with Hannibal and the Carthaginians defeated the Romans in the Battle of Cannae. This was also 612 years (half of 1224) after Rome invaded north Africa ~~x~~ in 162 BC, and 552 years after 102 BC when the Romans fought against the Germans in Gaul ~~x~~ (France).

1. The Night Attila Died 7-8; 2. A Short History of the World 153

452 AD (4346 AM): 1654 Before Armageddon/ 4760 Phoenix Chronology/ 2690 After Flood

Attila the Hun regroups and again pushed into deeper Roman territory, this time invading northern Italy, destroying Aquileia, ~~XXXX~~ Padua and he even looted Milan. (1) This year ended the reign of terror of the Huns. Attila retreated back and the Huns did not again become a threat, but thoroughly assimilated with other peoples or, as many did, founded their own kingdom: Hungary. This was the year 960 of the Roman Republic since 509 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 153

453 AD (4347 AM): 1653 Before Armageddon/ 2691 After Flood/ 1899 After Exodus

Attila the Hun died, probably poisoned by Edecon, a Germano-Hun who may have exacted his revenge for Attila's murder of a friend. Edecon was the father of the famous Odovacar the German, who conquered Rome in 476 AD. (1) Attila was not the barbaric savage painted by

historians, he was born and raised in Europe. His uncles were Octar and Rua, both leaders of the Huns. (2) Like the Hunnish invaders he was brutal and violent, but there was nothing primitive about him or the Huns. Their greatest folly was in not keeping historical records. As descendants of Israelites and masters of assimilation, the Huns became as European as any others. Much of the Hun population drifted about and were absorbed into the many German families throughout Europe. From the death of Attila to the final Fall of Rome there ruled ten Emperors in Rome, and every one of them were appointed by the ~~Vandias~~ Vandals and other Germans. (3) The Huns were the final, the 10th kingdom that would emerge at the Fall of Rome in accordance to the ancient prophecies. (see 476 AD).

1. The Night Attila Died 147, 274; 2. The End of Empire 93; 3. A Short History of the World 153

454 AD (4348 AM): 1652 Before Armageddon/ 2692 After Flood/ 1900 After Exodus/ 1860 Year of Israel

An intense revolt of Germans of different tribes rose up against the Huns that had been exercising authority over them all along the banks of the Nedao river. This confederation of Germans slaughtered over 30,000 Huns. (1) This was 720 years after the Heruli invaded lower Europe in 267 BC, and this was 38 jubilees (38x50) after the Israelites fled Egypt in the Exodus in 1447 BC.

1. The End of Empire 267

455 AD (4349 AM): 1651 Before Armageddon/ 2693 After Flood

The Vandals now lived at Carthage and the region of northern Africa after having ousted the Romans and subjugated those that stayed. Gaiseric now leads them against Rome and as they approach Emperor ~~Valentinian III~~ Valentinian III is murdered. The Vandals sack the city. The Vandals became masters over the islands formerly subjected under Rome, Sicily, Corsica, Sardinia and other Mediterranean islands. (1) We are informed that the Vandals took the seven-branched candlestick from Rome, the same that the Romans took from Jerusalem in 70 AD when Titus destroyed the Temple and built the Arch of Titus in Rome. The relic was taken to Carthage. This invasion of Rome was exactly 600 years after the Romans crossed the Mediterranean in 146 BC and conquered Carthage.

1. A Short History of the World 151

460 AD (4354 AM): 1646 Before Armageddon/ 2698 After Flood/ 1044 Fall of Judah

The Romans planned on a massive attack against the Vandals in north Africa. The sack of Rome did not end the Roman Empire, the administration of the Roman military was too spread abroad for the fall of the city to have any real effect. But the Vandals learned of the planned naval invasion and captured the refitted troop transports of the Romans, thwarting their intended invasion. (1) This was 666 years after the Romans defeated the north African Carthaginians in a battle in 207 BC. this same 666 years measures the time from 207 BC when Emperor Huang-ti of China died and the Age of Warring States began and 460 AD, signifying that perhaps something monumental occurred in 460 AD China. This is reinforced by fact that 460 AD was exactly 1656 years (414x4/552x3) after the Chinese Calednar began in 1197 BC.

1. The End of Empire 274

462 AD (4356 AM): 1644 Before Armageddon/ 5700 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4500 Orbital Chronology/ 3900 Descent of Watchers/ 3300 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2700 After Flood/

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU enters the inner solar system after 732 years below the ecliptic far out into the Kuiper Belt, starting its 60 years over the ecliptic. No records that it was seen.

468 AD (4362 AM): 1638 Before Armageddon/ 3840 Olmec Calendar/ 2706 After Flood

Rome invades/wandal-occupied north Africa and Carthage but the invasion was called off when the Vandals destroyed the Roman fleet anchored off Carthage with fire ships. (1)

1. The End of Empire 274

470 Ad (4364 AM): 1636 Before Armageddon/ 4140 Jewish Calendar/ 2708 After Flood/ 2368 After Babel/ 1400 Divided Kingdom

This year concludes the 9th Mayan baktun of the Long-Count begun in 3113 BC, thus being 1,296,000 days, or 144,000x9 days. Other calendrics indicate something occurred related to Semitic people or the descendants of Israel.

471 AD (4365 AM): 1635 Before Armageddon/ 2709 After Flood/ 207 Coptic Calendar

The Council of Ephesus in this year attended by many bishops changed the ancient Ephesian goddess Artemis (Diana) of the famously old temple to the Virgin Mother Mary. (1)

1. The KnightsTemplar in the New World 60

472 AD (4366 AM): 1634 Before Armageddon/ 2710 After Flood/ 1224 Year of Rome/ 1184 Orbital Alteration/ ~~1056~~ 1056 Fall of Judah/ 396 Saka Calendar/ 208 Coptic Calendar

The Dark Satellite passes through the inner solar system, a former moon of NIBIRU that almost collided into Earth in 713 BC altering the planet's orbit changing the solar year from 360 days to 365.25. Its 395 year orbit has now fallen out of synch with the Mayan Long-Count.

475 AD (4369 AM): 1631 Before Armageddon/ 2713 After Flood

The great statue of Olympian Jove (Jupiter: Zeus) made by Phidias was destroyed in a fire in Constantinople. (1) This was the deity borrowed and venerated by the Romans, a superstitious people, many of whom later said that the ruin of the statue foreshadowed the ruin of Rome in the following year.

1. Nostradamuis: The Completeprophecies 208

476 AD (4370 AM): 1630 Before Armageddon/ 4146 Jewish Calendar/ 2714 After Flood/ 1406 Divided Kingdom/ 1188 Orbital-Alteration/ 520 Roman Julian/ 400 Saka Calendar

This is the year of the Fall of Rome. Odovacar (Odoacer in Latin) lead the Germans against Rome, he being the German son of Edecon, the German-Hun right-hand man of Attila the Hun, who some believe was responsible for Attila's death. The legions by this date were largely ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ full of RomanizedGermans. The invasion and takeover of Rome was not like the attacks in earlier years like 410 and 455 AD, but the full overthrowing of Roman government. This took place in the 1229th Year of Rome, and in the year 1229 BC occurred the Fall of Troy, the ancestorsof the Romans. At this time the Anno Domini did not exist, but once employed this year became the year 476 AD, a numbered linked to Israel over and over in the chronology of the world. Rome's founding in 753 BC began with a boy-king named Romulus, and at the Fall of Rome the Germans defeated the boy-Emporer Romulus Augustulus. Edecon spared the life of the young Romulus and sent him to live with his mother near Naples. (1) ~~8~~ Odovacar became kingof Rome, and he gave the regent Euric, king of the Visigoths, all the Roman territories beyond the Alps as far as the ocean. King Euric then formed a loose confederation of European kingdoms in this inherited landmass from Rome of the Visigoths, Heruli, Saxons, Burgundians, Franks, Vandals, Ostragoths of Pannonia and Huns. By 485 AD this northern kingdom of Euric was established, Euric being the father of the famous Alaric. (2)

The calendrics for this year identify interations between Rome and ancient descendatns of Israel. The White Suns in 76 AD invaged northern India, initiating the Saka Calendar, this

being 400 years before the kin of the Huns, the Germans, took Rome. The history of early Rome involved the Rape of the Sabines in 749 BC, exactly 1224 years (half of 2448) before 476 AD, and at the precise midpoint of this 1224 year period ~~was~~ was the year 137 BC (612 years before 476 AD) when the Celtiberians of Spain in Numantia defeated the Romans, the Celts of Iberia being direct descendants of Phoenician-Hebrew peoples. 476 AD was 700 years after the tribes of Cisalpine Gaul assembled and invaded Rome in 225 BC where at the Battle of Telamon 40,000 Celts were killed. The Fall of Rome was 864 years after 389 BC when the Gauls occupied Rome after having sacked the city. The people of Italy had early on taken in the blood of Esau through Zepho, and then from the assimilation of an Edomite population that migrated to Italia. Rome's anti-Israelite, anti-Jewish and anti-Christian history is a reflection of the anti-Jacob personality of Esau, Rome invested with the spirit of Esau from the founding of Rome in 753 BC all the way through its fall in 476 AD and beyond through the building and rise of the Roman Catholic Church even to modern times in the 21st century. The Fall of Rome was exactly a Great Year, 600 years after Judea defeated Idumea (Edom) and forced the Edomites to convert to Judaism, an event known in biblical prophecy as the marrying of Edom. Jerusalem's problems with the Romans only occurred after Judea took in their enemies, the Edomites.

The Great Pyramid was finished in 1080 Annus Mundi (2815 BC), the sum of 1080 being Israel's calendrical seal and number of Sethite inheritance. The Fall of Rome in 476 AD was the 1080th year of Daniel's prophecy of the Four Empires, the 1080 years beginning in 605 BC when King Nabopolassar of the Chaldean Dynasty of Babylon died and was succeeded by his son, the famous Nebuchadnezzar II. Nebuchadnezzar dreams of the Four Empire statue of gold, silver, brass and iron, or Babylon, Persia/Media, Macedon/Greece and Rome. In that year of 605 BC the Israelites on the Assyrian frontier were freed and they founded a state and city called Arya, the origin of the term Aryan. This was exactly 540 years (half of 1080) to the year 65 BC when the Romans under Pompey defeated Tigranes of Armenia and the Romans acquired as territories, Mesopotamia, Syria and Phoenicia, all of Judea falling under Rome. Judea would be formerly annexed in 63 BC. Counting 540 years after 65 BC was the year 476 AD when the distant kin of Judea, the descendants of the ancient Israelites now called Germans (Yer-manni), conquered the Iron Empire. In the prophecy of Daniel the empire of Rome ended with ten toes of iron ~~with~~ mixed with miry clay, meaning, ten kingdoms having Roman culture but different blood. The Fall of Rome was by the Romanized Germans of the Ten Kingdoms of Europe in 476 AD.

The ten toes are an extension of the culture of Rome through ten distinct sovereign peoples. We now defer to the erudition of Joseph S. Van Dyke who in 1871 AD wrote, "Nor are the prophecies mere isolated predictions of disconnected events...the portraiture of the future given by the prophets, is like the vivid description of a landscape viewed from a commanding eminence." (2) Van Dyke published the opinion that the researchers even in his day believed that Daniel's prophecy concerned Ten Kingdoms that would arise out of the ashes of the Roman Empire, and that these ten kingdoms according to Daniel's prediction, "...shall not cleave once to another..." Meaning, that the Ten Kingdoms will never become one consolidated empire in Europe, as history has clearly demonstrated. Never has all of Europe been ruled under one empire. (3) (4)

The historian and philosopher Niccolo Machiavelli wrote that the Ten Kingdoms after the Fall of Rome were Lombards (Long Beards), the Franks (GAULS), Burgundians, Ostragoths, Visigoths, Vandals, Heruli, Suevi, the Saxons and the Huns. (5) Amazingly, Machiavelli left no hint in his books The Art of War, the Prince or The Discourses that he was aware of the prophecy of Daniel and its connection to these Ten Kingdoms or to the historical fact that these same ten peoples were descended from the ancient Israelites. The ten kingdoms in Europe would later provide progeny that 1300 years later would found the prophesied Empire of Ephraim, the United States of America in 1776 AD, Empire of Adoption, founded by 13 Colonies in North America where the archaic 13 Clans of the Mayan originated. These 13 Colonies mirror the 13 Tribes of Israel, the 12 Tribes plus Joseph (Manasseh and Ephraim who were adopted in Egypt). The United States of America fulfills many prophecies that will be reviewed under 1776 AD.

During this time the Saxons of Germany continued to raid Britain and invade in fleets. The Anglo-Saxon scholar Bede wrote that by this time there were seven Saxon kings over Britain, and that Britain had now been ruled by two Saxons, a Jute and four Angles. The new culture was called the Engaish, after the Angles. ~~(S)(G)~~ The Saxons invaded the west, leaving the continent to sail west to Britain and settle the new lands as conquerors.

Concerning the tribe of Joseph, called Ephraim and Manesseh which was also a designation for prophetic Israel as a collection of all the tribes, we read in Deuteronomy- "His horns are like the horns of unicorns; with them he shall push the people together to the ends of the earth; and they are the ten thousands of Ephraims, and they are the thousands of Manesseh." ~~XXX~~ (Deut. 33:16-17) The Gauls (Celts), Visigoths, then Ostragoths, the Vandals, the Cimbri, Teutones, all these peoples travelled westward from Asia into the Roman world, and lastly the Huns, who pushed these peoples further west. This prophecy relates that the progeny of Ephraim would be more populous than Manesseh and the peoples descended from both will continually migrate and move until they are settled at the ends of the earth, the far west. Genesis reads that because Joseph was separated from his brothers, he would receive the greatest blessings of the earth- "...by the Almighty, who shall bless thee with blessings of heaven above, blessings of the deep that lieth under, blessings of the breasts, and of the womb; the blessing of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors unto the utmost bound of the everlasting hills; they shall be on the head of Joseph." (Genesis 49:25-26, Deut. 33:13-16) The prophet Samuel wrote- "Moreover I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own." (2 Sam. 7:10) Isaiah wrote- "For the Lord will have mercy on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land; and the strangers shall be joined to them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob." (Isa. 14:1) "Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and the nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the Lord thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel." (Isa. 55:5) "In an acceptable time I have heard thee...and I will preserve thee, and give thee a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages." (Isa. 49:8-9).

These prophecies reveal that the kingdoms that would arise out of Israel would be at the edge of the Earth, which at those times was the far west, Europe, a landmass named after a Phoenician princess. These lands would be desolate when Israel came to occupy them and separated from the other families of men, but Manesseh and Ephraim would be further separated from the other Israelite-descended families even more. This was Britain, Ireland, Wales and Scotland which were prophetically identified as Manesseh. But Ephraim's destiny was even greater. Ephraim would be in the far west, in a land of blessings, more populated than Manesseh and further separated from all other Israelite peoples. Ephraim would become the land of North America.

The Fall of Rome in 476 AD was a pivotal period in human history that totally altered the course of events. The collapse of Roman government and civilization was a double-edged sword that gave rise to the greatest enemy of the western world...the Papacy. The weakening of Roman civil power actually strengthened the position of the Roman religious authority, the Pope actually acquiring the powers of a king, and later an Emperor over the kings of Europe. The emergence of this threat to freedom of thought and expression was not ignored in biblical prophecy. In Daniel's prophecy of the Ten Kingdoms after the Fall of the Iron Empire (Rome) we learn of the appearance on the world stage of a king of a different ~~king~~ kind:

And the ~~king~~ ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall arise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings. And he shall speak great words against the Most High, and shall wear out the saints of the Most High, and think to change times and laws; and they shall be given into his hand, until a time and times and the dividing of a time.

This king is different because he represents a religious kingdom that will oppress the civil kingdoms of the Ten Kings. Three kings will fall to him, known as the Papal States, and for 1260 years he will oppress the nations of Europe. He will claim to be the Vicar of Christ, to be Infallible, to be able to forgive sin, to have authority to dole out indulgences to the people, to be the Word of God. The Papacy, as will be seen in the history of Europe in Chronicon II, will be the greatest enemy the European powers have ever known, a fact little known today because of the heroic efforts of the Roman Catholic Church in destroying the evidences of its criminal past.

With Chronicon I complete, chronicling the histories between 5239 BC and 476 AD, the history of the world bears out several remarkable facts that are here listed in this Conclusion.

~~Conclusion~~

1. The Night Attila Died 147, 274; 2. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 50-51; 3. Popery: Foe of the Church p. 26; 4. *ibid* p. 31-33; 5. National Sunday Laws: A. Jan Marcussen (Amazing Truth Pub). 6. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 102-103

Conclusion

- > the unfolding of major events in history is interconnected within a matrix of timelines moored together within the Golden Proportion;
- > our solar system was once a binary system with two luminaries, both having orbiting planets. One star collapsed into a Dark Star and the history of Earth's ages is one of disasters caused by the debris from fragmented worlds coming into contact with our planet;
- > Earth's present position in orbit around the sun between the orbital belts of Venus and Mars was not Earth's original position nor orbit;
- > the human race was not the first sentient lifeforms on Earth, homo sapiens sapiens bio-engineered by beings known to the ancients as Anunnaki who were subservient to an unknown Creator;
- > visitors from another world came to earth and aided mankind's early development, visiting at least once; known anciently as Anunnaki;
- > a definitive 6000 year period was known to the ancients, a timeline when the Chief Cornerstone (Savior) would destroy mankind's creators and oppressors, the Anunnaki, in 2106 AD;
- > planet Phoenix orbits every 138 years perpendicular to the ecliptic and was known to the ancients who feared its appearance and attendant global cataclysm. Phoenix will return in May of 2040 AD and is the subject of When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse;
- > planet NIBIRU of the Anunnaki orbits every 792 years perpendicular to the ecliptic, feared by the ancients like Phoenix and for same reasons. NIBIRU will return in June-July of 2046 AD to push Earth off its present orbital path, changing the length of the day and year, the subject of Anunnaki Homeworld and Nostradamus and the planets of Apocalypse;

- > the Dark Satellite, a former metallic and rocky moon of NIBIRU, will return in 2052 AD in its fixed 395 year orbit and bring the Seven Kings of the Anunnaki to our planet. This is the subject of Descent of the Seven Kings;
- > the Apocalypse, or prophecies of the End of the World, were known throughout the ancient world in the most distant past and have survived despite the many cultural modifications;
- > the Great Pyramid of Giza in Egypt represents on Earth the presence of the Chief Cornerstone the Builders (Anunnaki) rejected in their designs, the unseen and Most High God, a Deity that will deliver mankind from their oppressive and deceitful masters;
- > the importance of the Old Testament annals and prophecies concerning Israel are all the more comprehensible when taking into consideration the histories of Phoenicia, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, northern Africa, the Central and northern regions of Asia and all of Europe all the way to the British Isles and the Americas. The identity of the descendants of the western Semitic people known as Israelites has been traced directly to all those peoples now occupying or had founded the European and North American nations;
- > the narratives of the Old Testament records concerning the strife between Jacob (Israel) and his brother Esau was prophetic and remains to this days experienced worldwide on both religious and racial levels.

Chronicon II covers the year 477 AD to 2106 AD and will demonstrate that the descendants of Israel are the victims of an international, premeditated race war specifically designed to keep them from discovering who they are. By 476 AD the Israelite-descended nations had already lost sight of their pedigree, but the prophets foretold that in the Last Days the Israelites would wake up and realize that they are the blood-descendants of tribes of ancient Israel.

- The Jesus Papers: Exposing the Greatest Cover-Up in History: Michael Blaight, 2006 (HarperSanFrancisco)
- Christ: The Power and the Passion: John Van Auken, 2004 (ARE Press)
- The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold: Acharya S. 1999 (Adventures Unlimited)
- Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet: David Hatcher Childress, 2003 (Adventures Unlimited)
- The Golden Treasury of Patristic Quotations: From 50-750 AD compiled by I.D.E. Thomas, 1996 (Hearthstone Press)
- History in Quotations: Reflecting 5000 Years in World History: M.J. Cohen and John Major, (Cassel)
- The Albigensian Heresy: Rev. H.J. Warner, 1922, 2007 (Book Tree)
- Survivors in Atlantis: Frank Joseph, 2004 (Bear & Co.)
- Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients: David Hatcher Childress 2000 (Adventures Unlimited)
- The Aryan Race: Charles Morris, 1888 (Chicago, S.C. Griggs and Co.)
- Celtic Myths and Legends: T.W. Rolleston, 1917, 1990 (Dover)
- Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals: Colin Wilson, 2006 (Bear & Co.)
- The Gospel Truth: The Heresy of History: Alexander S. Holub, PhD, 2004 (Bridger House Pub.)
- March of the Titans: A History of the White Race: Arthur Kemp, 2006 (The Barnes Review)
- The Nature of Asatru: Mark Puryear (Universe Inc)
- History of the First Council of Nice: Dean Dudley, 1925 (Book Tree reprint 1999)
- The Evolution of the Idea of God: Grant Allen, 1897 (Book Tree)
- Simon Magus: His Philosophy and Teachings: G.R.S. Mead, 1892 (Book Tree, 2003)
- The Holy Tablets: Dr. Malachi Z. York (The Holy Tabernacle)
- Cosmic Codes: Chuck Missler (Koinonia House)
- The Orion Prophecy: Patrick Geryl and Gina Ratinckx (Adventures Unlimited)
- The Science-Times Book of Natural Disasters: edited Nicholas Wade, 2000 (The Lyons Press)
- Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy: G. Cope Schellhorn
- A Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon: David Hatcher Childress (Adventures Unlimited)
- Rule by Secrecy: Jim Marrs (Perennial)
- The Knights Templar in the New World: William F. Mann, 2004 (Destiny)
- Symbols, Sex and the Stars: Earnest Eusenbark (reprint Book Tree)
- Lost Language of Symbolism II: Harold Bayley (Book Tree reprint)
- The 33 Strategies of War: Robert ~~XXXXX~~ Greene (Viking)
- The First Genesis: The Saga of Creation v. Evolution: William Dankenbring (Triumph)
- Evolution Cruncher: Vance Ferrell (Evolution Facts, INC)
- Zoroastrianism: John W. Waterhouse, 1934 (Book Tree, reprint)
- The Origin and Evolution of Religion: Albert Churchward, 1924 (Book Tree reprint)
- The Fountainhead of Religion: Ganga Prasad, 1927 (Book Tree, reprint)
- Caesar Against the Celts: Ramon E. L. Jimenez, 2001 (Castle)
- Historical Deception: The Untold Story of Ancient Egypt: Moustafa Gagalla, 1999 (Tehuti Research Foundation)
- Alexander the Great: Robin Lane Fox (Penguin)
- Stolen Legacy: George G.M. James, 1954 (reprint 2001 African American Images)
- The Mayan Prophecies for 2012: Gerald Benedict, 2009 (Watkins, London)
- Introduction to Comets: John C. Brandt & Robert Chapman, 2004 (Cambridge Univ. Press)
- The Lost Treasure of King Juba: Frank Joseph, 2003 (Bear & Co.)
- The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom: Mark Amaru ~~RXX~~ Pinkham, 1997 (Adventures Unlimited)
- A Quest for Answers: The Da Vinci Code: Josh McDowell, 2006 (Green Key Books)
- The End of Empire: Attila the Hun and the Fall of Rome: Christopher Kelly, 2009 (W.W. Norton & Co.)
- Sargon the Magnificent: Mrs. Sidney Bristowe (The Ass'n. of the Covenant People)
- Fingerprints of the Gods: Graham Hancock, 1995 (Mandarin)
- Mahabharata: C. Rajagopalachari, 1983 (Bharatiya Bhavan)
- The Decline of the West: Oswald Spengler: An abridged edition by Helmut Werner, 1991
- Hyperspace: Michio Kaku, 1994 (Anchor Books, Oxford Univ. Press)

- Four Witnesses: The Early Church in Her Own Words: Rod Bennett, 2002 (Ignatius Press)
- The City of God: Saint Augustine: trans. Marcus Dods, 2009 (Henrickson Pub.)
- The Bible Fraud: Tony Bushby, 2001 (The Pacific Blue Group)
- Egypt: Child of Atlantis: John Gordon, 1997 (Bear & Co.)
- New Worlds in the Cosmos: The Discovery of Exoplanets: Michel Mayor & Pierre-Yves Frei (Cambridge University Press)
- The Gods of Eden: William Brambly (Avon)
- The Genesis Race: Will Hart (Bear & Co.)
- Odyssey of the Gods: Erich von Daniken (Element) 2000
- Our Haunted Planet: John Keel, 1971 (Glade Press/reprint Book Tree) 2002
- Elder Gods in Antiquity: M. Don Schorn (Ozark Mountain)
- Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins: Dr. Arthur David Horn with Lynette Anne Mallory-Horn, 1994 (Silberschnur)
- Flying Serpents and Dragons: Rene Andrew Souley, 1990 (Book Tree)
- When Time Began: Zechariah Sitchin (Avon)
- The Wars of Gods and Men: Zechariah Sitching (Avon)
- The Lost Realms: Zechairah Sitchin (Avon)
- God's Laughter: Man and his Cosmos: Gerard Staguhn, trans. from German by Steve Lake & Caroline Mahl (Aaron Asher Books: Harper Collins, 1990, 1992)
- The Energy Grid: Bruce Cathie (Adventures Unlimited)
- Hesiod/Theogony: translated Dorothea Wender (Penguin)
- Natural History: Pliny the Elder, trans. John F. Healy (Penguin)
- Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe: trans. Ronald Melville (Oxford World Classics)
- Pindar: The Odes: trans. C.M. Bowra (Penguin)
- Atrahasis: trans. Albert T. Clay, 1922 (Book Tree reprint)
- Enuma Elish: Seven Tablets of Creation, Vol. I and II: L.W. King, 1902 (Book Tree reprint)
- Iliad: Homer, trans. Ennis Rees (Barnes & Noble)
- Tales From Ovid: trans. from Metamorphosis by Ted Hughes (Farrar Straus Giroux)
- The Great Pyramid Decoded: E. Raymond Capt (Hoffman Printing, 1978)
- The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message: D. Davidson & H. Aldersmith, 12th edition 1924 (Book Tree)
- The Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid: C. Steniland Wake, 1882 (Reeves & Turner, reprint by Book Tree)
- Voyages of the Pyramid Builders: Robert Schoch & Robert McNally (Tarcher Putnam)
- Lost Scriptures of Giza: Jason M. Breshears, 2006 (Book Tree)
- When the Sun Darkens: Orbital History and 2040 AD Return of Planet Phoenix: Jason M. Breshears, 2009 (Book Tree)
- Anunnaki Homeworld: Orbital History and 2046 AD Return of Planet NIBIRU: Jason M. Breshears, 2011 (Book Tree)
- Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia: David Hatcher Childress (Adventures Unlimited)
- Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean: David Hatcher Childress (Adventures Unlimited)
- Ancient Mysteries: Peter W James and Nick Thorpe (Ballantine)
- The Destruction of Atlantis: Frank Joseph (Bear & Co.)
- Ancient Man: Handbook of Puzzling Artifacts: William Corliss (Sourcebook Project)
- Atlantis: Mother of Empires: Robert B. Stacey-Judd, 1939 (Adventures Unlimited)
- Atlantis: The Antediluvian World: Ignatius Donnelly & Egerton Sykes (Kessinger, reprinted Book Tree)
- Atlantis in America: Navigators of the Ancient World: Ivar Zapp & George Erikson (Adventures Unlimited)
- Secret Cities of Old South America: Harold T. Wilkins, 1952 (Adventures Unlimited)
- The Histories, Cornelius Tacitus, trans. Alfred Church & William Brodribb (Penguin)
- Annals of Imperial Rome: Tacitus, trans. Michael Grant (Penguin)
- The Later Roman Empire: Ammianus Marcellinus: trans. Walter Hamilton (Penguin)
- Ages in Chaos, Vol. I: From the Exodus to King Akhenaton: Immanuel Velikovsky, 1952 (Book reprint 2009 Paradigma)

- Saxons, Vikings and Celts: The Genetic Roots of Britain and Ireland: 2006, Brian Sykes
 A History of Civilization, Vol. I Prehistory to 1715, 6th Ed. Brinton Christopher, Wolff Winks
 (Prentice Hall, 1984)
- The Assyrians and Babylonians: History and Treasures of an Ancient Civilization: Alfredo
 Rizza (White Star Pub.)
- The Poison King: The Life and Legend of Mithradates: Adrienne Mayor, 2009 (Uncorrected Advance
 Proof, Princeton University Press)
- The Naked Olympics: The True Story of the Ancient Games: Tony Perrottet, 2004 (Random House
 trade)
- The Origins of Greek Civilization: Chester C. Starr, ~~1961~~, 1991 (W.W. Norton & Co.)
- Phoenicians: Glen E. Markoe, 2000 (University of California Press)
- Alexandria: Jewel of Egypt: Jean-Yves Empereur, trans. Jane Brenton (Discoveries, Abrams, 2001)
- Alexander of Macedon: A Historical Biography: Peter Green (University of California)
- Children of the Sun: A Study of the Egyptians Settlement of the Pacific: W.J. Perry, 1923
 (Book Tree reprint, 2004)
- Atlantis in America: Lewis Spence, 1925 (reprint Book Tree)
- Ancient Civilizations (Greenhaven Press)
- Egypt, Greece and Rome: Charles Freeman (Oxford University Press)
- Civilization or Barbarism?: Cheikh Anta Diop (Lawrence Hill Books)
- The Round Towers of Atlantis: Henry O'Brien, 1834 (Adventures Unlimited)
- Cataclysm: Compelling Evidence of a Cosmic Catastrophe in 9500 BC: D.S. Allen & J.B.
 Delair (Bear & Co.)
- The Philosopher and the Druid: A Journey Among the Ancient Celts: Philip Freeman (Simon
 and Schuster)
- From the Ashes of Angels: Forbidden Legacy of a Fallen Race: Andrew Collins (Bear & Co.)
- The Murder of Tutankhamen: Bob Briar (G.P. Putnam's Sons)
- The Histories: Herodotus: trans. Aubrey de Selincourt/ revised John Marincola (Penguin)
- The Early History of Rome: Livy, trans. Aubrey de Selincourt (Penguin)
- Tracing Our Ancestors: Frederick Haberman (Covenant)
- The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark: Charles E. Sellier & David Balsiger, 1995 (Dell Pub.)
- Antiquities of the Jews: Flavius Josephus, trans. 1736 William Whiston (Hendrickson Pub.)
- Great Disasters: (Readers Digest Ass.) edited Kaari Ward, 1989
- The End of Eden: The Comet that Changed Civilization: Graham Phillips, 2007 (Bear & Co.)
- Cicero, On Government: Marcus Tullius Cicero: trans. Michael Grant (Penguin)
- The Post-Captivity Names of Israel: Rev. Pascoe Goard, 1989 (Artisan)
- Secrets of Time: Stephen Jones (God's Kingdom Ministries)
- The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: 1776, Edward Gibbon, 6 Volumes (Everyman's Library)
- A Short History of the World: H.G. Wells (Book Tree reprint)
- The Dragon Legacy: The Secret History of an Ancient Bloodline: Nicholau de Vere (Book Tree)
- The Secret in the Bible: Tony Bushby (Joshua Books)
- Jesus Goes to Hollywood: The Alternative Theories About Christ: William Brambley (Dahlin
 & Associates)
- Human Accomplishment: Charles Murray, 2003 (Perennial)
- Wars That Changed the World: Charles Messenger: 2008 (Quercus Pub.)
- History of the Christian Religion to the Year Two Hundred: Charles B. Waite (C.V. Waite &
 Co.) 1900, 5th Edition, 6th printing, 1992
- 1421: The Year China Discovered America: Gavin Menzies (Harper Perennial)
- The Night Attila Died: Solving the Murder of Attila the Hun: Michael A. Babcock, 2005
 (Berkley Publishing Group)
- The Invaders of Rome: Bern Keating, 1966 (G.P. Putnam's Sons)
- The God-Kings of Outremer: Hugh Montgomery, 2008 (Book Tree)
- The God-Kings of Europe: Hugh Montgomery, 2006 (Book Tree)
- St. Paul in Britain: R.W. Morgan, 1860 (Hoffman), 1984 (Artisan)
- Jesus: God, Man or Myth?: Herbert Cutner, 1950 (reprint 2000 Book Tree)
- The Discoverers: A History of Man's Search to Know His World and Himself: Daniel J. Boorstin,
 1983 (Vintage)

- The End of Days: Armageddon and Prophecies of the Return: Zechariah Sitchin, 2006 (William Morrow)
- Apocalypse 2012: An Investigation into Civilization's End : Lawrence E. Joseph, 2007 (Broadway Books)
- Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond: John S. Fox (Assn. of the Covenant People)
- Prophets of Doom: Daniel Cohen (The Hillbrook Press)
- Early Man and the Cosmos: Evan Hadingham (Walker & Co.)
- Aryan Sun Myths: The Origins of Religions: Sarah Elizabeth Titcomb, 1899 (reprint Book Tree)
- Celtic Myth and Legend: Charles Squire (New Page Books)
- Ancient Egypt Light of the World: Vol. I and II: Gerald Massey (reprint Black Classic Press)
- The Greek Myths: Robert Graves (Penguin)
- Primitive Mythology: Masks of God: Joseph Campbell, 1959 (1991 Penguin Compass)
- Gerald Massey's Lectures: Gerald Massey, 1900 (reprint Book Tree)
- The Oxford Illustrated Companion to World Mythology: Daving Leeming, 2008 (Tess Press)
- Cosmos of the Ancients: Stefan Stenudd, 2007 (BookSurge)
- Our Sun-God: Christianity Before Christ: John Denham Parsons, 1895 (2007 reprint Book Tree)
- Tales of the Prophets: Great Books of the Islamic World: Muhammed ibn abd Allah al-Kisai, trans. W.M. Thackston Jr. (Great Books of the Islamic World)
- Secret Teachings of All Ages: Manly P. Hall (Philosophical Research Society)
- The Secret Doctrine: Helen P. Blavatsky, 1888 (Quest)
- Commentaries on the Occult Philosophy of Agrippa: Willy Schrodter (Samuel Weiser)
- Three Books of Occult Philosophy: Henry Cornelius Agrippa, 16th cent. annotated Donald Tyson (Llewellyn)
- Mysticism: A Study and an Anthology: F.C. Hoppold, 1963 (Penguin)
- The Story of Astrology: Manly P. Hall (Philosophical Research Society)
- The Magus: A Complete System of Occult Philosophy: Vol. I and II: Francis Barrett, 1801 (Book Tree reprint)
- Fallen Angels and the Origins of Evil: Elizabeth Clare Prophet (Summit University)
- Gog and Magog: The Giants of Guildhall: F.W. Fairholt (London, John Camden Hotten: Piccadilly, 1859, reprint Book Tree)
- The Nag Hammadi Library: Definitive Translation of the Gnostic Scriptures: James M. Robinson (HarperSanFrancisco)
- The Wisdom of the Knowing Ones: Manly P. Hall (Philosophical Research Society)
- The Stones and the Scarlet Thread: Bonnie Gaunt (Gaunt)
- Beginnings: The Sacred Deign: Bonnie Gaunt (Adventures Unlimited)
- Time and the Bible's Number Code: Bonnie Gaunt (Gaunt)
- Dialogues of Plato: Jowett translation: edited J.D. Kaplan, 1955 (Pocket Library)
- The Discourses: Nicolo Machiavelli (Penguin)
- Kybalion: Three Initiates: 1912 (Book Tree reprint)
- The Story of Philosophy: Will Durant, 1926 (2006 Pocket Books)
- The Book of Enoch: trans. Richard Lawrence (Artisan)
- The Book of Jasher: trans. Albinus Alcuin 800 AD (Book Tree reprint)
- The Book of Jubilees: trans. Rev. George H. Schodde (Artisan)
- Apocalypse of Baruch: (Destiny)
- The Archko Volume: trans. Drs. McIntosh & Twyman (Book Tree reprint)
- Lost Books of the Bible and Forgotten Books of Eden: (World Bible Publishers)
- Morals and Dogmas of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Freemasonry: Albert Pike 1880s, 33rd (Nu Vision Pub. LLC, 2004 reprint)
- Freemasonry and Its Ancient Mystic Rites: C.W. Leadbeater, 1926 (Grammercy ~~1986~~ 1986)
- Origin and Evolution of Freemasonry: Albert Churchward: ~~1920~~ 1920 (Book Tree reprint)
- Mysteries and Magic: John and Anne Spencer (TV Books, NY)
- Nostradamus: The Complete Prophecies for the Future: Mario Reading, 2006 (Watkins Pub. London)
- Our Cosmic Ancestors: Maurice ~~Chatelain~~ Chatelain (Temple of Golden Pub.)
- Journeys to the Mythical Past: ~~Zecharia Sitchin~~ Zecharia Sitchin, 2007 (Bear & Co.)
- Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid: Bonnie Gaunt: Window on the Universe (Gaunt)

- The Great Pyramid: Its Secrets and Mysteries Revealed: Piazzzi Smyth, 1880 (Bell Pub., NY)
1990 version reprinted from 1978 Outlet Book Company; original published by W. Isbister,
London under ~~♀~~ title, Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid (1880)
- The Portable Voltaire: edited Ben Ray Redman, 1968 (Penguin)
- America and Great Britain: Our Identity Revealed: William Dankenbring (Triumph)
- The 48 Laws of Power: Robert Greene, 1998 (Viking)
- Life as We Do Not Know It: Peter Ward 2005 (Viking)
- The Lost Years of Jesus: Elizabeth Clare Prophet 1984 (Summit University Press)
- The ~~♀~~ World's Most Mysterious Objects: Lionel Patricia Fanthorpe, 2002 (Dundurn)
- Secret Places of the Lion: George Hunt Williamson (Destiny)
- The Bible as History: Werner Keller (Bantam)
- Feats and Wisdom of the Ancients: Library of Curious and Unusual Facts: (Time-Life)
- The Stone Angle: John Wun
- Sacred Number and the Origins of Civilization: Richard Heath (Inner Traditions, 2007)
- Nature Worship: Ted St. Rain, 1929 (reprint Book Tree)
- The Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception
- The Spear of Destiny
- Northern Mysteries and Magic
- Planet in Rebellion
- Popery: Foe of the Church: Joseph S. Van Dyke: 1871 (Book Tree reprint)